P.O. Box 85518
Lincoln, NE 68501-5518

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

May 27, 2005
Volume 27 Number 21
www.processor.com

PROCESSOR
Products, News & Information Data Centers Can Trust. Since 1979

Blades: So What's The Big Deal?

Are These Lean, Mean Computing Machines Ready For Prime Time?

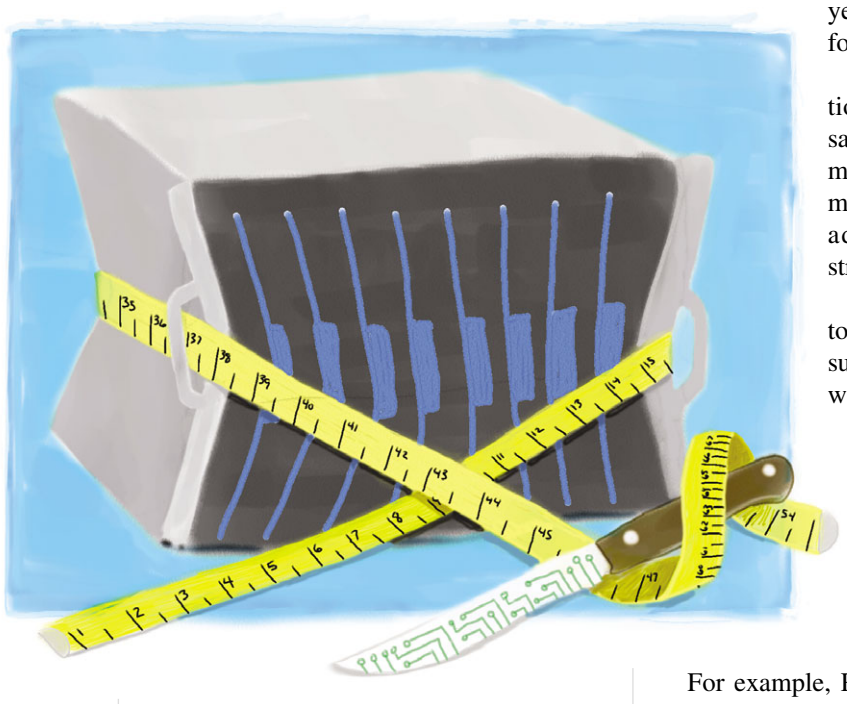
by Sixto Ortiz Jr.

• • •

BLADE SERVERS ARE definitely a hot technology whose rise has outpaced the rest of the server marketplace. These lean, stackable miniservers are perfect for data centers short on space where sharing common storage and power resources is a necessity.

In fact, many industry watchers think blade servers are a key component of the utility computing model that's widely thought to be the future of enterprise computing. Blades represent an infrastructure where servers evolve from discrete islands of computing power into parts of an intertwined, collective pool of computing resources.

So are blade servers slicing their way through the competition as the technology gains supremacy in the data center? We'll tell you where the marketplace is today and where it is headed in the near future.



Blades Pace The Server Marketplace

IDC's February 2005 Worldwide Quarter Server Tracker reveals blade servers led the way for a server marketplace that grew worldwide revenues by 6.2% during 2004. Worldwide blade revenues doubled to more than $1.1 billion during 2004, marking a year of spectacular growth for the technology.

IDC modular server solutions analyst Jessica Yang says the statistics indicate a market that "is building momentum with both early adopters and the mainstream customer base."

These statistics are music to the ears of industry titans such as Dell, HP, and IBM, which are all battling for market share in the blade server space. Smaller players that once had first-mover advantages are either losing market share or exiting the hardware business altogether.

For example, RLX Technologies, widely credited with inventing blade server technology, announced its exit from hardware in December 2004 and is now focusing on blade management software.

Go to Page 7, Column 1

Stay Connected

The Importance Of Getting & Keeping Reliable Connectivity

by Elizabeth Millard

• • •

LIKE PROPER ENVIRONMENTAL controls and an adequate power supply, reliable connectivity is vital for a data center to maintain always-on availability. Unlike the other essentials, though, which you can acquire by buying more equipment, connectivity is more complex, encompassing issues such as redundancy and telco relationships. For small to medium-sized enterprises, getting reliable connectivity requires looking at several main areas to make sure that the data center will stay plugged in, no matter what.

Planning

For those willing to spend a formidable chunk of change, it's possible to have absolutely bulletproof connectivity. But many SMEs will have to take a more economical approach, says CDW spokesman Rich Korn.

"One of the first factors in looking at connectivity is what kind of applications you're using, and what the consequences of those going down are," he notes. Some applications require a great deal of bandwidth and would go down if there were numerous hops in the system.

Korn suggests taking a realistic approach to looking at connectivity and determining how long applications can be down without hurting the business. If a large sales database can't be down for even a second, more investment in connectivity is important. But if it could be down for a few days, an SME may be able to get by with less.

With the importance of data centers, many carriers have become savvy about providing redundancy to SMEs and other companies.

Redundancy

One of the top ways to have continuous connectivity is through redundancy, which can mean working with the company's telecommunications provider and implementing extra technology.

Craig Brenner, CEO of managed service provider New England Data Services, notes that to have proper failover controls, a company should use Cisco or Juniper routers that run TCP. In general, SMEs should look at how their information is getting from place to place to see whether the system is as efficient as it could be. "Routing strategies should be

Go to Page 7, Column 1

In This ISSUE

COVER FOCUS

Blade Server Update

Are blade servers slicing their way through the competition as the technology gains supremacy in the data center? We'll tell you where the marketplace is today and where it is headed in the near future.

Blades: So What's The Big Deal? 1
Solid No. 2 6
Big Blue's Blade Servers 8
Affordable Blades For The SME 9
Big Things Come In Small Packages 10

TECH & TRENDS

Connectivity Reliability | 1

Reliable connectivity is vital for a data center to maintain always-on availability. Unlike other essentials such as power and environmental controls, connectivity is more complex, encompassing issues such as redundancy and telco relationships.

Setting Up A Home Office | 27

IDC says the rate of increase of remote employees, working three or more days a month, will climb just more than 2% every year through 2008. With broadband reaching ever further into homes, it's becoming more tempting for companies to set up home offices for employees.

Judging VoIP Quality | 28

VoIP audio quality monitoring needs to be part of an overall VoIP management solution to maintain total management of a quality audio experience.

NEW PRODUCTS

Liebert Liqui-tect Monitoring System 14
Platespin PowerRecon 1.0 15
Kanguru Zipper Pro 17
TRENDnet DVI KVM Switches 17

Product Releases | 14

■ **Alchemy Lab** announced the release of the Network Administrator's Toolkit 6.9. ■ **Asigra** has introduced Televaulting for Enterprises for offsite data backup. ■ **CoolSoft** announced the launch of Email Blaster, a Web-based email sending utility. ■ **Eizo Nanao Technologies** unveiled the FlexScan L551, a 17-inch LCD with no-touch automatic setup and brightness adjustment. ■ **Palcott's** Natural Login Pro aims to protect workstations in an automatic, convenient way. ■ **Ricoh** announced eight new color devices. ■ **RSA Security** announced the availability of the RSA Reporting & Compliance Manager. ■ **SMC** introduced the TigerSwitch 10G Standalone 8-port 10G Managed L2 Switch. ■ **Storcase** announced the InfoStation 5-Bay SATA desktop model, a high-density RAID enclosure that supports up to five removable SATAII drives. ■ **Symantec's** new Mobile Security 4.0 targets Symbian-based Series 60 and Series 80 smartphones.

EACH WEEK

MarketPlace News 2
Product Releases 14
MarketWatch 18
Opinions 21, 22, 23
Upcoming IT Events 28
What's Next 29
What's Happening 29
Next Week 29

The Processor.com home page is updated each week with new articles and hardware news to help you keep current. **Visit www.processor.com today.**

Subscribe Today / Address Change Form

For address change, fill out form below with new information and mail or fax.

PLEASE PRINT

Phone: (_____)_____ Fax: (_____)_____

Contact Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Postal Code: _____

Country:_____

E-mail: _____ Web Address:_____

1. What is the size of your company (how many employees)?

☐ Less than 10 ☐ 200 - 499
☐ 10 - 99 ☐ 500 - 999
☐ 100 - 199 ☐ 1,000+

2. How often do you purchase computer hardware/software?

☐ Weekly ☐ Quarterly
☐ Bi-Weekly ☐ Annually
☐ Monthly ☐ No Involvement

3. What is your annual computer hardware/ software purchasing budget?

☐ $0 - $9,999 ☐ $100,000 - $249,999
☐ $10,000 - $24,999 ☐ $250,000 - $499,999
☐ $25,000 - $49,999 ☐ $500,000 - $999,000
☐ $50,000 - $99,999 ☐ $1,000,000+

PROCESSOR

© Copyright 2005 Sandhills Publishing Company.
All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: (800) 819-9014
Subscriptions Local: (402) 479-2170
Subscriptions Fax: (402) 479-2123
Mail Form To:
PO Box 85518, Lincoln, NE 68501-5518
Overnight Delivery:
120 West Harvest Drive, Lincoln, NE 68521

www.processor.com

MarketPlace NEWS

Otellini Takes Over At Intel, Waitt Retires From Gateway Board

Paul Otellini took the reins as the fifth CEO of Intel, succeeding Craig Barrett, who will become chairman of the board. Barrett is expected to remain involved at Intel, pushing for an improved education system in the United States and visiting other countries, talking about Intel's vision. In other leadership news, Ted Waitt will retire from Gateway's board of directors to focus on other business and philanthropic interests.

HP Surpasses Earnings Expectations

HP reported that its revenue, at $21.57 billion, is 7% higher than its revenue for this period a year ago and higher than what industry analysts estimated. The company's net income for the first quarter also grew to $966 million, a 9% increase, under new CEO Mark Hurd. Rather than implementing broad, sweeping changes, Hurd's plans for HP focus on operational refinements.

911 Service For Internet Phones Soon A Requirement

The FCC, following pressure from Congress and state law enforcement agencies, announced it will soon require VoIP companies to provide 911 service for their phones. The calls on VoIP services, which transfer over a high-speed Internet connection, are often routed to administrative lines rather than 911 crisis lines. Even if they are routed correctly, they do not always provide the caller's address. Companies will be required to provide the service within 120 days of the order being approved and published.

Midsized Companies Expect IT Growth

IT expenditures at companies with between 100 and 1,000 employees are expected to increase 15% over last year, according to a report by the NPD Group. While that's good news, IT expenditures grew 25% in 2004. Most of the growth will come in the services sector, with expenditures growing from 20% of total IT spending to 25%.

Sun & Microsoft Agree On Sign-On Specs

Sun Microsystems and Microsoft have agreed on a single sign-on specification for their systems in an attempt to make cross-platform identity management easier. The single sign-on specs, which the companies developed together, are for Microsoft's .NET and Sun's Java Enterprise System and work within a firm's firewalls. Sun and Microsoft also say they will improve interoperability between their competing Java Web and .NET platforms. The companies will submit the single sign-on draft specs to a standards body; the specs will most likely be released next year.

Congress Proposes New Cybersecurity Position

The federal government is creating a new position within the Homeland Security sector: an assistant secretary for cybersecurity. The individual filling this position would be responsible for creating a "national cybersecurity response team" to monitor and evaluate critical infrastructure in the United States and "aid in the detection and warning of attacks." The homeland security bill for fiscal year 2006, which the cybersecurity position is a part of, also includes the establishment of a National Terrorism Exercise Program that will try to avert terrorism, including cybersecurity attacks.

Strong International Sales Boost Dell

Dell reported significant growth and earnings in Q1 of fiscal 2006, due in part to strong international sales. The company saw a 21% increase in sales to businesses and consumers outside of the United States. Net income was $934 billion (37 cents per share), up from $731 billion (28 cents per share) in Q1 of fiscal 2005, and quarterly revenue was up 16% to $13.4 billion. Dell also expects a strong Q2, predicting revenue to increase by 16% to 18%.

RIM To Offer Service In China

Research In Motion, maker of the popular BlackBerry email device, plans to launch its wireless service in China by the end of the year. The company says that it's also close to launching service in South Korea. RIM has had success in the Asian market, launching service with 14 carriers in eight Asian countries, and hopes to double that number by the end of the year.

IBM Lets Employees Use Firefox

Citing a long-held strategy of backing open-source products, IBM has begun encouraging its employees to use the Firefox Web browser. IBM says about 10% of its staff already uses the open-source browser. Now employees are able to download the browser, and IBM's help desk staff is trained to provide support. IBM CIO Brian Truskowski says long-term, Firefox should cost the company less than IE because of the availability of open-source additions to Firefox. More than 50 million people have downloaded Firefox, but Microsoft's Internet Explorer still dominates the market.

Microsoft To Offer Enterprise Antivirus

Microsoft will offer an antivirus service for its enterprise customers. The service will be similar to the one included in the Windows OneCare service targeted at small business and home users. Windows OneCare, which was unveiled earlier this month, will include antivirus, firewall, PC maintenance, and data backup and restore functionality. Although a release date for the enterprise version has not been set, sources say it will not be ready in time for the Longhorn release in 2006. Sources also say that Microsoft plans to offer two different versions for corporate customers: one for Microsoft Business Solutions and another that will work into the licensing schemes of enterprise customers.

Pirated Software: Good News, Bad News

More than 33% of software installed on PCs is pirated, according to a survey by the Business Software Alliance. That's down from 36% in 2003. However, losses from pirated software increased from $29 billion in 2003 to $33 billion in 2004. Vietnam, Ukraine, China, and Zimbabwe are the biggest offenders, with pirated software accounting for more than 90% of all software used in those countries. IDC estimates 21% of software in the United States is pirated.

WATCH THE STOCKS

This information provides a quick glimpse of current and historical stock prices and trends for 15 major companies in the technology market.

Company	Symbol	Year Ago	May 11 $	May 18 $	% change from previous week
Avaya	AV	N/A	$9.14	$9.02	▼ 1.31%
BEA Systems	BEAS	N/A	$7.78	$8.14	▲ 4.63%
Computer Associates	CA	$25.76	$27.81	$28.84	▲ 3.70%
Cisco Systems	CSCO	$21.64	$18.55	$19.24	▲ 3.72%
Dell	DELL	$34.62	$36.54	$39.60	▲ 8.37%
Electronic Data Systems	EDS	$15.80	$18.95	$19.22	▲ 1.42%
Google	GOOG	N/A	$231.29	$239.16	▲ 3.40%
HP	HPQ	$20.83	$20.56	$22.55	▲ 9.68%
IBM	IBM	$87.17	$73.28	$76.36	▲ 4.20%
Intel	INTC	$27.55	$24.77	$25.93	▲ 4.68%
McAfee	MFE	N/A	$25.20	$25.84	▲ 2.54%
Microsoft	MSFT	$25.89	$24.91	$25.70	▲ 3.17%
Oracle	ORCL	$11.23	$11.70	$12.33	▲ 5.38%
Red Hat Software	RHAT	N/A	$12.00	$13.00	▲ 8.33%
Sun Microsystems	SUNW	$3.86	$3.97	$3.91	▼ 1.51%

NOTE: This information is meant for reference only and should not be used as a basis for buy/sell decisions.

Advertising Sales: Susan Miller / Brant Washburn / Jeff Pfeifer / Jim Hakel / T.J. Ehlers / Julie Lausterer / Kelly Scheel / Bill Westering / David Bartholomai

Editorial Staff: Ronald D. Kobler / Corey Russman / Michael Dempsey / Rebecca Christensen / Sheila Allen / Samit Gupta Choudhuri / Rod Scher / Christopher Trumble / Calvin Clinchard / Katie Sommer / Kimberly Fitzke / Michael Sweet / Katie Dolan / Blaine Flamig / Raejean Brooks / Sally Curran / Jennifer Suggitt / Nate Hoppe / Trista Kunce / Linné Ourada / Elizabeth Dixon / Ryan Syrek / Joy Martin / Sarie Whitson / Brian Weed / Marty Sems / Chad Denton / Nathan Chandler / Kylee Dickey / Josh Gulick / Andrew Leibman / Vince Cogley / Samuel Evans / Jennifer Johnson

Art & Design: Lesa Call / Fred Schneider / Carrie Benes / Ginger Riley / Sonja Warner / Aaron Weston / Aaron Clark / Kelli Lambertsen / Lori Garris / Jason Codr / Andria Schultz / Erin Rodriguez / Lindsay Anker

Web Staff: Missy Fletcher / Dorene Krausnick / Laura Curry

Subscriptions
(800) 819-9014
(402) 479-2170

Advertising
(800) 247-4880
(402) 479-2141
FAX: (402) 479-2120

Editorial Staff
131 W. Grand Drive • Lincoln, NE 68521
editor@processor.com
FAX: (402) 479-2104

PROCESSOR® SHOWCASE

The *Processor* Showcase section features new products and services available from hot new manufacturers, as well as the old standbys. It s an easy way to compare products and discover new technologies and solutions, so refer to it for all your buying decisions.

Go to www.Processor.com to view the Virtual Booths and Virtual Products referenced in each Showcase ad.

Your guide to products featured in the Showcase section:

Services
Design, Development, Hosting, Implementation, Manufacturing, Security, Training

Software
Application Development, Business Productivity, Communications, Security, System Management

End Nodes
Components, KVM, Mobile Devices, Monitors, Peripherals, Servers, Systems

Communications
Network Security, Routers, Storage Networking, Switches, Telephony, Wireless

Physical Infrastructure
Cabling, Environmental Controls, Fire Protection, Power Distribution, Racks

Anti-Spam Solution
Virtual Booth 2265 • Virtual Product 0032

Stop Spam and Viruses Before They Reach Your Network
Effective - Easy to Use - Lowest TCO

Utilizing the "MessageIQ" anti-spam engine, InboxGenius blocks 99% of incoming Spam and 100% of viruses before they reach your corporate network. Create and manage email policies for your users with individual quarantine.InboxGenius is compatible with all email servers and software and requires no installation of software or purchase of expensive hardware. Your email is cleaned in-route and delivered to your network without delay or latency

Try InboxGenius now FREE for 30 days! Service cost is as little as $9.95/month for 10 users and scales easily for large organizations while keeping the total cost of ownership low.

Reseller inquiries are also welcome!

inboxgenius

1551 Dousman Street. Green Bay, Wil54303
Phone: (888) 302-MAIL Fax: (920) 431-0083
WEB: www.InboxGenius.com EMAIL: sales@inboxgenius.com

Supply Chain Management
Virtual Booth 3737 • Virtual Product 1448

+ Out-of-the-box rapid and secure connectivity for both customers and suppliers.
+ Efficient management of large-scale supply chain processes like vendor managed inventory and sales reporting.
+ Plug-and-trade to standards-based protocols like RosettaNet and AS2.

GridTalk Appliance for RosettaNet/AS2 on HP
- Manage supplier performance and quality with more efficient supply chain document exchange
- Connect with and to your entire trading partner community
- Lease-to-own for just **$599** a month

GridNode
Managing Trading Partner Enablement

333 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 145 Redwood City, CA 94065-1410
Phone: (650) 491-3789 Support: (866) 365-NODE
WEB: www.gridnode.com EMAIL: sales@gridnode.com

Project Mgmt. Services
Virtual Booth 4104 • Virtual Product 2074

Vishalnet focuses on minimizing development time and cost, while maximizing quality. We assist our clients in meeting their objectives and realizing a high Return On Investment while implementing any project. Our highly experienced staff provides industry best practices such as Waterfall and Iterative development methodologies, customized to suit our client's unique corporate culture.

Expertise offered:
- Project Planning and Staffing
- Business Analysis
- Proof of Concept / Prototype / Development
- Multimedia Services
- Business & Tech. Requirements Gathering
- System Design / Documentation, Object Modeling (UML)
- Test Scripts, Testing, Quality Assurance Staging, Rollout Change Management

Vishalnet Inc.
For better business solutions

421 7th Avenue, Suite 905
New York, NY10001
Phone: (212) 279-6757
Fax: (212) 279-6757
WEB: www.vishalnet.com
EMAIL: sales@vishalnet.com

Web Site & SLA Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4140 • Virtual Product 2113

Demand Performance.
Expect Results.

Your online business needs uninterrupted service 24/7. Downtime means lost revenue and dissatisfied customers. How can you be certain your online business or organization runs at peak efficiency? Protect your online presence with AlertSite services and products.

- AlertSite Monitoring Suite
- AlertSite Security Vulnerability Scan
- AlertSite Systems Monitor
- AlertSite Web Load Test

AlertSite®

4611 Johnson Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Toll Free: (877) 302-5378
Phone: (954) 312-0188
WEB: www.alertsite.com
EMAIL: sales@alertsite.com

Remote Network Management
Virtual Booth 4154 • Virtual Product 2130

OUT-TASKED REMOTE NETWORK MANAGEMENT
24 hours a day, 365 days a year out-task your IT infrastructure to ANP and improve network availability and IT staff productivity.

ANP can remotely manage:
- Routers
- Servers
- WAN Telco Circuits
- Firewalls
- LAN Switches
- VPN Tunnels

With ANP's industry experts, best of breed tools and best practice processes, ANP can anticipate, identify, and resolve issues faster, more accurately, and less expensively than any other company - including yours! Call for 30-day trial.

Starting at $50 per month per device.

ANP ADVANCED NETWORK PRODUCTS

33 E. Glenside Avenue
Glenside, PA 19038-4601
Phone: (800) 572-DATA
WEB: www.anp.net
EMAIL: sales@anp.net

Network Managed Services
Virtual Booth 4205 • Virtual Product 2255

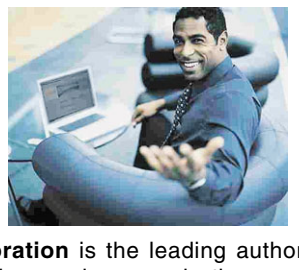
As data networks have evolved, so has their relative complexity and support costs. Our ManageNow Next Generation Managed Solutions over IP provides benefits that small, midsize and growing businesses demand most: unlimited support, rapid response times, coverage and compatibility.

- Managed Solutions include network operations management, administration & support; data protection - BC/DR; security countermeasures; and email/web site hosting
- Reduces overall IT support costs by 25 - 70%
- Provides unlimited and all-inclusive support daily
- Unlimited onsite Hardware Break-Fix Maintenance
- Web-based Help Portal for expedited end-user service requests

compulinx
THE TECHNOLOGY OF BUSINESS

170 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 201
White Plains, NY 10601
Phone: (914) 686-9575 x223
Fax: (914) 946-6402
WEB: www.cmplinx.com
EMAIL: sales@cmplinx.com

Internet Conferencing
Virtual Booth 4059 • Virtual Product 2008



VIACK Corporation is the leading authority on private business meetings and communications over the Internet. Using VIA3, you can hold private online meetings using live audio, video and information sharing-without risking the interception of confidential data. VIA3 facilitates team-based decision making, streamlines document approvals and reduces travel and administrative costs.

VIACK Corporation

14811 N. Kierland Blvd., Ste. 100
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Phone: (866) 265-8060
Fax: (480) 735-5901
WEB: www.viack.com
EMAIL: sales@viack.com

Data Center Cleaning
Virtual Booth 3992 • Virtual Product 2281

Protecting Your Technology Investment (Nationwide Services)
- Sub-floor cleaning
- Surface & equipment cleaning
- Specialized Cleaning & Maintenance Programs
- Inspection Assessment
- Hot Spot Remediation
- Zinc Whisker Remediation
- Concrete Sealing

Permanent, fully trained employees with over 20 years experience.

Sealco
We Perform for You.

1761 International Pkwy., Ste. 127
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-5567
Fax: (972) 234-5586
WEB: www.sealco.net
EMAIL: sales@sealco.net

Command Center Solution
Virtual Booth 4031 • Virtual Product 1970

Constant Technologies provides console furniture and audio/visual integration for Network Operations Centers and Command and Control Facilities. From design to manufacture to installation, Constant offers a turnkey solution for your command center needs. For free design consultation, contact us using the information below.

Constant TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

125 Steamboat Avenue
Wickford, RI 02852
Phone: (401) 294-7171
Fax: (401) 294-7505
WEB: www.constanttech.com
EMAIL: info@constanttech.com

Data Center Services
Virtual Booth 4084 • Virtual Product 2047

Mission-Critical Infrastructure Solutions

Lee Technologies provides the high-availability infrastructure products and solutions that power and protect today's most mission-critical data and communications centers. Combining technology, experience and expertise, Lee Technologies reduces dependence on outside utilities and minimizes susceptibility to human error, mechanical failure, and natural or manmade disruption.

Lee Technologies Provides Turnkey:

- Design/Implementation Services
- Integration
- Commissioning
- Electrical & Mechanical Products
- Onsite Staffing
- Operations & Maintenance Services
- 24/7/365 Remote Monitoring

LEE TECHNOLOGIES™ MISSION CRITICAL SOLUTIONS

12150 Monument Drive, Suite 150
Fairfax, VA 22033
Phone: (877) 654-9662
Fax: (703) 654-3680
WEB: www.leetechnologies.com
EMAIL: marketing@leetechnologies.com

Data Center Design
Virtual Booth 4158 • Virtual Product 2141

From the early planning and programming phase of a project, CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide the critical information link between your Information Technology Mission and the planned facility infrastructure. The Technology Specialists will evaluate your current technology system, equipment, and performance, and work with you to develop a technology plan for today, tomorrow, and the future that will help ensure your business continuation. CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide IT systems growth modeling, systems evaluations, best-of-breed analysis, recommendations for system upgrades, vendor comparisons, detailed IT systems design, plans, configurations and implementation management. CSIE has successfully completed over 2,500 data center / infrastructure projects, ranging from technology infrastructure requirements analysis to the design / build of technology facilities.

CSIE™ ENGINEERING, P.C.

12240 Indian Creek Ct., Ste. 140
Beltsville, MD 20705
Toll Free: (866) 294-2743, ext. 248
Phone: (301) 210-9090, ext. 248
WEB: www.csie.com
EMAIL: dcaler@csie.com

Custom Software Design
Virtual Booth 4127 • Virtual Product 2102

Excellence in Technology Design

Our software development team provides unparalleled expertise in software architecture, application design, product development, software maintenance, and implementation of enhancements. We excel in .Net technologies, C/C++, Java, and we work on both UNIX and Windows architectures. We will create brand-new applications to suit your needs, implement enhancements to existing applications, expand homegrown solutions, or perform system integration of diverse and legacy software. We have both depth and breadth of knowledge in a wide variety of areas. We create solutions that work today and carry you into the future.

We offer a free evaluation

DesignMySoftware excellence in technology design

325 Hammond Drive
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (770) 993-8959
Fax: (770) 993-6940
WEB: www.designmysoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@designmysoftware.com

Custom Software
Virtual Booth 4197 • Virtual Product 2231

Starting at **$50/hour** for simple projects

Now you can get your ideas to reality by clicking a few mouse buttons. By outsourcing your software development to NineSTEP Software, you save money and let the experts do the job. We use our online and interactive NineSTEP model to design, develop, test, deliver and support your software based on your requirements without you even writing a line of code. Project based costing available.

jence

308 Applebriar Lane
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (781) 962-1462
Fax: (508) 485-6353
WEB: www.www.ninestep.com
EMAIL: sales@jence.com

Mobile Computer Security
Virtual Booth 4018 • Virtual Product 1960

zTrace Technologies offers security consulting and custom software development services in the area of Mobile Computer Security. Do you have a fleet of Laptops, PDAs and Tablet PCs? If you do, you need them secured from **3** angles: **Physical Security**, **Data Security**, **Network Access Security**.

- zTrace can put together a security strategy that fits your specific needs.
- zTrace can create custom security application for your organization.

Call us now for a comprehensive **FREE** evaluation of your Security Policy!

zTrace™ Technologies www.zTrace.com

411 Waverly Oaks Road, Ste. 328
Waltham, MA 02452
Phone: (617) 327-9977
Fax: (877) 966-2200
WEB: www.zTrace.com
EMAIL: sales@zTrace.com

Porting & Migration Services
Virtual Booth 4105 • Virtual Product 2075

Castor provides a full service porting, migration, and legacy transformation service. Using our flagship integrated product, **IRIS™** (Intelligent Rejunenator for Information Systems), we cost-effectively modernize your aging IT assets and safeguard all those years of investing in your custom application.

IRIS is designed to manage all phases of the transformation lifecycle:

- Initial scoping assessment
- Complete System Documentation
- Impact Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Metrics Gathering
- Integrated Testing and QA
- Automated and Engineer Assisted Application Transformation

CASTOR TECHNOLOGIES INC.

4616 Dunnie Drive
Tampa, FL 33614
Phone: (813) 787-3424
Fax: (813) 249-2133
WEB: www.castortech.com
EMAIL: sales@castortech.com

IT Service
Virtual Booth 4235 • Virtual Product 2342

- Compaq, Sun, Cisco, HP, IBM, also Legacy equipment
- Professional Services at great prices
- Investment and Asset recovery
- Quality testing and shipping
- Other services also include buy, sell, lease, rent and repair for customers nationwide
- System Integration
- Harware Support

Please call Sun Ops. for all of your service needs. See **www.sunops.com** for updated information regarding products, services, warranties, technical support and other specials. We look forward to working with you!!

Sun Ops.

3751 Charter Park Court, Suite C
San Jose, CA 95136
Phone: (408) 445-1455
Fax: (408) 445-1427
WEB: www.sunops.com
EMAIL: sales@sunops.com

Offsite Data Storage Services
Virtual Booth 3900 • Virtual Product 1770

IG2's hassle-free, offsite data services offer the following key benefits:

- Storage in IG2's **state-of-the-art** facility featuring a Firelock Class 125-3 Hour media vault
- Technology automates processes and eliminates paperwork
- Dedicated account manager for all clients
- Owned by IT attorneys that understand the business, regulatory and legal issues faced by clients
- Technology escrow services
- Data product sales

IG2

451 North Paulina Street
Chicago, IL 60622
Phone: (312) 850-4421
Fax: (312) 850-4420
WEB: www.ig2data.com
EMAIL: info@ig2data.com

Server Replication
Virtual Booth 3897 • Virtual Product 1767

Savvy Managed Replication is built on DoubleTake, the world's market leader in Disaster Recovery. We provide real-time data protection to reduce data loss & downtime and enhance the performance of your existing backup application. Our system monitors file changes as they occur on one (or many) of your source servers, replicating them in real-time to our dedicated offsite data repository over your existing network links.
Our Managed Replication Servers provide you with the most cost-effective solution for ensuring your ability to recover your intellectual property in the event of a catastrophic server failure, theft, fire or other disaster. We assist you every step of the way, from analyzing your needs to obtaining, configuring, and installing the proper backup equipment at our secure hosting facility. You can count on us to handle EVERY technical detail.

SavvyNetworks

770 Old Saw Mill River Road
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Phone: (888) 467-2889
Fax: (801) 697-5318
WEB: www.savvy.net
EMAIL: sales@savvy.net

Business Continuity Service
Virtual Booth 4157 • Virtual Product 2133

The best time to respond to a disaster is before it happens.

Consider some of today's threats:
Malicious Hackers • Destructive Viruses • Operator Error
Disgruntled Employees • Manmade Disasters
Natural Disasters • Terrorism

IT-Lifeline Services Offered:
Outsourced Data Backup & Recovery • Fully Enabled Business Continuity Hot Suites • Information Technology Continuity Planning • Server Co-location • Disaster Recovery Testing • Emergency Response Services

Waiting for disaster is a dangerous strategy. The real disaster is not being prepared!

IT LifeLine

23403 East Mission
Liberty Lake, WA 99019
Phone: (509) 455-7008
WEB: www.it-lifeline.com
EMAIL: sales@it-lifeline.com

Co-location Services
Virtual Booth 2899 • Virtual Product 1668

Vertical Space	Power included	Server allowance	Monthly Fee	Throughput GB/Month
1	1amp	1	50	20
4	2amp	1	150	40
8	4amp	2	200	40
16	4amp	4	400	60
24	5amp	6	600	80
42	5amp	16	1100	160

Competitive co-location services. Your servers at our state-of-the-art location: Monthly charges as low as $50/month No setup charges! Terms: month to month. Vertical space is measured in rack units (1RU=1.75 inches). One IP per server only. Additional bandwidth $64/64Kbps. Additional IPs for $10 (one-time fee). Build, maintain and install systems for an all-inclusive fee. Call for additional services.

ASA COMPUTERS

2354 Calle Del Mundo
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 654-2901
Fax: (408) 232-5959
WEB : www.asacomputers.com
EMAIL: sales@asacomputers.com

Co-location Service
Virtual Booth 3831 • Virtual Product 1626

365 Main offers a world-class structure for co-location, hosting and management for business-critical data, applications and networks. Equipped with 10 2.1 megawatt continuous power systems, N+2 facility-wide redundancy, award-winning base isolation system, 60,000 gallons of fuel onsite and carrier neutral charter, 365 Main is one of the most intelligently designed buildings in the U.S.A.

365 MAIN

365 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (877) 365-6246

WEB: www.365main.net
EMAIL: sales@365main.net

Outsourced IT Services
Virtual Booth 4013 • Virtual Product 1956

Inflow is the quality leader in IT Outsourcing, serving over 950 companies via our 13 U.S. data centers. Inflow is proud to be an ISO 9001:2000 certified provider which allows us to offer clients seamless, predictable, and quality services that add value to their organizations. We provide a broad range of solutions, including:

- Hosting & Colocation
- Managed Security
- Business Continuance/Disaster Recovery
- Data Replication
- Server Management
- IT Consulting Services

Customers reap efficiencies through the *Inflow Difference* which includes our automated technology platform, ISO verified operational procedures and smart, redundant infrastructure design.

INFLOW
ISO 9001:2000 Certified

Corporate: 550 E. 84th Ave., #E-5
Thornton, CO 80229
Toll Free: (877) 2IN-FLOW
Phone: (303) 942-2800
WEB: www.inflow.com/go.asp/pro
EMAIL: information@inflow.com

Dedicated Hosting
Virtual Booth 4022 • Virtual Product 1962

hostingpacket™ For businesses with mission critical applications, heavy traffic or database-driven content, Managed Dedicated provides increased speed, performance and control.
Dedicated Hosting 1 - Only $59.95 per Month
1.7GHz Celeron • 80GB Hard Drive • 512MB RAM • 1600GB Bandwidth Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: FTP Server, Site / Application Development Server, Staging Server, Low user email.
Dedicated Hosting 2 - Only $99.95 per Month
3.0GHz Pentium • 120GB Hard Drive • 1024MB RAM • 2600GB Bandwidth • Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: Dynamic HTML, ASP, ASP.net, Load balance web, Mid-range email Server, Hot back-up, E-commerce.
Dedicated Hosting 3 - From $109 per Month
• Create Your Own Dedicated Server!

telepacket™

27455 Tierra Alta Way, Suite A
Phone: (714) 263-9000
WEB: www.telepacket.com

Temecula, CA 92590
Fax: (714) 263-9001
EMAIL: sales@telepacket.com

Computer Nameplates
Virtual Booth 2916 • Virtual Product 192

DOMED CASE BADGES
We manufacture custom nameplates for cases, monitors, keyboards and peripherals.

- "VOID IF REMOVED" Labels
- Port Labels
- Barcoded Inventory Labels
- Serialized Labels

Call Us For A FREE Sample!

NAME THAT COMPUTER

PO Box 2321
Toll Free: (800) 567-6527
WEB: www.namethatcomputer.com

Inverness, FL 34451
Phone: (352) 726-4267
EMAIL: sales@namethatcomputer.com

AMD Opteron Server Solution
Virtual Booth 4110 • Virtual Product 2081

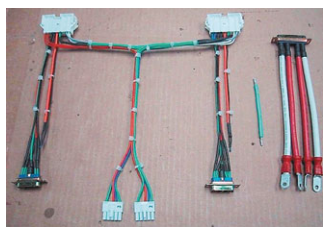
Starting at $9,600

Source Code Corporation has partnered with AMD and is now your complete OEM **AMD solution provider**. The AMD Opteron processor responds to market needs by providing a flexible, manageable, and scalable solution that delivers 64-Bit performance leadership. **Flexibility:** The AMD Opteron™ processor gives you the ability to run both 32- and 64-bit applications simultaneously, so you have the flexibility to effectively manage your business on the schedule you choose. **Performance:** The AMD Opteron processor delivers high-performance, scalable server solutions for the most advanced applications. **Investment Protection:** The AMD Opteron Processor enables the transition to 64-bit computing without sacrificing an existing investment in hardware, software and IT expertise. **Assurance:** AMD has earned a long-standing reputation for providing solutions that are compatible, reliable, and stable.

SCC
source code corporation

290 Vanderbilt Avenue
Norwood, MA 02062
Phone: (877) 722-3498
Fax: (781) 255-1331
WEB: www.sourcecode.com
EMAIL: chip@sourcecode.com

Custom Cable Assembly
Virtual Booth 4155 • Virtual Product 2131



Control Cable specializes in rapid turnaround of basic custom length cable assemblies and intricate wiring harness work. From custom pigtails to military circular connectors, pre-wired 66 and 110 blocks and panels to box assembly & harness wiring, our dynamic & versatile shop is swift & reliable. Send us your engineering drawings or take advantage of our free design assistance.

Control Cable inc
Get Connected. Get Control.

7261 Ambassador Road
Phone: (410) 298-4411
WEB: www.controlcable.com

Windsor Mill, MD 21244
Fax: (410) 265-1646
EMAIL: sales@controlcable.com

OEM Custom Cables
Virtual Booth 4174 • Virtual Product 2176

GoCables offers standard & custom cable assemblies designed for any application. All of our cable assemblies are available with custom colors, lengths & configurations. We offer high-speed, low-interface cables that can be built for special environments, sizes & configurations. Our OEM solutions include custom labeling, custom pinning, molded parts, wiring harnesses, custom colors & much more.

GoCables

16800 Edwards Road
Cerritos, CA 90703
Phone: (800) 555-7176
Fax: (562) 356-3200
WEB: www.gocables.com
EMAIL: cs@gocables.com

OEM Chassis Solutions
Virtual Booth 2895

Akiwa Technology designs, manufactures & brands your company's custom chassis in a matter of weeks, not months. By utilizing the advanced CAD/CAM design tools, all of the chassis are manufactured using rugged, stable & premium quality steel under ISO9001. We are commited to quality as well as customer service. We welcome all order quantities.

Akiwa Technology, Inc.
SUBSIDIARY OF GUANGHSING INDUSTRIAL - TAIWAN

13317 166th Street
Phone: (562) 483-6767
WEB: www.akiwa.com

Cerritos, CA 90703
Fax: (562) 483-6760
EMAIL: sales@akiwa.com

IT Service Management
Virtual Booth 3970 • Virtual Product 1887

GTP **ITSM Strategize™** leverages ITIL® based frameworks to help organizations reduce cost & manage risk by formulating effective service management strategies, architectures, and infrastructures.

Typical project steps include the following:

- Baseline current state and compare to best practices
- Define the critical success factors and project objectives with key stakeholders
- Review current and future organizations, processes and tools and identify critical gaps
- Use a proven methodology to develop strategies, standards and architectures
- Highlight the metrics behind the IT strategy, developing a unified, top-down approach
- Support consensus development and marketing within the client organization

GREENWICH TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS
www.greenwichtech.com

420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 24
New York, NY 10170
Phone: (212) 972-6200
Fax: (212) 972-6201
WEB: www.greenwichtech.com
EMAIL: sales@greenwichtech.com

IT Services
Virtual Booth 3766 • Virtual Product 1535

Network Allies can provide large or small-scale Windows® deployments and migrations, Active Directory® design and implementation, Microsoft Server technologies deployment and tuning as well as custom application development.
Our IT Technology Services include but are not limited to…

- IT Technology Services
- Process automation engineering
- Active Directory Design
- Technical Editing/Writing
- Human/computer interface design
- Windows OS migration
- LAN/WAN Design Migration
- LAN/WAN Site move, deployment and setup
- Windows 2003/2000/NT/XP Server tuning & deployment

NETWORK ALLIES, LLC.
Technology Expertise!

410 Great Road
Littleton, MA 01460
Phone: (978) 486-0300
Fax: (978) 486-0195
WEB: www.networkallies.com
EMAIL: info@networkallies.com

Messaging Protection
Virtual Booth 4056 • Virtual Product 2005

Singlefin Protects Your Enterprise in Minutes without Hardware or Software
Email Filter- Protecting 9+ M users incl. NetZero and Juno
Web Filter- Protecting employees from spyware/malware
IM Filter- Monitor and record AIM, Yahoo! & MSN chats
Archive- Off site backup and recovery of critical data
"Lite" Email Filter- 100% FREE: AS/AV, Store & Fwd

singlefin
managed protection services

2527 Manchester Avenue
Phone: (866) 566-3346
WEB: www.singlefin.com

Cardiff By The Sea, CA 92007
Fax: (760) 230-1604
EMAIL: sales@singlefin.com

Depot Maintenance on POS
Virtual Booth 3256 • Virtual Product 2007

Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale,barcoding/scanners and peripherals.
• Quality Service
• Experenced technicians • Fast Return
• Servicing most major brands!
Call today to find out more about our depot maintenance and bar code equipment sales!

Pegasus Computer

12 Mustang Ct
Forney, TX 75126
Phone: (800) 856-2111
Fax: (972) 564-5027
WEB: www.pegasuscomputer.net
EMAIL: pegasus5@airmail.net

Laptop Password Solution
Virtual Booth 4167 • Virtual Product 2154

Password Crackers, Inc. offers a wide range of laptop security chips that can be used to bypass the password protection on most laptops or notebooks, including AST, Compaq, Dell, DEC, HP, IBM, NEC, Sony and Toshiba **starting at $29.50** plus shipping and handling. Passwords can also be recovered from the original chips that have been removed from laptop or notebook systems. These passwords may be required to attempt to unlock protected hard disks. We also have a service that can unlock protected hard disks to recover valuable data. For a special **Processor reader 10% discount** use coupon code PROC-GIS4 when placing an order through our website.

Password Crackers INC

13204 Lantern Hollow Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
Phone: (877) 792-7225
Fax: (301) 216-2269
WEB: www.pwcrack.com
EMAIL: pwcrack@pwcrack.com

Solid No. 2

HP Fights IBM For Blade Supremacy, Especially Among SMBs

by Ericka Chickowski

• • •

IBM MAY BE THE market leader in blade servers, but it can't expect to keep this title without a fight. HP is nipping at Big Blue's heels in this emerging niche, taking its cues from IBM on market strategy while trying to develop better technology to differentiate itself from the competition.

"In terms of focus on the blade market, HP is a solid No. 2," says Janet White of Info-Tech Research. "Even though they are in a flux state as a whole after the CEO upheaval, they do have a good blade strategy, which is to follow IBM's strategy. Right now blades make up 8% of HP server sales, and they have pretty aggressive plans to grow that up to 50% in the coming years."

Striving For Technical Differentiation

While blade servers may not be as humdrum as your run-of-the-mill white box, they certainly are no longer a fringe technology on the bleeding edge. "The technology is becoming commoditized," White says. "Really, a blade is a blade is a blade."

While this may be partially the case for the servers themselves, HP executives believe that there is still plenty of opportunity to differentiate its hardware from the competition.

"The innovation will continue to be high in this rapidly growing category," says Mark Potter, director of HP BladeSystems. "BladeSystem value goes well beyond just the compute blades themselves. It is about simplification—through consolidation, integration, and superior management across the complete infrastructure. We see it as an evolution of the entire rack-mounted infrastructure that includes not only compute but storage, networking, and power."

HP has led the way with a number of blade technology advancements. For example, HP barely edged out IBM to be the first to deliver a dual-core processor blade solution based on the newly released Opteron dual-core chips. Currently, HP p-Class ProLiant Blades come in form factors that allow for 16 Xeon or Opteron servers in one enclosure, and they come in both 2- and 4-socket design points to allow different workloads to all be run in common infrastructure.

But where Potter and his team have been focusing on most has been with the development of integrated hardware and software to emphasize blade servers' main selling point: the simplification of management.

Some HP breakthroughs in this area include a 4Gbps SAN switch solution integrated into the infrastructure. "As you aggregate more servers in a common infrastructure, the I/O has to scale appropriately with the compute blades. HP BladeSystem delivers this 4G SAN capability first," Potter says.

HP also offers a broad choice of power deployments, including 3-phase, single-phase, and direct 48VDC, and has designed its power infrastructure to allow different generations of ProLiant p-Class blades in the same enclosure without worrying about power incapatabilities.

"I want to contrast this with IBM, who has had to upgrade power supplies multiple times on BladeCenter. This potentially includes customers having to upgrade other costly infrastructure like PDUs," he says. "And even today after forcing customers to continually upgrade power, the latest IBM full performance Xeon blades cannot operate in a fully loaded enclosure. IBM customers must choose to run the blades slower or run them in risky nonredundant power modes."

HP also has the advantage in the case of remote access, Potter says. "In many datacenters, with 14 to 16 servers in a common enclosure, different administrators would need to remotely access the physical console, keyboard, mouse, and media of more than one server at the same time," he says. "HP BladeSystem is optimized for this and allows multiple administrators to manage via secure remote physical console (KVM over IP) with media support simultaneously. The IBM BladeCenter solution only allows one administrator to manage one blade at a time."

Beyond the hardware, HP is also gaining on the competition in terms of the integrated management software for its blade systems, something analysts say could be the biggest key in the fight for blade superiority.

"Physical form factor is only part of the story when it comes to blades," says Gordon Haff, senior analyst at Illuminata. "If I had to pick one product area where HP has the best blade offering, it is HP Systems Insight Manager. Not that IBM Director is bad, it is just that HP Sym is better integrated these days."

Blades For (Small) Businesses

As for future plans about where the technology will go next, HP was characteristically tight-lipped. "All I can say here is stay tuned for more announcements," Potter says.

It is clear where the company most wants to grow market share: among SMBs. HP is sharing a playbook page with IBM when it comes to pushing blades into the midmarket.

"Something that surprised some people about blades was the interest from the midmarket," Haff says. "Both HP and IBM have found that the level of integration blades provide is rather attractive to smaller businesses that like the idea of the data center in a box."

According to a recent Gartner user survey in North America, nearly 20% of small and midsized businesses plan to purchase a blade server in the future—a statistic that has raised eyebrows among executives who thought of blades as an enterprise-only technology.

Earlier this spring HP announced the launch of a Blades for Businesses initiative to educate smaller business about the benefits of using a blade setup.

"They are taking their servers on the road," White says, "offering hands-on shops with SMEs to get them used to the technology and to better understand the costs. They are also doing some interesting things with resellers to improve incentives to sell packages suited for these businesses."

Most recently HP announced blade packages targeted at SMBs, including a bundle that includes one HP ProLiant server blade, an HP BladeSystem enclosure, a new 1U power enclosure with two power supplies, and management software for $3,099.

HP SMB Blade Offerings

HP's Blades for Businesses initiative is two pronged. The first step is educating small to mid-sized businesses about the benefits of blade setups. The second is to offer special pricing and packages for smaller businesses, such as these.

Product Description	Price
HP's SMB blade offerings start with a new 1U power enclosure with up to six hot-plug power supplies. It is designed for smaller, single-enclosure deployments of server and network blades.	$1,199
Analysts believe that HP's blade management software is its best blade asset. This software suite can be used to acquire eight licenses for an existing blade enclosure or along with the BladeSystem Management Suite Enclosure Bundle to get a total of 16 licenses to support a dense enclosure using BL30p or BL35p blades.	$1,192
HP is targeting SMBs looking for a "data center in a box" with a new bundle that includes one HP ProLiant server blade, an HP BladeSystem enclosure, a new 1U power enclosure with two power supplies, and management software.	$3,099

HP Blade Servers

HP has a wide assortment of blade products and packages. These offerings are built around the foundation of a solid block of blade server choices.

Model	BL20p	BL25p	BL30p	BL35p	BL40p	BL40p
Processor type	Intel Xeon	AMD Opteron 200 Series	DP Intel Xeon	AMD Opteron 200 Series	MP Intel Xeon	AMD Opteron 800 Series
Processor speed	3.6GHz, 800MHz FSB	2.6GHz/1M L2 Cache	3.2 GHz, 533 MHz FSB	2.4GHz/1M L2 Cache (lower power)	3GHz, 400 MHz FSB	2.2GHz/1M dual core with L2 Cache
Max processor	2	2	2	2	4	4
Standard memory	1GB or 2GB PC3200 DDR2	1GB or 2GB PC3200 DDR	1GB PC2100 DDR	1GB or 2GB PC3200 DDR	1GB PC2100 DDR 266	1GB or 2GB PC3200 DDR
Processors per 42U rack	96	96	192	192	48	96
Starting price	$2,299	$2,999	$2,349	$2,499	$5,298	$6,999

Identity Management Services
Virtual Booth 4223 • Virtual Product 2313

The CRT Group provides its clients with services at every step of an Identity Management implementation. From the project's inception, to identification of an implementation strategy, to the actual technical and management implementation of the project – CRT has the brightest minds in the industry at work. With a proven implementation philosophy, CRT's consultants have successfully launched and implemented a number of Identity Management projects.

Its services include:
- Writing an Identity Management Implementation Strategy
- Data Cleansing/Consolidation
- Data Synchronization
- Password/Access Management
- User Provisioning

CRT Group
300 Craig Road, 2nd Floor
Manalapan, NJ 07726
Phone: (732) 625-8051
Fax: (732) 625-8054
WEB: www.crtgroupinc.com
EMAIL: info@ask-crt.com

Appliance-Based Services
Virtual Booth 4148 • Virtual Product 2124

SNAP VPN
Starts at **$165** per month

SNAP VPN is an integrated plug-and-play network security, connectivity and management platform designed specifically for SMBs. Sold through ClearPath channel partners, it includes: anti-virus, firewall, intrusion prevention, content filtering, site-to-site & remote access VPN, and SNAP View, a unique web-based management tool for real-time network management, reporting & device monitoring.

ClearPath networks
Phone: (866) 462-7638, Option #1
WEB: www.clearpathnetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@clearpathnet.com

Network Forensics
Virtual Booth 4156 • Virtual Product 2132

NetWitness for Network Forensics

Are you tired of "interpreting" logs?
Are "trusted insiders" robbing you blind?
Is intrusion management getting out of hand?
If so... **NetWitness** can help! Unlike recent entries in the cyber forensics market which focus exclusively at data capture, NetWitness emphasizes the analytical utility of the data to supplement in Intrusion analysis, log consolidation, and cyber investigations. NetWitness has expanded capabilities to scale with growing network speeds, as well as new capabilities to monitor some of the more popular VoIP technologies. NetWitness is unique because it was designed specifically for analysts and investigators and unlike other products on the market, it's easy to use.
NetWitness is packaged in 3 levels starting at $7,500

NET WITNESS™
14280 Park Meadow Dr., Suite 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 674-2959
Fax: (703) 803-7133
WEB: forensicexplorers.com
EMAIL: info@forensicexplorers.com

Blades: So What's The Big Deal?

Continued from Page 1

As the giants take over and hardware becomes commoditized—and eventually standardized—the focus will shift from hardware to the unique management software data center administrators will use to monitor, diagnose, configure, and provision their growing infrastructures. Market players who want to win will focus on developing software that is vendor and platform neutral.

Dual Core, Double Power

In recent weeks both Intel and AMD announced the arrival of dual-core processors. The concept is simple: Think of two processors in one, both able to handle multiple processing threads simultaneously. The advantage of the dual-core concept is simplicity. Manufacturers can continue to rely on motherboard architectures designed for single CPU systems while enjoying the advantages that dual-CPU systems provide.

AMD is the first of the perennial rivals to draw first blood in the server marketplace. Intel chose instead to launch its initial dual-core CPUs for the desktop and workstation marketplaces. AMD's recently announced dual-core version of its Opteron 64-bit processor is already finding a home in server systems (both blade and traditional) from most major server vendors, including HP, IBM, and Sun.

For example, in April 2005 HP announced the launch of a dual-core Opteron-based blade, the ProLiant BL45p, for the HP BladeSystem. IBM's LS20 blade server and Sun's Sun Fire V40z are two other examples of blade server systems that will use AMD's dual-core Opterons.

Notably absent from the flurry of recent announcements was Dell; many industry watchers expect Dell to eventually use dual-core CPUs in its server offerings. But those dual-core CPUs will most likely bear the "Intel inside" moniker.

In company press releases, AMD officials sound very positive about the effects that dual-core CPUs will have on the prospects for the blade server marketplace. And why not? Chips that combine two cores in a single die represent tremendous power and space savings for blade server OEMs dealing with small form factors. When Intel's dual-core Xeons emerge, you can expect the blade and overall server marketplace to get yet another shot in the arm, as the entire industry moves away from single-core CPUs. Stay tuned.

Blade Server Standardization Moves Forward . . . Or Does It?

In September 2004 IBM and Intel opened up their joint eServer BladeCenter blade server specifications; by December 2004 over 100 companies had signed up to obtain access to IBM's Open Specification. Examples of companies already committed to developing products compliant with BladeCenter include Emulex, Ranch Networks, McDATA, and VMWare.

By marketing McDATA's SAN switch module, writes ButlerGroup analyst Mark Blowers, IBM is fulfilling its strategy to provide SAN support within its Open Specification group of products.

As of March 2005, 215 companies were committed to developing products compliant with the IBM/Intel Open Specification. So it appears IBM and Intel are well on their way to creating a de facto standard in the blade server marketplace, although you can be sure that HP, Sun, and Dell are not going to stand idly by and watch the marketplace flock to the Open Specification.

In spite of private efforts to move toward blade server standards, the industry is not quite there yet. After all, standardization means everyone, from the smallest player to the market leaders, will eventually be using the same playbook. Do current market leaders that now enjoy differentiation along proprietary designs want to cede that advantage and go toe to toe against Dell, purely on ability to execute in the marketplace?

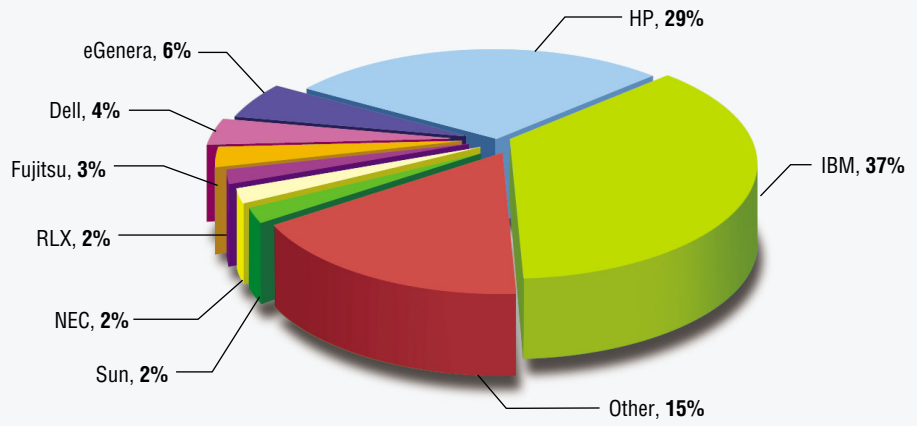
Blade Servers: The Real Deal

There is no doubt that blade server technology is here to stay. As a necessary element of the ultimate vision of utility, on-demand computing, you can be sure that vendors such as IBM and HP, which are committed to that vision, will continue to move the technology forward. These companies are committing a tremendous amount of resources behind their blade server offerings, and this trend will continue as blades continue to gain traction in the data center.

The advent of multiple-core processors will have a tremendous influence on this technology, as well. The advantages of having two or more processing cores within a single chip are very compelling for blade server technology. A factor that will influence how multiple-core CPUs will fare in the blade server space is the ability of AMD and Intel to produce multiple-core chips that don't turn into power-hungry, heat producing monsters. It stands to reason that as "core density" increases, power demands and heat dissipation will become a challenge.

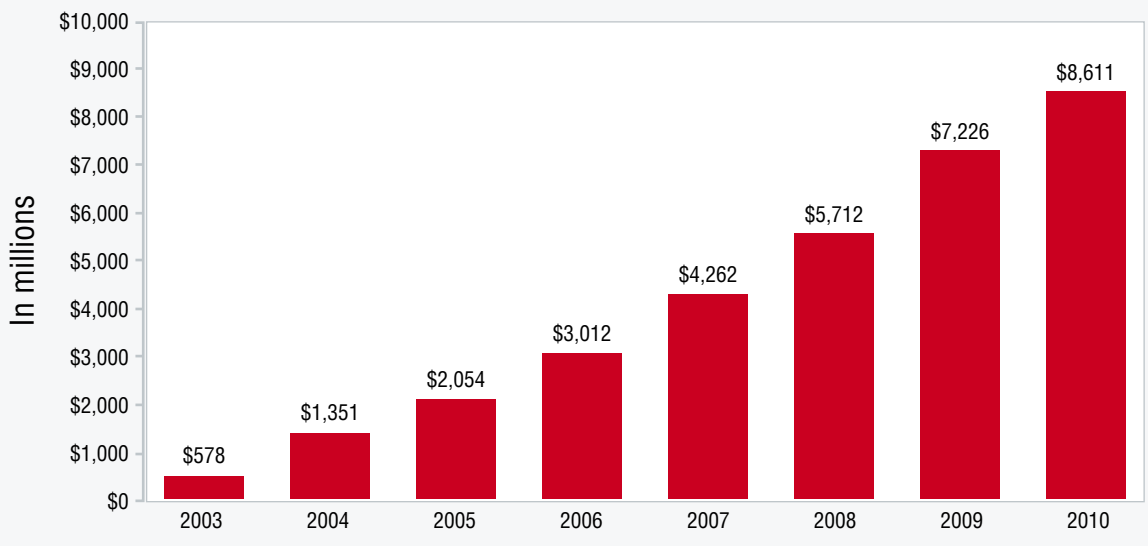
HP & IBM Divide The Market Lion's Share

According to statistics from market research firm Wintergreen Research, IBM and HP share over 65% of the blade server marketplace. HP lost a percentage point of market share from 2003 to 2004, while both IBM and Dell gained a percentage point.



Blades Poised For Growth

Wintergreen Research predicts blade server revenues will continue on their upward trek from 2005 to 2010: The marketplace is expected to more than quadruple in size by 2010.



Stay Connected

Continued from Page 1

crafted to meet the application's needs," says Brenner. "The redundancy plan shouldn't just be, 'Let's stay available all the time,' but instead should be more tailored toward the company and what it has running."

Another way to ensure connectivity is by having multiple pathways for bandwidth, such as putting in a second T1 line. But John Baschab, co-author of "The Executive's Guide to Information Technology," warns that such a strategy can get very spendy.

"If you want to spend a million dollars, you're going to have great redundancy, because you can have multiple T1 lines," he says, adding that having several lines often involves digging under a building or other construction-related activity. "For everyone else, they have to have some faith in their connections, which are usually pretty reliable."

An SME that's in a larger office building with other companies could explore a co-op agreement, Baschab says. He's seen the arrangement work well in some buildings, where tenants get together to share costs for better bandwidth and more reliable connectivity. Such a tactic takes negotiation and numerous discussions, but if it nets a company better connectivity at a lower price, it could be worth the time and talk.

Telco Providers

Communicating with a company's telco provider will be a major part of getting connectivity reliability. If a company is shopping around for a provider, Brenner suggests choosing one with as many access points as possible and getting information about how quickly they fix circuits that go down.

Some companies that need continuous connectivity opt for using two telco providers. Although this offers stunning redundancy, it can also be pricey. An alternative is to find out if a current provider has redundant lines available.

"Most carriers have redundant lines within their own network," says Korn. "The advantage is there's less management, but a disadvantage might be if that carrier goes down, so do you."

But with the importance of data centers, many carriers have become savvy about providing redundancy to SMEs and other companies. "The bottom line is to do your research and make sure a carrier has multiple options," Korn notes. "This is your infrastructure we're talking about. Take the time to make sure it'll stay connected."

Outsourcing

For some SMEs, the issues involved with connectivity might be too much, says Baschab. "Many small companies just think it's too complicated for them to set up their own data center," he notes. "Sometimes it's easier just to outsource it to a hosting center."

For hosting, Baschab suggests SMEs choose a company that doesn't try to dazzle them with talk about redundancy. "When you're at the facility, they might talk about multiple pathways, but keep in mind that doesn't set them apart," he notes. "Anyone worth their salt will have that."

Evaluating Your Current Connectivity Reliability

If you think you already have reliable connectivity, your carrier can arrange for checks, or network troubleshooting tools can help. Here are some typical options.

Fluke Networks OneTouch Series II
Tests cable and fiber and also checks connectivity to local segment routers, switches, and printers.
www.flukenetworks.com

Microsoft RPC Ping utility
Troubleshoots connectivity issues with an Exchange server in Outlook 2003. This is just one example of the kind of troubleshooting tool Microsoft has on its support site.
support.microsoft.com

Q1 Labs QRadar
Profiles the behavior of systems, applications, and users over a network to identify the source of anomalies.
www.q1labs.com

GFI Network Server Monitor
Monitors network and servers for software and hardware failures. Also monitors disk space, services, and processes on servers and workstations.
www.gfi.com

AdRem NetCrunch
Monitors, visualizes, and reports on all aspects of a cross-platform network from a single management interface. Can notify an IT department of problems and automatically resolve them without intervention.
www.adremsoft.com

Big Blue's Blade Servers

What Is Pioneer & Market-Leader IBM Doing Right In This Growth Market?

by Bruce Gain

• • •

BLADE SERVERS REPRESENT a hot market in the IT sector, while IBM commands a leading share for small to medium-sized enterprises. What is IBM doing to maintain its lead?

Blade servers are becoming a mainstay in the infrastructure of many SME data centers, which IDC says accounted for nearly 7% of all x86 server shipments in the United States last year. However, the sector is not really that old. It was not more than five years ago that a handful of players developed blade server products that loosely fit the blade server definition.

Vendors that pioneered the sector include HP, what was then Compaq, and RLX Technologies (which has since stopped making hardware and designs blade server software), as well as IBM. These vendors also took different attacks. RLX, for example, focused on the power-consumption factor by offering blades with power-saving processor technologies from Transmeta and Intel. On the other hand, IBM says it has approached the market in an original way that has enabled it to maintain its leading share while growing along with the sector, which IDC said almost doubled in size to over $1.1 billion worldwide last year.

IBM's eServer BladeCenter JS20, which starts at $2,259, is a two-way blade server for applications requiring 64-bit computing and is geared for computer-intensive applications and transactional Web serving.

"We started in blades for one particular reason: to provide value through integration," says Rob Sauerwalt, IBM global brand manager for software and services. "We didn't approach it as a new form factor, and we certainly didn't approach it as a better way to build servers . . . but went after things that were going to run data center applications, the workloads that run on them, and designed chassis for the environments they go in to."

Blade Building Blocks

IBM continues to emphasize developing its blade servers to offer a fit that, when implemented, can serve as a base on which standard data center applications are built. "Whether it is large, small, or medium-size enterprises, it has to be a building block approach, and you have to think about it holistically," Sauerwalt says. "Servers are but one component."

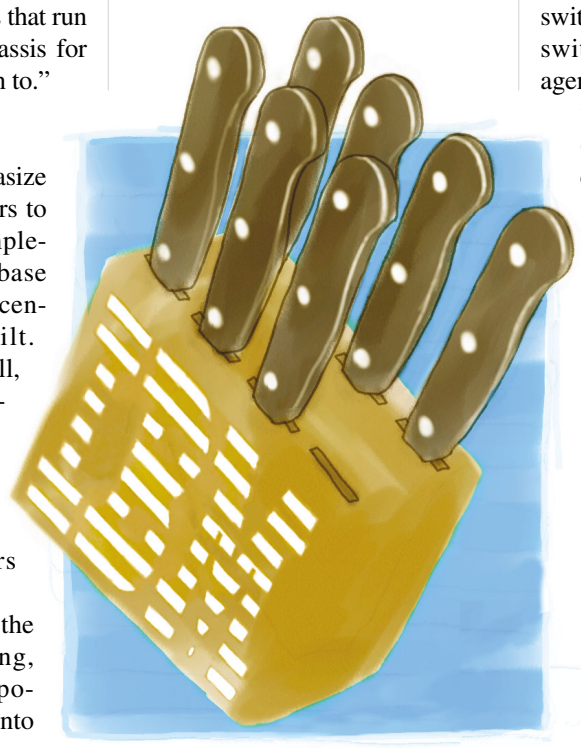
In addition to servers, the integration of networking, storage, and other components must thus be taken into account, Sauerwalt says. "The question is: How can you make [the different components] work better together? [This offers] cost savings because the more you integrate, the more savings in operations [you achieve], whether it is through power and cooling checks that you run every month or the system management aspects involving how much time you have to spend to keep those components up and running."

Indeed, Redmonk analyst James Governor says IBM's approach involves an "open sourcing" network architecture that allows IBM's BladeCenter servers to "plug into" data center infrastructures. For the SME IT admin, this means IBM's blade servers can be built to order with fans, power supplies, a backplane, and other components that a new or existing data center might require.

"IBM's BladeCenter has all of the components for cooling, power, and ports for blades in a single box, so there is no need to piece it all together as you go along," Governor says. "You don't buy blades and have to worry about power supplies, fans, and so on. You can just plug storage, network, SSL, and XML acceleration blades into a backplane and get going."

SMEs Get A Taste Of The Blade

For the SME, IBM says its blade servers thus appeal to a demand to integrate data servers into a single chassis. "Small to medium-sized businesses often look for a single chassis that can serve as their complete data center," Sauerwalt says.



Midtier clients often combine a single BladeCenter with a storage device attached to it in the rack, which is only 22U high, Sauerwalt says. "Their entire data center and IT infrastructure then becomes that one device. This makes it a lot easier for them to get the 'physicalness' of the hardware under control," Sauerwalt says. "[This approach works] because Ethernet switches, the connectivity to those switches, the creation and management of the storage infrastructure, and then the management of the individual devices [are combined]."

With the chassis, IT admins thus choose the server components to add, such as the fans, power supplies, or storage components, which are then assembled. "A lot of our clients buy the blades and have us do the assembly of the blades, meaning the number of processors, how many DIMMS, etc.," Sauerwalt says. "And then they will order the chassis and say 'I want these switches and the second management module.' They then plug the blades in themselves, install the chassis in their racks, plug the blades in, and go."

A Dual-Core Future

IBM fundamental blade server model emphasizing integration and blade building blocks on which SME database infrastructures are built will likely not change in the near to long term. The need for SMEs to have a densely built blade server that, in addition to its compact size, integrates most of the required components onto a single chassis will continue to drive demand.

But after the company first launched its blade server with a Pentium 4 processor in 2001, IBM quietly introduced its AMD Opteron LS20 eServer BladeCenter product in May. This product launch put IBM into the dual processor core arena along with its existing class of blade server processor architectures, including IBM's PowerPC and Intel's Xeon. Although IBM has not yet disclosed its Intel dual-core plans, Intel plans to introduce its first dual-core Xeon processor MP, code-named Paxville, in the first quarter of 2006.

For Governor the shift to a dual-core architecture will present a new range of pricing dynamics in the blade server market. "As much as anything else, there comes a point when all processors will become dual core. But what happens with your software pricing?" Governor says. "There are a lot of questions to shake out whether or not software vendors make you pay per core or per processor. That can be an impediment, depending on what the software makers decide."

IBM's Blade Server Range

IBM's latest BladeCenter servers are designed to meet standard, high-performance and 64-bit server applications and offer Intel Xeon and AMD Opteron processing power.

Blade Server	Processor/ Speed	Number Of Processors	Memory (Range)	Disk (Range)	Price
BladeCenter HS20 Integrated into the chassis to simplify infrastructure and integration	Intel Xeon 2.8GHz to 3.6GHz	One standard/ two maximum	512MB to 8GB	0GB to 373.6GB	$1,669 to $2,969
BladeCenter HS40 Geared for commerce, database, ERP/CRM applications, and what IBM calls "next-generation network applications" requiring high performance and scalability	One standard/ four maximum	One standard/ four maximum	1GB to 16GB	0GB to 293.6GB	$4,839 to $10,359
BladeCenter JS20 Features POWER technology and SIMD capabilities, which IBM says are well-suited for 64-bit applications	PowerPC 970 2.2GHz	Two standard/ two maximum	1GB to 4GB	0GB to 120GB	Starts at $2,259

Computer Forensics
Virtual Booth 4165 • Virtual Product 2152

JANUS' computer forensics practice responds to issues arising out of a need for, and the burgeoning practice of discovering evidence electronically. **JANUS** practitioners work with:
- Computers – uncovering computer data retrievable through normal operations, restoring that data and providing an unbroken chain of information custody
- Attorneys – consulting with law firms about the value and usefulness of recovered data, and all aspects of associated technology
- Courts – where neutral parties are required to undertake technical analysis or seizure
- Organizations – developing policies, procedures and methods that prepare an organization to meet discovery orders by an opposing counsel or a court.

JANUS
9 West Broad Street, River Plaza
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: (203) 251-0200
Fax: (203) 251-0222
WEB: JANUSAssociates.com
EMAIL: sales@janusassociates.com

Application Code Review
Virtual Booth 3815 • Virtual Product 1607

- Secure coding policy review/creation
- Coding and design methodology review
- Secure implementation
- Secure testing
- Vulnerability issues identification and management
- Integration testing
- Acceptable risk level identification
- Legal compliance
- Cost vs. benefit analysis
- $225 per hour

Comprehensive Computer Security Services

IOActive.com
8314 Greenwood Avenue North
Seattle, WA 98103
Phone: (206) 784-4313
Fax: (206) 784-4367
WEB: www.ioactive.com
EMAIL:Sales@ioactive.com

IT Security Management
Virtual Booth 3870 • Virtual Product 1705

RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework

Applications, systems, networks and the people who use them are all key elements of an organization's information infrastructure. A balanced security approach must span from evaluating risk to managing incidents while extending to protect each technology sector and the users of these highly interconnected infrastructures. RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework is a constantly evolving methodology that adapts to new business models, new threats and the new technologies created to support and protect against them.

- **Secure Applications**
- **Secure Network**
- **Secure Systems**
- **Secure Workforce**

redsiren® Security. Integrity. Trust.℠
650 Smithfield Street, Suite 900
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Phone: (877) 360-7602
Fax: (412) 434-1264
WEB: www.redsiren.com
EMAIL: info@redsiren.com

Affordable Blades For The Small To Midsized Enterprise

Dell Gives Its Competition A Run For Its Money

by Julie Sartain

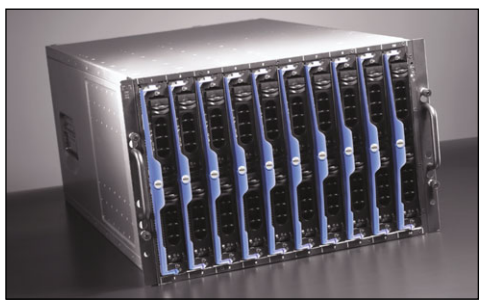
• • •

DELL'S BACK IN THE blade server race with some new spins on some old ideas. It's put together a blade server with a top-notch management application that's equal to its competitors. Add the new Infiniband switches to the mix, and Dell has a hot product with a low price. IBM and HP, look out!

New vs. Old

Dell's first round of blade servers (the 1655MC), according to Forrester analysts Richard Fichera, were "mismatched with market requirements."

Criticized by analysts and users alike, the old blades lacked engineering expertise: They used full-fledged processors and chipsets. (Dell refused to invest in the more robust chipset that's required for eight-way enterprise servers.) The 1655MC was nothing more than a Pentium III-powered blade with SCSI storage and Ethernet connectivity, an archaic configuration in today's market. In addition, the first blades were not as cost-effective as claimed, and they had some compatibility issues.



The PowerEdge 1855, Dell's new blade server, is based on Intel's Nocona-Xeon processor.

The industry criticized Dell's "lack of engineering expertise" on the old blades and claimed that the company used independent contractors to acquire its blade technology. Dell admitted this; however, the rumor that Dell's new blades are an OEM from Fujitsu is untrue, or so Dell claims. Jeff Clarke, the senior vice president of Dell's product group, has said in several interviews and press releases that he designed the product himself based on Dell's eighth-generation servers and Intel's Nocona-Xeon processor. Some Dell competitors challenge this assertion, however, and claim that Dell's system is very similar to one of Fujitsu's blade servers, while others give Dell the benefit of the doubt, believing that both companies may have used a common designer.

Regardless of where the design comes from, Dell's newest edition to the blade family, the PowerEdge 1855, is a solid competitor in the blade race. It can support 10 servers in a seven-unit chassis, slides directly into a standard rack, and is equipped with dual 64-bit Intel Xeon processors, an 800MHz FSB, DDR-2, two Gigabit Ethernet ports, and PCI Express. CPU speeds range from 2.8GHz to 3.6GHz. Local storage includes two hot-pluggable SCSI blades (with optional RAID-1 capability); users can order daughter cards per blade with dual Fibre Channel interfaces on each blade.

Additional features and options include a hot-pluggable 2,100W power supply, redundant hot-pluggable cooling fans, a PowerConnect 5316M Ethernet switch module with six 10/100/1000BaseT Ethernet uplinks, a pass-through Ethernet module for maximum network bandwidth, a Brocade Silkworm 3014 Fibre Channel switch module, a pass-through Fibre Channel module for maximum Fibre Channel bandwidth, and a Topspin InfiniBand pass-through module, plus compatible ports for all of these.

Dell's excited about its new partnership with Topspin Communications, the company providing the Infiniband connections to Dell's high-performance cluster configurations. This means low-latency and high-bandwidth networking with throughput speeds up from 2.5Gbps to 30Gbps, which means faster connections, lower costs, better scalability, and the flexibility Dell needs to provide industry-standard servers.

A Blade Is A Blade

The competition in the blade server market is fierce, with Dell going up against IBM, HP, Sun Microsystems, and Fujitsu. Dell's greatest advantage over its competitors is a much lower cost than the other manufacturers; however, Dell does have a very competitive platform and strong management tools that make its products more attractive, especially for the smaller to midsized companies where cost and user friendly interfaces are major considerations.

The basic blade technology is very similar from manufacturer to manufacturer with few significant differences. Rob Kidd, an analyst at The Sageza Group, says, "The only real differences are management applications, availability, and cost. Basically, a blade is a blade. It's not about being the best blade on the rack—it has to meet tolerances and fit within industry standards. I want to see a total solution; that is, overall cost competitive and overall management competitive."

Steve Duplessie, senior analyst at The Enterprise Strategy Group, agrees. He says, "All blades are pretty much the same—Intel in a small box. The real issues around blades are the packaging around them—the power, density, and cooling—and the management. Far more interesting than the blades themselves will be the ability to virtualize across blades, so an application or operating system can execute truly on demand."

The Differences (For Better Or Worse)

One notch on the plus side for Dell is its partnership with Microsoft on a plug-in for Systems Management Server. This plug-in provides management capabilities (through SMS) for applications, OSes, and BIOS patches on Dell blades and servers. Dell is the first and only vendor to offer this feature, which will eventually give Dell a monopoly on the companies using and supporting only Microsoft products.

William P. Hurley, senior analyst of application infrastructure at The Enterprise Strategy Group, says, "The Dell Blade system is a lower cost option for customers, but the quote seems to imply that the distinction in reliability and management are negligible, which is not exactly true. Blade servers must be significantly more easily managed than rackable alternatives and, certainly, competitive blade system offerings from other vendors. The Dell system is straightforward but is not significantly easier (or harder, for that matter) to manage than say an IBM Blade Center, HP Blade Server, or even a system from Egenera."

He continues, "In addition, broad application support is a major consideration for the adoption of blade systems since these platforms are natural for consolidation of workloads onto a platform that provides much higher levels of utilization of the CPUs and other resources, such as shared memory and bus bandwidth. The Dell system is well received because it is inexpensive and fits a standard 19-inch rack better than the competition, but on the other points, it is not the standout in its class."

As for the marriage of blades and dual core, IBM and HP are running neck and neck, with Sun Microsystems right on their heels. Dell isn't even in the race yet. The only dual-core systems available from Dell are the Dell Precision 380 and the Dimension XPS, neither of which are blade servers. This combination of these technologies will undoubtedly place IBM and HP in the blade winner's circle for some time, once again leaving Dell out of the game.

Dell's Current Blade Product: The PowerEdge 1855

Prices

Per blade: Starts at $1,699
Entry-level chassis: Starts at $2,999
Well-equipped system and chassis with 10 blades: Starts at $64,000

Standard Features

- 64-bit Intel Xeon processor
- 800MHz FBS
- DDR-2 400 RAM
- CPU speeds from 2.8GHz to 3.6GHz
- Two Gigabit Ethernet ports
- PCI Express
- Two hot-pluggable SCSI blades (with optional RAID-1 capability)
- Daughter cards with dual Fibre Channel interfaces on each blade

Managed Security Solutions
Virtual Booth 3843 • Virtual Product 1637

4FrontSecurity Inc. is a global information assurance / security services firm headquartered in Reston, VA. We provide expert / practical advice to help organizations understand how to navigate through the security maze and comply with global regulatory and compliance issues. 4FrontSecurity has developed software to assist auditors and organizations understand how to assess and comply with the BS 7799/ISO 17799 standard. 4FrontSecurity's services include:

- Enterprise Security Planning
- Regulatory and Compliance Assurance
- Information Asset Discovery and Control
- BS/ISO Reviews
- Security Architecture Design & Technology Reviews
- Policy Creation and Development
- Security Technology Reviews and Implementations

4FRONT SECURITY
11710 Plaza America Dr. # 2000
Reston, VA 20190
Phone: (703) 871-5294
Fax: (703) 871-5295
WEB: www.4frontsecurity.com
EMAIL: Info@4frontsecurity.com

Infrastructure Security
Virtual Booth 3956 • Virtual Product 1867

Stay Ahead Of The Ever-Changing Security Curve
ETSec is fully focused on security challenges facing the extended enterprise. Through its comprehensive services and methodologies, supported by sophisticated lab environments and leading-edge technologies, ETSec provides clients with common sense, cost-effective and scalable security solutions. Services include: posture assessment; policy deployment; technical implementation and support; compliance benchmarking; awareness and training programs; and assurance initiatives. Customized specialties include: architecture innovation; equipment customization; currency assessments; project management; troubleshooting; digital forensics; and incident response. Our customized helpdesks also assist organizations with extended security advice and counsel. **Come visit our advanced technologies lab for a hands-on experience!**

ETSEC Your Enterprise Trust Security Partner
15000 Commerce Parkway
Phone: (856) 222-4222
WEB: www.etsec.com
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
Fax: (856) 222-0102
EMAIL: info@etsec.com

Managed Network Security
Virtual Booth 3983 • Virtual Product 1910

SECNAP Network Security is a premier provider of comprehensive managed network security services. By turning to SECNAP, organizations can tap into a unique combination of security expertise, best practices, and intelligent security technology. Only SECNAP integrates an edge attack sensor network, patent-pending intrusion detection and prevention technology and a smart alert filter to deliver superior managed network security.

SECNAP Managed Network Security Service include:
- Monitored Network Security Services
- Security Audits
- Internal Vulnerability Assessments
- External Penetration Testing
- Compliance Audits for HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, GLBA

Precise Intrusion Prevention Services

SECNAP NETWORK SECURITY
6421 Congress Ave., # 206
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Toll Free: (866) 732-6276
Phone: (561) 999-5000
WEB: www.secnap.com
EMAIL: sales@secnap.com

Big Things Come In Small Packages

Littler Blade Companies Bring Value & Innovation To Market

by Tony Bradley

• • •

ALTHOUGH THE BIG BOYS on the block, such as Dell, IBM, and HP, have a good percentage of the blade server business based on sheer volume, there are also smaller blade companies with innovative and cost-effective blade solutions that are worth investigating, as well. Four of these smaller blade companies are NextCom, Cubix, Tatung, and Verari.

NextCom's NextServer

"There is a high degree of awareness of how blade server technology can be applied to the traditional data center as replacements for pizza-box-style rackmount servers and legacy or proprietary server installations," says Bob Labadini, president and CTO of NextCom, a manufacturer of high-end mobile and small footprint servers and workstations. "What is largely unknown is that blade server technology can also be applied to distributed computing, embedded computing, server appliance or gateway applications, and heterogeneous computing using mixed operating systems."

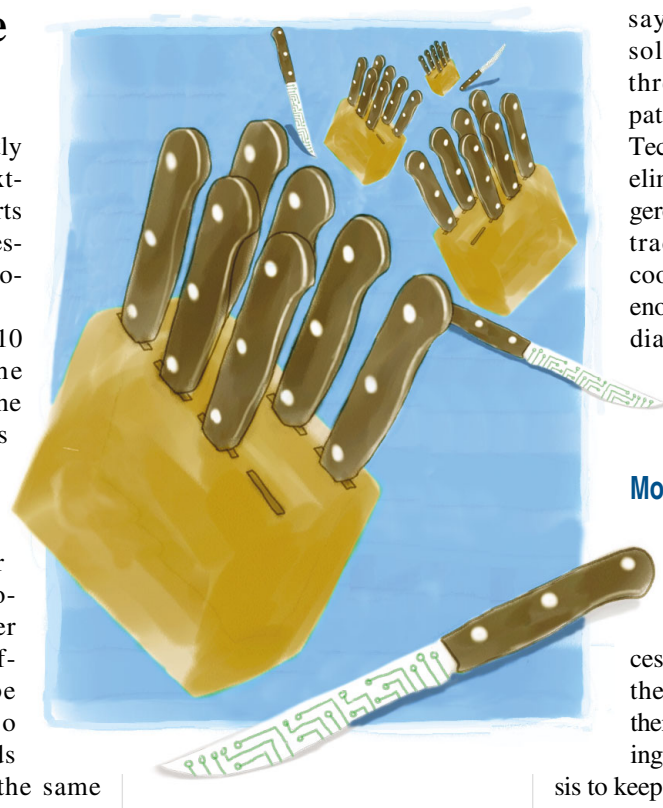
The NextServer from NextCom maintains all the significant advantages over traditional rackmount servers that a blade server offers, as well as several features that distinguish NextCom from other manufacturers. This high-availability, extreme performance platform uses the latest technology to provide the best solution for server consolidation, cluster computing, and reliable data storage in a small footprint (4U tall) configurable server. NextCom recently announced that the NextServer also now supports dual-core Opteron processors for even denser processing capacity.

Each of the eight or 10 blades that fit into the chassis, depending on the selected model, features either dual Opteron 64-bit processors, dual Xeon EM 640 64-bit processors, or single or dual 2.8GHz Xeon processors. The NextServer allows blades with different processors to be integrated together to accommodate the needs of any project within the same network. Additionally, the NextServer supports a mixed use of Linux, Windows, and Solaris.

The NextServer features an open standards half-length PCI-X slot on each blade, allowing for further expansion of the blade's capabilities. Optional configurations include an integrated RAID 0/1 controller for striping of data to internal removable hard drives. These features allow companies to configure the NextServer to best suit their needs.

Cubix & Verari Focus On Cooling

Another player in the blade server vendor market is Cubix. Cubix's dedication to providing more server power in less space precedes the current blade trend. Cubix has been working with the concept of blade servers since 1990, bringing 15 years of experience and innovation to the table.



Jim Zakzeski, vice president of marketing and sales for Cubix, says, "Blade technology is fundamentally packaging technology because as you strip away the hype, under the covers is a PC—not much different than any other server that's existed for the past decade. It's got a processor, memory, drive, NIC, etc. So from a technology sense, there's nothing earth-shatteringly new. The good news is that results in a safe purchase."

Zakzeski adds, "The challenge has always been and still is cooling. As we pack more and more components into less space, reliability gets jeopardized from overheating them and not allowing proper airflow."

The Cubix technology focuses on cooling, as well as industry standard connections so that customers are not tied to proprietary hardware. The Cubix chassis is not as densely packed as some of the competition, but Cubix boasts that it has a higher degree of reliability from the standpoint that it has not only cooled, but provided more cooling than necessary to ensure the blades don't overheat.

Verari has made cooling a priority, as well. Founded in 1996, Verari Systems offers a full line of computing solutions to meet high performance computing needs, including multisystem blade servers, 1U and 2U HPC servers, and RAID storage options, all with substantial density.

Mike LaPan, manager of marketing for Verari Systems, says, "Verari Systems solved the cooling issue three years ago, with its patented Vertical Cooling Technology, which not only eliminates potentially dangerous hot spots created by traditional front-to-back cooled systems but leaves enough headroom to immediately handle the hottest and fastest processors from AMD and Intel for years to come."

More & More Power

Power has two definitions when it comes to blade computing. First there is the raw processing power contained in the blade server and then there is the issue of supplying power to the blade chassis to keep everything running.

Tatung Science and Technology sets itself apart from the competition based on the processing power of its blade solutions. Lily Kong, a spokesperson for Tatung, states "Tatung blade servers (3U and 4U) have the density and power consumption advantages over the competitors. Both Intel Xeon and AMD Opteron processors are supported on the blade servers."

Verari has turned its attention to improving the power supply to the blade servers. LaPan claims, "Patent-pending power supplies enable Verari Systems' BladeRack product line to reach efficiency levels (between 80% and 95%) never before seen in blade platforms. The unsurpassed density, reliability, power and thermal management, and monitoring make the Verari Systems BladeRack the only platform customers will need in the data center of the future."

Play Well With Others

One issue that plagues much of technology is the epic battle between proprietary and standardized solutions. Although there are advantages to proprietary architectures at times, it severely limits the ability to repair, expand, or upgrade your solution. For that reason, the blade vendors place a fair amount of emphasis on their support for industry standards.

Cubix has worked to allow customers to expand using industry-standard cards and provide easy access to the blade connections. Cubix connections are on the front of the blade chassis for easier accessibility. Zakzeski says, "We designed our blades to support full-length PCI adapters. Our goal was to make a serviceable, highly managed platform to act as hosts (servers) for applications that needed I/O. Connection to Fibre Channel SAN devices, telephony adapters, fax cards, T1, T3 are all possible because Cubix put in a standard interface for the integrators and administrators to use. We can support as many as four PCI adapters in one blade."

Tatung trumpets its PCI card support, as well. Tatung blade server solutions support PCI-X, as well as PCI-E for I/O options. Kong says that Tatung has also set itself apart from the competition with its management interface. "The remote management and deployment software is very user friendly."

There are pros and cons to working with both large, enterprise-class vendors and smaller vendors. One of the advantages you find with emerging technology is that smaller vendors tend to be much more responsive and agile when it comes to designing innovative, cutting-edge solutions. Take a look at what these littler blade companies have to offer before making your blade solution decision.

Network Security Services
Virtual Booth 4099 • Virtual Product 2067

Octurnis provides Network Security Services and Third Party Verification for:

- HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, Gramm / Leach / Billey and the California Breach/Disclosure Act
- Wireless Audit, Design and Deployment for all spectrums and ranges
- Penetration Testing and Defense Posture Grading for all Platforms and Operating Systems
- Perimeter Assessment for all Network Resources
- Policy and Procedure Creation and Implementation

Regardless of the size or business sector your company operates in, we apply the best practices in the security industry to keep your information confidential and controlled. For more information about our individual services contact us directly at (321) 231-1482.

OCTURNIS
Network Security Services

208 W. Howry Ave. DeLand, FL 32720
Phone: (321) 231-1482
WEB: www.octurnis.com EMAIL: sales@octurnis.com

Security Architecture Services
Virtual Booth 3829 • Virtual Product 1625

Enterprise Security Architecture
OutSecure provides a complete suite of Security Architecture services. We analyze your existing infrastructure to discover weaknesses or gaps in your security posture to identify and mitigate security threats or inherent weaknesses. We focus on your business environment, including regulatory requirements, to help align your security architecture with your business goals.

Security Architecture development includes:

- Planning
- Design
- Implementation
- Security training and awareness

OutSecure, Inc.
Survival of the 'Securest'

618 W. Jackson Avenue Bridgeport, CT 06604
Phone: (203) 333-3344 Fax: (203) 333-7973
WEB: www.outsecure.com EMAIL: sales@outsecure.com

Data Backup Services
Virtual Booth 3897 • Virtual Product 1766

Savvy's Enterprise Data Backup service performs remotely managed in-house server and workstation data backup, restoration & system recovery.
Benefits:

- Data held onsite for rapid restore
- Fully automated backup scheduling
- Encrypted data is automatically sent offsite for safety
- Incl. Linux, Solaris & Mac OS & large database support

Savvy's Basic Backup is the smart offsite backup solution for your PC, NAS or file server.
Benefits:

- Secure Encryption
- Reduced Load and reliance on your IT staff
- No new investments in hardware or software
- Great for laptop and home PC or VPN users

SavvyNetworks

770 Old Saw Mill River Road Tarrytown, NY 10591
Phone: (888) 467-2889 Fax: (801) 697-5318
WEB: www.savvy.net EMAIL: sales@savvy.net

Online Backup & Recovery
Virtual Booth 3696 • Virtual Product 1278

Prices starting at $119/month

Automatic Backup with Guaranteed Recovery!
LiveVault InSync delivers the simplest, yet most advanced, data protection available to small & mid-sized businesses.

- Fully automated service eliminates human error
- Disk-based backup and recovery - no tape
- Integrated backup, offsite storage and recovery
- Automatic offsite storage via the internet for 100% guaranteed recovery
- Continuous data Protection (CDP)

LiveVault

201 Boston Post Road West
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (508) 460-6670
Fax: (508) 460-6771
WEB: www.livevault.com
EMAIL: info@livevault.com

Online Backup Services
Virtual Booth 3948 • Virtual Product 1857

Securing your mission-critical data

AmeriVault offers reliable, secure, automated backup and recovery services to data dependent companies. Our system-driven methodology assures fail-safe backup solutions that exceed customer expectations and assure recovery at the time of data loss or destruction. By utilizing best-of-breed software, bandwidth and a world-class data center, AmeriVault delivers highly available backup and recovery services over the Internet or VPNs that make obsolete traditional tape backup and offsite data storage.

Traditional server and tape-based backup systems can be time consuming and cumbersome. But with AmeriVault services, you have a better way - a solution that is secure, yet faster, more convenient and cost competitive with traditional systems while protecting your mission-critical data.

AmeriVault

60 Hickory Drive - 4th Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Toll Free: (800) 774-0235
Phone: (781) 890-8690
WEB: www.amerivault.com
EMAIL: info@amerivault.com

CD/DVD Services
Virtual Booth 3368 • Virtual Product 1730

Disc Makers' multimedia authoring staff specializes in providing the highest quality CD-ROM and DVD authoring for businesses of all sizes. Offering creative multimedia design and development using leading applications including Macromedia® Flash, Final Cut Studio Pro®, and Adobe® Acrobat®.

Give us your raw materials, video, electronic files, images, or anything else you want added to your finished disc, and our multimedia specialists will transform them into a customized, fully interactive CD-ROM or DVD. It's surprisingly affordable. **Starting at just $149,** our experts will help you plan your project and create a professional presentation. We'll help you to select the best format for your content and guide you through the development process.

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666
WEB: www.discmakers.com/processor
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458
EMAIL: info@discmakers.com

Managed Hosting Services
Virtual Booth 4218 • Virtual Product 2297

Rackspace offers managed hosting solutions and a wide range of services that include storage management. Scaling your storage can be expensive and time consuming. At Rackspace, we manage your infrastructure and your storage needs, leaving you free to focus on growing your business.

Our Storage Area Network (SAN) infrastructure provides highly flexible and scalable data storage, which enables more efficient movement of data between servers and various storage systems. Our SAN can be added to any of our managed Windows or Linux servers and is fully supported 24x7 by certified, expert technicians.

- Fanatical Support ™
- Performance
- Reliability
- Scalability

rackspace™ MANAGED HOSTING

9725 Datapoint Drive, Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Toll Free: (800) 961-2888
Phone: (210) 447-4000
WEB: www.rackspace.com
EMAIL: sales@rackspace.com

International IT Services
Virtual Booth 2530 • Virtual Product 2122

Signature Technology Group provides maintenance of IT products & offers maintenance-related services.

- Hardware Maintenance - PCs to Mainframes
- Value - Improved Service at Lower Costs
- Clients - Fortune 500 - Government - Education
- Global Dispatch - Tracking every service call
- Flexible Data Base - Assures Adherence to SLAs
- Certified Technicians - Quality Management
- Multilevel Logistics - Parts on Demand

Our customized database information is retained & referred to for real time access by STG's management & clients, and analysis often results in changes and improvements to our support plans.
STG's global technical team performs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Please call us for more information or to request a no obligation quote.

STG

2424 West Desert Cove Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85029
Phone: (800) 229-7900
Fax: (602) 470-1112
WEB: www.sigtechgrp.com
EMAIL: sales@sigtechgrp.com

IT Operations Services
Virtual Booth 4050 • Virtual Product 1993

Spherion provides managed service and staffing solutions for proactive and day-to-day support of server and mainframe environments.

Providing support across all platforms, our Data Center Services include:

- Administration and Maintenance
- Proactive Support
- Daily Operational Support

Let Spherion provide the technology professionals you need to make your workplace work better.

With hundreds of offices nationwide, Spherion is ready to serve your organization's needs.

spherion
making the workplace work better

Toll Free: (888) 223-6935

WEB: www.spherion.com

Data Forensics Training
Virtual Booth 4225 • Virtual Product 2328

Whether you are involved in Data Forensics, Information Assurance, Regulatory Compliance Monitoring (Sarbanes-Oxley), Information Systems Security, Electronic Discovery or Data Recovery, this course will provide you with the latest, most powerful tools and techniques available to support your mission.

ASR Data has been conducting technology based and Data Forensics Training for over a decade. During that time, we have developed a philosophy and methodology that thousands of students from around the world agree is unique, effective, engaging and delivers exceptional value.

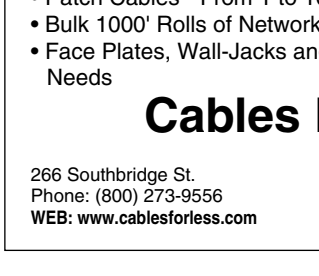
Why ASR Data?

- We have a demonstrated track record.
- We have a reputation for excellence and integrity.
- We have innovative, scalable technology.

ASR DATA

3505 Cumberland Gap
Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 918-9227
WEB: www.asrdata.com
EMAIL: info@asrdata.com

MCSE Certification Course
Virtual Booth 355 • Virtual Product 2119



Try Our MCSE Course Free!
Visit www.it-train.com

- Convenient Online Training Format
- Microsoft® Certified Partner
- Money-back Certification Guarantee*
- 24-hour Online Mentoring
- Email Access to IT Courseware Specialists
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Test Prep Exam Simulations
- Practice Assessment Tests

SmartCertify™ Direct

25400 US Highway 19 N., # 285
Clearwater, FL 33763
Toll Free: (877) 872-4646
Phone: (727) 724-8994
WEB: www.it-train.com
EMAIL: sales@it-train.com

PR

IT Training Courses
Virtual Booth 4009 • Virtual Product 1953

Instructor-Led and e-Learning
MindIQ instructors receive a rating of "Excellent" by over 95% of our students. Courses include: AIX, Linux, HP-UX, Solaris, Tru64, OpenVMS, Oracle, Java, XML and Perl. Choose from instructor-led, open-enrollment and customized on-site classes. Pressed for time? Ask about MindIQ's e-Learning toolset, courses and solutions.

MIND IQ

7742 Spalding Dr., # 205
Norcross, GA 30092
Phone: (800) 511-5299
Fax: (770) 248-1949
WEB: www.mindIQ.com
EMAIL: sales@mindIQ.com

ITIL Training & Consulting
Virtual Booth 4217 • Virtual Product 2296

Dream Catchers, Inc. offers a suite of ITIL courses designed to provide the student with the highest quality training material and instruction available today. Our training is designed to enable implementation of ITIL with extensive use of case studies and expert student critiques. Our courses have been developed by a team of ITSM practitioners with years of hands-on operational experience.

Dream Catchers, Inc.

7107 Shadow Run
Toll Free: (866) 367-4876
WEB: www.dream-catchers-inc.com
San Antonio, TX 78250
Phone: (210) 647-0707
EMAIL: info@dream-catchers-inc.com

Networking Cables
Virtual Booth 2921 • Virtual Product 1830

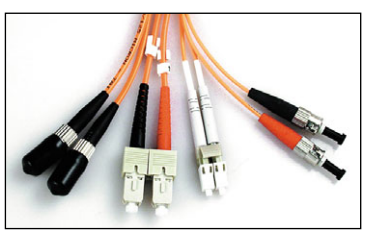
We can meet your network cable needs!

- 350MHz Cat5e Patch Cables
- Crossover cables are ideal for 2 system networks or linking other equipment such as hubs and routers together
- Patch Cables - From 1 to 100 feet in a variety of colors
- Bulk 1000' Rolls of Networking Cable
- Face Plates, Wall-Jacks and More for your Networking Needs

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Phone: (800) 273-9556
WEB: www.cablesforless.com
Mooresville, IN 41658
Fax: (317) 834-4716
EMAIL:sales@cablesforless.com

Fiber Optic Cables
Virtual Booth 3307 • Virtual Product 1677



- Designed for high-speed data transmission
- Available in Multimode, Single Mode
- Available in combinations of SC/ST/MT-RJ/FDDI
- Standard lengths in stock ready to ship

add logix®

43 Tesla Way
Irvine, CA. 92618
Phone: (800) 344-6921
Fax: (949) 341-0669
WEB: www.addlogix.com
EMAIL: sales@addlogix.com

Fiber Optic Cables
Virtual Booth 2921 • Virtual Product 1831

We can meet all your fiber optic needs
- SC to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- ST to ST Multimode Fiber Optic Jumpers
- ST to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumpers
- MTRJ to MTRJ Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- MTRJ to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- MTRJ to ST Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Phone: (800) 273-9556
WEB: www.cablesforless.com

Mooresville, IN 41658
Fax: (317) 834-4716
EMAIL:sales@cablesforless.com

Firewire Cables
Virtual Booth 3307 • Virtual Product 1676

- Available in combinations of 4 or 6-pin (FireWire400) and 9-pin (FireWire800) configuration
- Meet FireWire 1394a and 1394b specifications
- Shielded to protect signals from EMI noise
- Designed to reduce cross talk and ensure error-free data transmission

add logix®

43 Tesla Way
Irvine, CA. 92618
Phone: (800) 344-6921
Fax: (949) 341-0669
WEB: www.addlogix.com
EMAIL: sales@addlogix.com

Media Converter
Virtual Booth 3795 Virtual Product 1563

Media Converter ME51 Series
10/100BaseT(X) to 100BaseFX Fiber Converter

Moxa Media Converter is a standalone physical layer device that converts between 10/100Base-T(X) and 100Base-FX segments of the same network. Supports Link Fault Pass Through. Fiber connection s half/full duplex mode is DIP Switch selectable.

MOXA

3001 Enterprise Street, #210
Phone: (714) 528-6777
WEB: www.MoxaUSA.com

Brea, CA 92821
Fax: (714) 528-6778
EMAIL: info@MoxaUSA.com

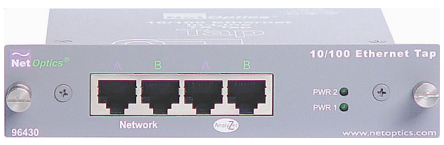
Selectable Media Converter
Virtual Booth 4116 • Virtual Product 2089

"Double Duty" 10/100TX-100FX Media Converter
- Choose 10/100 auto-sensing, 10base or 100base fixed
- LED Status for remote TP Port Monitoring
- Loop Back Test Function of Installation Diagnostics
- Far End Fault Function
- Multimode or Singlemode Fiber
- Rack-mount or Standalone Options

VERSITRON
Your Copper-to-Fiber Connection

83 Able Drive - Suite C
Newark, DE 19702
Toll Free: (800) 537-2296
Phone: (302) 894-0699
WEB: www.versitron.com
EMAIL: fiberlink@versitron.com

10/100BaseT Tap
Virtual Booth 3893 • Virtual Product 1759



The World's First and Only "Zero Delay" 10/100 Tap
- "Zero Delay" technology ensures zero packets dropped if power is lost to the Tap
- Passive monitoring access port enables 100% visibility without data stream interference
- Redundant power is included to guarantee monitoring uptime

NetOptics®
Customer First!

1130 Mountain View Alviso Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 737-7777
Fax: (408) 745-7719
WEB: www.netoptics.com
EMAIL: sales@netoptics.com

Fiber Routing System
Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1812

- FiberRunner Routing System
- Fastest Installations - QuikLock couplers and brackets reduce system installation time dramatically
- Easy to Maintain - provide access to cable without removing any covers or compromising cable security
- Strong and Versatile - available in 12x4, 6x4, 4x4 and 2x2 sizes; compliant with Telcordia GR-63-CORE NEBS

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811
WEB: www.panduit.com/fr09
EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

Fiber Distribution Systems
Virtual Booth 4054 • Virtual Product 1999

APA Cables & Networks' (APACN) F23 Fiber Distribution System (FDS) is engineered for broadband and enterprise connectivity applications. The FDS consists of termination and splice panels, frames and accessories. The FDS is designed to reduce risk of post installation damage, lower maintenance cost and enhance system life. The F23 144 port fiber panel offers the highest port density in the smallest footprint available.

APA Cables & Networks Inc.
a personalized approach

5480 Nathan Lane
Phone: (763) 476-6866
WEB: www.apacn.com

Plymouth, MN 55442
Fax: (763) 475-8457
EMAIL:sales@apacn.com

Vertical Cable Management
Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1811

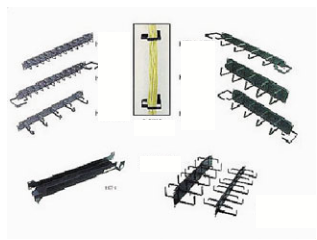
PatchRunner Cable Management

- Designed to manage high-density network cabling while minimizing floor space requirements
- Eliminates the need for horizontal cable managers when used with *PANDUIT* angled patch panels
- Cable management fingers with integral bend radius control align with rack spaces to support cables as they transition into the vertical pathway

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811
WEB: www.panduit.com/pr06
EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

Horizontal Cable Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4175 • Virtual Product 2179



19" Rackmount Horizontal Cable Management

These products work great for relay racks, network racks, server racks and other 19" rackmount storage units.
See our wide range of cable management options.
www.iscdfw.com
call for more information

ISC Information Support Concepts, INC

714 N. Watson Road, Ste 302
Phone: (800) 458-6255
WEB: www.iscdfw.com

Arlington, TX 76011
Fax: (817) 649-1770
EMAIL: Sales@iscdfw.com

Cable Management System
Virtual Booth 4118 • Virtual Product 2091

Fiber Optic
Cable Management System
Assures Bend Radius
Conformance
Fast-Drop® Fiber Optic
Bend Radius Control
Modules

"Perfect 90 Degree Radius" sufficient to provide correct minimum bend for fiber optic cables ensuring consistent data transmission

device technologies, inc.

3 Brigham Street
Phone: (508) 229-2000
WEB: www.devicetec.com

Marlborough, MA 01752
Fax: (508) 229-2622
EMAIL:dti@devicetec.com

Managed Patch Panels
Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1813

The PanView system, through its innovative use of scanners, enabled patch panels, reliable patch cords and software, provides real-time monitoring of physical layer connectivity. This system provides networks with greater reliability, improved security, better efficiency and greater savings.

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811
WEB: www.panduit.com/pv08
EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

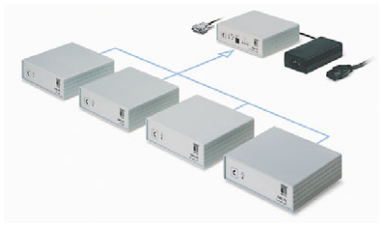
UPS Environment Sensor
Virtual Booth 3804 • Virtual Product 1645

- Remotely monitors temperature & humidity
- Remote supervision via browser or SNMP-based NMS
- 2 contacts for door open, genset start up or other user-defined parameters
- Alarm thresholds set through SNMP/Web interface; notify email/SMS/pager
- Compatible w/any Ethernet/SNMP-enabled MGE UPS

MGE
UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865
WEB: www.mgeups.com/us
EMAIL: sales@mgeups.com

Rack Monitor System
Virtual Booth 3871 • Virtual Product 1706



Rittal's new computer multicontrol system offers system security & monitoring plus these functions:
- Vandalism/shock/vibration detection
- Remote smoke alarm and temperature sensors
- Climate control/thermal management functionality
- Prevention against unauthorized access via swipe card/keypad authorization, lockout and much more.

RITTAL

One Rittal Place
Springfield, OH 45504
Phone: (800) 477-4000
Fax: (937) 390-5599
WEB: www.rittal-corp.com
EMAIL: rittal@rittal-corp.com

Cabinet Climate Monitor
Virtual Booth 2915 • Virtual Product 1870

$399

Ethernet/Web
Temperature - Air Flow
Humidity - Door Position
Sound - Light Level
Power - Web Cam
16 External Sensors

Rack Mounted
Monitor Multiple Cabinets
HTML (no client needed)
SMTP (e-mail alerts)
SNMP (MIB, traps)
Graphing - Console

IT Watchdogs

12885 Research Blvd.
Phone: (512) 257-1462
WEB: www.ITWatchDogs.com

Austin, TX 78750
EMAIL:support@itwatchdogs.com

Mission Critical Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3896 • Virtual Product 1765

Falcon

Multi Protocol Alarm Notification and Control

Inputs - Dry contact, 4-20mA, 0-5 & 0-10VDC (expandable from 8 to 104 inputs), Keypad for access control, Modbus
Outputs - Dry contact (up to 36), Sensor/Accessory power
Communication Ports - RJ-11, RJ-45, RS-232, RS-485
Protocols - TCP/IP; UDP/IP; ICMP, HTTP/HTML, SNMP (get/set/traps), BACNet/IP, Terminal Emulation, TAP, PPP

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650
WEB: www.rletech.com
EMAIL: sales@rletech.com

Temperature Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3669 Virtual Product 2232

Online
$295

TemPageR provides real-time temperature monitoring, graphing & logging with alerts to individuals or groups. Web interface, supports 4 digital temperature sensors, connects via Ethernet, sends email, SMS & SNMP alerts, use w/wo host PC, rack mount option. Serial Model $175. Free support & satisfaction guarantee. Resellers welcome.

AVTECH Software

221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (888) 220-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701
WEB: www.avtech.com
EMAIL: sales@avtech.com

Environmental Sensor Hub
Virtual Booth 3146 • Virtual Product 0582

$295 w/ Temperature
$395 w/ Temp & Humidity

Mention This Ad for 10% Discount!

Network Enabled Environmental Monitor

Features:
- Email Notifications
- Full SNMP Capabilities
- Graphing
- Requires No Software
- Sends SNMP Traps to 4 Destinations
- Full Password Protection
- Fully Compliant with all Operating Systems

We also have larger devices with more sensor capabilities available.

UPTIME DEVICES

3160 Bee Caves Rd.
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 328-1800
Fax: (512) 328-1844
WEB: www.uptimedevices.com
EMAIL: sales@uptimedevices.com

Water Leak Detection
Virtual Booth 3896 • Virtual Product 1764

SeaHawk

- Early detection of potential water/moisture problems
- Over 3 million feet of patented cable deployed
- Monitor up to 5000 feet and pinpoint leak location
- Dries quickly, easy to install
- Virtually eliminates false alarms
- Adjustable sensitivity levels
- CE certified, UL listed, and "fire code" friendly (CL2P Plenum rated)
- Zone and spot water leak detection solutions also available

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650
WEB: www.rletech.com
EMAIL: sales@rletech.com

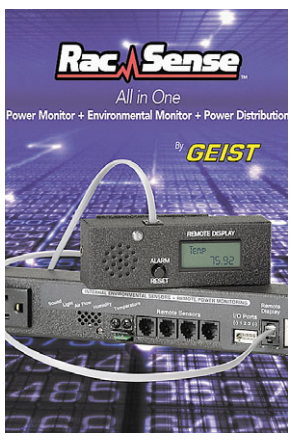
Environmental Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3899 • Virtual Product 1769

Sensaphone IMS-4000
Comprehensive Remote Site Monitoring
Monitor critical environmental conditions such as temperature, humidity, smoke, sound level, motion, water, intrusion, and power outages with the IMS-4000 host and node. Each host and node unit supports up to eight environmental sensors.

SENSAPHONE®

901 Tryens Road
Aston, PA 19014
Phone: (610) 558-2700
Fax: (610) 558-0222
WEB: www.sensaphone.com
EMAIL: info@sensaphone.com

Environmental/Power Monitor
Virtual Booth 2879 • Virtual Product 2335



The "RacSense" PDU combines Power Distribution with both Power and Environment Monitoring in a stand-alone unit. Completely self contained. A "plug-n-play" solution generating graphs and web pages via your web browser. Internal sensors include, Current, Voltage, Temperature, Humidity, Airflow, Light and Sound. Three I/O ports can be utilized for cameras, door and water sensors. SNMP traps and email alarm notification.

GEIST

1821 Yolande Ave
Lincoln, NE 68521
Phone: (800) 432-3219
Fax: (402) 474-4369
WEB: www.geistmfg.com
EMAIL: products@geistmfg.com

Fire Protection System
Virtual Booth 4095 • Virtual Product 2058

ECARO 25

Clean Agent Fire Suppression System

ECARO-25™, utilizing HFC-125 (DuPont™ FE-25™) as the fire-extinguishing agent, is the best, most cost-effective clean agent fire protection system available. ECARO-25 is perfect for NEW clean agent fire suppression applications, as well as for Halon replacement projects. This highly effective fire suppression system is safe for people, assets and the environment.

Fike® CORPORATION

704 S. 10th Street
Blue Springs, MO 64015
Phone: (816) 229-3405
Fax: (816) 228-9277
WEB: www.fike.com
EMAIL: fpssales@fike.com

Fire Suppression System
Virtual Booth 4086 • Virtual Product 2049

SAPPHIRE® Fire Suppression System uses a revolutionary clean agent that fights fires without causing damage to electronics and other critical assets. Ideal solution for DP centers, telecommunications, and tape storage facilities. Environment-friendly agent has atmospheric lifetime of only five days versus 33 years for the closest chemical alternative - and ZERO ozone-depletion potential.

ANSUL®
Innovative Fire Solutions

One Stanton Street
Marinette, WI 54143
Toll Free: (800) 862-6785
Phone: (715) 735-7411
WEB: www.ansul.com
EMAIL: ansul.info@tycoint.com

Floor Lifter and Bracket
Virtual Booth 3832 • Virtual Product 1627

Kit Price
$79.95

Every Data Clean **Floor Lifter** features premium quality rubber suction cups to provide a strong, safe grip on even the heaviest floor tiles. Rugged cast-aluminum handles provide strength without excess weight.
Data Bracket. The enameled heavy-gauge steel mounting plate is equipped with a durable, universal bracket to hold the Data Clean Floor Lifter.

Data Clean®

1033 Graceland Avenue
Phone: (800) 328-2256
WEB: www.dataclean.com

Des Plaines, IL 60016
Fax: (847) 296-6870
EMAIL: sales@dataclean.com

Floor Grommet
Virtual Booth 3832 • Virtual Product 1628

As low as
$70
per unit

The more technology you pack in, the harder it is to keep cool, and hotspots quickly turn into trouble spots. And those uncovered cable openings in the floor dumping pressurized plenum air into the room instead of into your equipment racks aren't helping matters one bit. Seal them up with Koldlok raised floor grommets and keep your critical cold air circulating where it belongs.

Data Clean®

1033 Graceland Avenue
Phone: (800) 328-2256
WEB: www.dataclean.com

Des Plaines, IL 60016
Fax: (847) 296-6870
EMAIL: sales@dataclean.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

BACKUP

■ The new OneTouch II Small Business Edition from **Maxtor** is a special version of the company's OneTouch II external USB 2.0 hard drive. Simply plug the hard drive into a USB port and press a button to back up data. The Small Business Edition comes with a capacity of 200GB and, according to Maxtor, can hold 300GB worth of compressed business files. The Small Business Edition includes a special version of EMC Dantz Retrospect Express HD Server software. The software allows users to back up open files, such as database files that must remain open. In addition to visual cues, the system can send an email when it completes a successful backup. To keep redundancy to a minimum and maximize the drive's capacity, it can also delete duplicate or older versions of a file, ensuring that all versions are always up-to-date.

CASES & CABLES

■ **Optima EPS**, a division of Elma Electronic, manufactures tough aluminum cabinet enclosures up to 30 inches wide and up to 44U tall. Built to UL-508 Type 12 specifications, the Form 4 family of cabinets offer NEMA 12 protection, RFI shielding, and up to 100dB of EMI attenuation. Customization options include mushroom ventilation and drip-resistant top covers.

DATA COMMUNICATION

■ **Belkin** has announced a variety of products consisting of copper and fiber technologies, KVM switches, enclosures, and UPSes. By purchasing all Belkin components, a company can streamline deployments. Belkin's KVM Switches provide a high availability of KVM ports, as well as scalable options. Switches are available in five-, eight-, 16-, and 24-port configurations. Belkin's racks and enclosures offer security options and compatibility with other Belkin devices. Belkin's Fiber options consist of LC, MTRJ, SC, ST, and similar SFF connectors.

• • • • •

■ **Loftware's** Connector 2.5 is now optimized for DB2 and SQL as well as Oracle-based applications. The Java-based application is compatible with any OS that includes support for TCP/IP (that includes Unix and Linux in addition to Windows). Connector 2.5 allows businesses to integrate their RFID data with other existing applications, including ERP, MRP, WMS, and other applications.

• • • • •

■ **National Instruments** introduced two USB switch mainframes that enable plug-and-play switch control on the SCXI platform. The four-slot USB switch mainframe comes with a SCXI-1000 chassis, a USB adapter, and a high-voltage analog backplane. The 12-slot USB switch mainframe features a SCXI-1001 chassis, along with a USB adapter and a high-voltage analog backplane. The switch mainframes, combined with NI's USB-1359 communication adapter and NI-SWITCH Soft Front Panel software, form a high channel count switching system.

• • • • •

■ **SMC** introduced the TigerSwitch 10G Standalone eight-port 10G Managed L2 Switch, a 10Gb switch designed to handle heavy traffic workgroups and power users by opening bandwidth with its non-blocking 10G switching architecture that's capable of reaching 160Gbps. The product can be fitted with any of the available XFP transceivers: 10G SR XFP transceivers, for up to 300m transmission; 10G SR XFP transceivers, for up to 10km transmission, or 10G ER XFP transceivers, for up to 40km transmission.

GRAPHICS & VIDEO

■ **Eizo Nanao Technologies** unveiled the FlexScan L551, a 17-inch LCD with no-touch automatic setup and brightness adjustment. Featuring a 300cd/m2 luminance, 450:1 contrast ratio, and 16ms response time, the FlexScan L551 has 6,500K and 9,300K temperature settings and independent gain level adjustment for red, green, and blue. To stabilize bright in varying ambient lighting conditions, the FlexScan L551 uses Eizo's BrightRegulator, a sensor on the front bezel to measure a room's ambient brightness and signal the backlight to change the screen's brightness. The FlexScan L551 costs $399 and includes a five-year warranty.

• • • • •

■ **Logical Solutions/Thinklogical** will introduce the Thinklogical Simple-Link at the InfoComm '05 show next month. The Thinklogical Simple-Link is a secure KVM over IP device that provides high performance, small size, and low cost. It supports video resolutions up to 600 x 1,200, utilizes SSLv3/TLSv1 encryption (256 bits), and supports SSL certificate management. Simple-Link uses a browser-based program to provide secure remote access to a connected computer. Other new products that will be demonstrated at the InfoComm '05 show include a Dual-Link DVI fiber KVM extender and the new DCS72 (digital cross-point switch) large-scale fiber-in fiber-out matrix switching solution.

Go to Page 15, Column 1

Early Detection To Prevent Water Leak Damage

Liebert Liqui-tect Monitoring System Detects Leaks In Critical Spaces

by Daniel Dern

• • •

EQUIPMENT-DAMAGING water might get into your computer room, wiring closet, or other IT equipment areas many different ways. The condensation tubes in the air conditioners may get plugged, the roof or fire-prevention system may leak, building plumbing that runs through nearby walls or areas may burst, etc. But if you have a raised floor or the area is unattended, you might not know until it's too late.

Water plays a significant role in business outages. According to a study by Contingency Planning Research, water damage causes 27% of the outages and ranks as the second leading cause of failures. Liebert's new two-channel version of its Liqui-tect Monitoring System gives companies a way to detect leaks and transmit their approximate location to a new LCD wall display or remote monitoring.

To detect water, the Liqui-tect LT500Y leak cable has four wires: two exposed and two insulated returns. Typically, says Tom McNamara, product manager of monitoring at Liebert, "The cable is run along a room or area's perimeter, as well as inside along critical areas, e.g., in a serpentine-like fashion. As part of installation, IT staff create a 'map' roughly correlating distance from the control panel to area locations and the equipment located at them, e.g. '225 feet, Server Rack 1.' "

When water shorts the cable, the control panel reports the rough cable distance to the leak (based on the amount of current returned) in either feet or meters. A second leak farther out on the cable can also be detected, although the location of the leak will be less accurate.

The previous version of the Liqui-tect supported only a single cable (called a run or zone) and a maximum cable length of 2,000 feet. This new version can support two zones—two cables—each up to 5,000 feet in length.

IT staff can monitor at the control unit or remotely using either Liebert's SiteScan Web enterprise monitoring system or a building management system that can translate the output readings into distances.

Other new features include alarm logging/history, an LCD interface for configuration and monitoring, and "single-user mapping," which lets one person map the cable length to the actual location rather than one "walking" the cable while another person is at the control panel. The new panel will also enable Liebert to add future features such as SNMP capability and direct Web monitoring.

Competing vendors are Darwell, Permalert, and RayChem. According to Liebert's McNamara, "We're more dedicated towards the IT/computer market; our competitors cover a wider range of leak detection."

The new two-zone Liqui-tect control panel is available starting at $1,100; LT500Y cables, sold in 50-foot lengths, are roughly $5 per foot.

SNAPSHOT

Liebert Liqui-tect Monitoring System

Starts at $1,100 for the control panel; LT500Y cables sell for about $5 per foot

Liebert's Liqui-tect system detects and alerts IT workers to leaks and other liquids below raised floors and in other hard-to-view or unattended locations

www.liebert.com

Low-Profile Flooring
Virtual Booth 4207 • Virtual Product 2259

An advanced, practical, and cost-effective way to distribute and organize all electronic cabling systems in the modern day workplace. Cablefloor's low-profile design increases floor height only 2 1/2" (6.4cm).

So electronic cabling structure can be reconfigured, serviced, or upgraded in a fraction of the time required by conventional cable management methods.

flexspace FLEXSPACE www.cablefloor.com

525 Boren Avenue North Seattle, WA 98109
Phone: (206) 682-8652 Fax: (206) 682-0407
WEB: www.cablefloor.com EMAIL: info@cablefloor.com

Portable Air Conditioner
Virtual Booth 4242 • Virtual Product 2387

$2,079
Starting Price

Office Pro® Series Air Cooled A/C

- 10,000 to 60,000 BTU/hour
- Superb cooling and modern styling
- Electronic touch controls
- Programmable operating mode
- Digital temperature control
- Designed for the modern office

33 Locations Nationwide

Spot Coolers

Phone: (800) 367-8675
Fax: (888) 750-5082
WEB: www.spot-coolers.com
EMAIL: spotcooler@att.net

Portable Air Conditioner
Virtual Booth 2180 • Virtual Product 1638

The **PA4000** is a portable and compact air conditioner designed for localized cooling in small areas. It can be deployed quickly & easily, providing up to 4kW of air conditioning, without the need for an expensive installation. The **PA4000** complements APC's line of innovative cooling solutions for corporate data centers, small to medium businesses, access providers and small office & home office users.

APC® Legendary Reliability®

132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 3117
Fax: (401) 788-2797
WEB: www.apc.com
EMAIL: esupport@apc.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

Continued from Page 14

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

■ **Océ** announced the TDS800 Pro Series, a large-format printing, copying, and scanning system for all stages of the production cycle. The TDS800 Pro can hold two, four, or six rolls of media and can adjust to printing speeds from six, eight, or 10 E-size prints per minute. The system also enables the user to select a variety of finishing and folding options. The unit is currently shipping with Océ's Advanced Queue Manager, Settings Editor, and Matrix Logic software.

• • • • •

■ **Ricoh** announced eight new color devices. These devices, which include the Aficio 3224C, Aficio Color 5560, and the Aficio CL7300, are designed to push the boundaries set by the early B2C (Black to Color) devices. New scanners from Ricoh include the Aficio 3224C, which allows users to scan color pages directly to folders or even email accounts. The Aficio 3228C/3235C/3245C series is designed for seasoned users looking for top-quality images. This series of imaging devices uses Ricoh's Polyester Polymerization Color Toner, which Ricoh engineers say is smaller and more uniform in shape than normal toner, which reduces the amount of dust around an image. The Aficio 3260C is an MFP that features speeds of up to 45ppm in color and 60ppm in black and white. In the same family, the Aficio Color 5560 features respective speeds of up to 55ppm color and 60ppm black and white.

SECURITY

■ The new ISG 1000 and ISG 2000 firewalls both include VPN support. The ISG 2000 includes integrated intrusion detection and prevention and is capable of processing 2Gbps of bandwidth. **Juniper's** ScreenOS, which runs on the ISG 2000, includes support for OSPF, BGP, RIP, and NAT protocols. The ISG 1000 offers a 1Gbps firewall and 1Gbps of VPN bandwidth. Juniper recommends the ISG 1000 for VoIP, streaming media, and other high-performance networks. Juniper also announced six IDP standalone systems: the IDP 50, 200, 600C, 600F, 1100C, and 1100F. Systems have throughputs ranging from 50Mbps to 1Gbps. A new software upgrade for the company's IDP software provides multilevel analysis. Potential threats are scanned at various layers before being identified as a threat, in order to eliminate false positives.

SOFTWARE

■ **Alchemy Lab** announced the Network Administrator's Toolkit 6.9, a systems management tool for LANs that consists of two components: Alchemy Eye and Asset Tracker for Networks. Alchemy Eye monitors servers, devices, and processes in networks ranging in size from a small LAN to a large-scale WAN. Asset Tracker for Networks lets users audit all types of computer assets in a network, including the operating system, processor, memory, and hard drive of a machine. Using Asset Tracker for Networks, users can also obtain statistical reports about the general workstation, processors, memory, and operating system.

• • • • •

■ **AnyDoc Software** released OCR for AnyDoc 4.0, a software package for processing data from invoices, surveys, registrations, and other various types of business forms. The software can now read and extract data from PDF files, and it lets users output data as PDF documents. The update also includes support for ADO, which lets users designate a database for their log activity. The Quality Assurance screen displays up to 18 images at once, and users can reorder documents in a batch using drag-and-drop operations.

• • • • •

■ **Asigra** introduced Televaulting for Enterprises for offsite data backup. Televaulting for Enterprises aims to protect data from threats such as theft and damage while it is transported offsite. Televaulting has grid-based performance and capacity scaling, as well as utility service provisioning. It also eliminates duplicate files and compresses data for more efficient use of bandwidth. Data is protected through AES encryption, and remote backup from WAN and IP is supported. Televaulting for Enterprises also supports bare-metal restore capabilities over distributed locations.

• • • • •

■ **CoolSoft** launched Email Blaster, a Web-based email sending utility. Using the Web-based interface, users can copy and paste messages and mailing lists to Email Blaster to use in sending emails from any computer. Because Email Blaster checks for duplicate addresses before sending, users don't have to worry about send-ing multiple emails to a single address. Email Blaster requires Windows 2000 Server and other software to operate.

• • • • •

■ **Kofax** announced Ascent Capture 7.0, an application designed to accelerate business processes by collecting paper documents, forms, and e-documents and then transforming them into retrievable information. It also helps deliver content into an organization's business applications and databases.

Go to Page 16, Column 1

Server Planning Made Easy

PlateSpin's PowerRecon 1.0 Simplifies Design, Use & Consolidation

by Frederick Nevin

• • •

AS WITH MOST BUSINESS operations, proper planning can spell the difference between doing things right and doing them wrong. Technology is no exception, especially when it comes to your company servers, where bad information can result in a utilization plan that is inaccurate and fails to serve the users' needs. Fortunately, the technology market has created products that take the guesswork out of planning server utilization. One of the newest products available is PowerRecon 1.0 from PlateSpin.

PowerRecon is a lightweight measurement tool for capacity planning and server consolidation. It lets data centers inventory, measure, and record resource utilization levels of their servers remotely so they can gather information quickly for server consolidation into VMware and Microsoft virtual infrastructure host platforms or Blade-based environments. PowerRecon can be installed on any Windows laptop, desktop, or server environment and used to remotely collect data in about a minute, without installing software agents on servers.

According to PlateSpin CEO Stephen Pollack, PowerRecon distinguishes itself by its ease of use. "It does not make use of a software agent. It is a lot less complicated," he says, noting it was designed with the IT manager in mind. In addition to PowerRecon, a number of products perform server management duties. They include ARMTech from Aurema, OpForce from Veritas, and Ad-Rem Server Manager from Ad-Rem Software.

According to PlateSpin CEO Stephen Pollack, PowerRecon distinguishes itself by its ease of use.

PowerRecon can track trends across a server, identifying servers appropriate for consolidation through real-time, historical, and graphic data. It also makes it possible for the user to measure CPU, memory, network, and desk resources on WinNT/2000/2003 platforms. Linux support is planned for later in the year.

Also, the product lets the user customize resource measurement definitions to their assessment needs, says Pollack. They can use the product to rank by CPU, network, disk, or memory inventory or performance.

After identifying which servers to consolidate, the user can employ the company's Power P2V product to automate the physical-to-virtual migration process.

Psion Teklogix, a provider of solutions for mobile computing, data collection, and RFID, relies on PowerRecon for its server consolidation project. "To us, a server consolidation project should be ongoing, whereby servers are moved onto the most suitable hardware platforms on a periodic basis," explains Pat Burke, IT services manager for Psion. "The combination of PowerRecon and Power P2V can help us to create a continuously balanced data center, whereby we can track how servers are performing beyond the initial server consolidation project."

SNAPSHOT

PlateSpin PowerRecon 1.0

Pricing starts at $40 per month for one server; a one-month subscription for a 25-server pack is $995

Provides information that IT managers need to make smart decisions for capacity planning and server consolidation

www.platespin.com

PowerRecon 1.0 costs $40 per month for one server. A one-month subscription for a 25-server pack is $995. The product is available from authorized resellers listed on PlateSpin's Web site. P

Portable Air Conditioner
Virtual Booth 4246 • Virtual Product 2398

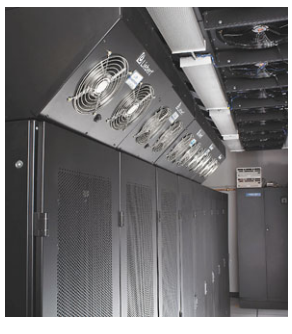
MovinCool spot air conditioners are the answer to your overheating problems.
- #1 portable air conditioning **manufacturer** for over 30 years.
- Up to 60,000 Btu/hr of cooling power right where and when you need it.
- Protects against data loss and equipment failure.
- The only portable a/c ETL - verified for performance.
- Just roll it in. Plug it in. Duct it out. It's that simple.

MOVINCOOL
THE #1 PORTABLE SPOT COOLING SOLUTION

Phone: (800) 264-9573
Fax: (310) 835-8724
WEB: www.movincool.com
EMAIL: movincool1@denso-diam.com

Heat Removal System
Virtual Booth 4238 • Virtual Product 2347

Liebert



A flexible, scalable heat removal system, the **Liebert XD™** is designed to address the higher heat loads generated by densely populated racks.
- Focused, high-capacity cooling
- Energy effecient
- Minimal floor space requirements
- Waterless XD coolant
- Scalable
- Easy to install

EMERSON
Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022
WEB: www.liebert.com
EMAIL: sales@liebert.com

Data Center Air Conditioning
Virtual Booth 3952 • Virtual Product 1858

Data Aire provides a full range of computer room air conditioning products including floor, ceiling, and wall mounted units ranging from 1 to 50 tons. A cut away of the Data Aire series unit shown here is the ideal choice for your computer room. This line comes in either DX (6 to 30-ton) or Chilled Water (7 to 50-ton). **Let Data Aire be your choice in process and precision cooling.**

DATA AIRE INC.

230 W. BlueRidge Ave.
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (800) 347-2473
Fax: (714) 921-6010
WEB: www.dataaire.com
EMAIL: sales@dataaire.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

Continued from Page 15

■ **Microsoft** announced the RTM (release to manufacturing) of Windows Mobile 5.0. The new OS for handheld devices, such as Pocket PCs and smartphones, boasts a host of new features. With more platform flexibility, Microsoft partners will be able to incorporate differentiated technologies, such as push-to-talk or video-calling and conferencing. Microsoft also added support for higher-bandwidth 3G networks and made enhancements to its Wi-Fi and Bluetooth support. Microsoft also included updated versions of Excel Mobile, PowerPoint Mobile, and Windows Media Player Mobile.

• • • • •

■ Natural Login Pro, new software from **Palcott**, aims to protect workstations in an automatic, convenient way. Rather than requiring users to use a password to relog in after stepping away for a moment (though that is supported), Natural Login Pro allows the use of common gadgets, such as USB flash drives and MP3 devices, as hardware tokens. Natural Login Pro costs $29.95 and runs under Win2000/XP.

• • • • •

■ **Ricoh** introduced enhancements to its file management program, DocumentMallTM. New enhancements include an integrated upload agent available for InputAccel and InputAccel Express from Captiva Software, GobyCapture from DocuLex, and Ascent Capture from Kofax. The DocumentMall features include an enhanced barcode service; an increase in user-level security; and the implementation of the BS7799, a widely recognized ISMS (information security management system). Ricoh also announced the launch of @Remote, a remote DRM (device relationship management) system that can potentially monitor 500 devices. @Remote gathers data from laser printers and MFPs and sends it to Ricoh's data center via a secure Internet network. Ricoh can then create reports on your company's device usage. This product features automated meter reading and reporting capabilities.

• • • • •

■ **RSA Security** announced the RSA Reporting & Compliance Manager. This application allows users of RSA ClearTrust an easier way to comply with security requirements. Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, and other regulations require strict monitoring of an enterprise's Internet usage. The RSA Reporting & Compliance Manager is designed to provide businesses with reports on Internet usage trends within their company. Reports built into this application include those that show who has access to specific information and applications, which users accessed what files and when they accessed them, and intrusion reports that show unsuccessful attempts to gain access to an enterprise's private files.

• • • • •

■ **ScanSoft** announced the ScanSoft PDF Converter Professional3, software that allows users to create, convert, and edit PDF files. PDF Converter Professional creates PDF files three times faster than most of its competitors and is compatible with Adobe Reader. The editing tool allows users to easily modify text and graphics. Converter Professional3 also features a PDF FormTyper. This application creates a fillable electronic form, allowing users to bypass the pesky task of having to complete a form by hand and resubmit the document.

• • • • •

■ **Sunbelt Software** released an upgrade to ServerVision. The new version 1.1 lets users group systems being monitored and apply performance monitoring policies, new connectivity options, and external database support. ServerVision can monitor local and remote servers with automated actions and alerts based on predefined events and thresholds. The new version of ServerVision can store captured performance data and operating system events into either an Access or SQL external relational database, which can then be queried using a third-party tool. Users of ServerVision can group computers manually or automatically based upon user-definable criteria. ServerVision also comes with predefined performance monitoring policies that can be applied to one or more computers. Individual enterprises can create additional policies to suit their needs. New connectivity options available with ServerVision include the ability to connect to a computer using protocol independent named pipes or TCP/IP with Windows logon for that computer.

• • • • •

■ **Symantec's** new Mobile Security 4.0 targets Symbian-based Series 60 and Series 80 smartphones, including Nokia's 9300 and 9500 phones. In addition to providing antivirus support, the new software also provides firewall features to help protect the phone from viruses, Trojans, and other threats. LiveUpdate Wireless provides new virus definitions to offer protection from the latest threats. The software is available as a two-year subscription for $44.95.

STORAGE

■ **ACARD** is releasing two new SATA kits to help businesses implement SATA hard drives into existing technology. The AEC-6898 is a four-port RAID card. The card's designed to fit in 1U and 2U chasses and comes with a Windows-based configuration utility. The ACS-4800 is an aluminum tray made especially for SATA drives. The tray includes antishock features to protect the drives when removing them. The tray also includes an 8cm fan for cooling.

• • • • •

■ **Storcase** announced the InfoStation 5-Bay SATA desktop model, a high-density RAID enclosure that supports up to five removable SATAII drives. The bay has a SATAII Port Multiplier, which allows a single cable connection for up to five SATA devices. The enclosure is capable of RAID levels 0, 1, 10, and JBOD, adapts to transfer rates of 1.5Gbps or 3Gbps, and supports twice the SATA-specified external cable length.

TELEPHONY & VoIP

■ **Motorola** and **Nextel** have produced another rugged mobile phone, the Motorola i355. The phone has a rubber overmold to protect against extreme conditions and meets U.S. military specifications for resistance to blowing rain, dust, and vibration. The phone is one of the first of its kind to include Nextel's Group Connect feature; with Group Connect, users can instantly connect with up to 20 other Nextel customers in Nextel's nationwide network. Other features include GPS technology, a 65,000 color display, downloadable Java applications, voice recorder, speakerphones, and voice-activated dialing.

Cable ID System
Virtual Booth 3946 • Virtual Product 1852

$9.95 per bag

AAA Cable Markers - The Professional Solution
- Organize patch panels & racks quickly
- White "C" clips numbered in black - 0 to 9
- Identify cable ends at a glance
- Connect while network is operational
- Clip on / clip off / rotate for EZ viewing
- Fits category 3,4,5 or 6 standard cables
- Each 400+ count bag can dress 96+ cables

AAA COMMUNICATIONS

1865 Alburn Street, 2nd Floor
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762
Phone: (916) 281-2244
Fax: (847) 589-4053
WEB: www.aaa-communications.com
EMAIL: sales@aaa-communications.com

Security/Warranty Labels
Virtual Booth 3387 • Virtual Product 872

Before **After**

- Tamper Evident Security Labels
- **Fast Delivery Time, Usually 1-2 days**
- Choice of two materials(Destructable Vinyl and White VOID)
- Four stock sizes available. (Two for each material)
- Five colors to choose from
- Free sequential numbering and barcoding
- Other labels available

ImPrints Custom Imprinted Products

Phone: (866) 487-9339
Phone: (727) 535-9492
WEB: www.imprints-usa.com

Clearwater, Fl
Fax: (727)507-8662
EMAIL:imprintsusa@aol.com

Battery Monitoring System
Virtual Booth 3981 • Virtual Product 1905

BTECH's S5 Series Battery Monitoring & Validation System has been designed specifically for your UPS battery cabinet. Our patented and proven impedance measurement technology finds bad batteries well before they pose a risk to your critical systems. Plus, with battery sensing harnesses predesigned & tested for your specific cabinet, installation time is cut in half while increasing system reliability.

BTECH®

102 American Rd.
Morris Plains, NJ 07950
Phone: (973) 683-9950
Fax: (973) 683-9951
WEB: www.btechinc.com
EMAIL: sales@btechinc.com

Power Tower XL Dual Power
Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1072

- Dual power feeds in one enclosure
- Group outlet control for up to 4 power circuits
- Remote reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (7752842065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

Power Tower XL Zero U
Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1071

- Remote Reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access
- 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing
- Link to a second tower for group outlet control

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

Sentry Commander PT40
Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1073

- Remote Power Management & Pass-Through Console Port Access
- 4 Pass-Through ports for console management of serial devices
- 4 power outlet receptacles
- Secure in-band or out-of-band communications
- Field-Replaceable internal Global Secure Modem

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

20GB Of Memory In Your Shirt Pocket

Kanguru Zipper Pro: Small But Mighty

by Alan Petraske

• • •

Professionals who need to transfer data in a portable device have discovered the current generation of portable hard drives such as Zipper Pro from Kanguru Solutions. With these minidrives the USB 2.0 connection eliminates the need for batteries or other external power sources because the USB drive provides the needed power. Mobile professionals doing onsite backups and restores, for example, who need to port data but don't need the features and the bulk of a laptop, will find these minidrives especially convenient. The 20GB Zipper Pro weighs 40 grams and is just over 4 inches long.

If that laptop is essential, workers can use the Zipper Pro to boost laptop or desktop storage capacity. The device works with Windows, Mac, and Linux, in most cases without any device drivers, so you can just plug in and interact directly on-screen or copy your data to the system hard drive.

Many office workers with no mobility issues other than the daily commute are using portable minidrives rather than burning CDs to transfer documents between home and office systems. Smaller companies are using portable minidrives instead of CDs for routine system backups.

A portable USB 2.0 external hard drive has three basic components. There is the drive itself, a 1.8-inch, 4,200rpm mobile hard drive in the case of the Zipper Pro. A bridge board connects the drive's data transfer protocol to the specs used in USB 2.0 (backward compatible to USB 1.1). Finally, there is the enclosure. The Zipper Pro aluminum enclosure is designed to withstand substantial abuse and is heat-dissipating, allowing for lengthy work sessions. In addition, the Zipper Pro has a foldable, swivel style USB 2.0 plug that fits into the side of the drive, protecting the plug when not in use. This prevents the caps on USB drives from falling off and leaving the USB connector exposed to potential damage.

Similar USB-powered, miniature, external hard drives are available from competing companies such as Toshiba, Transcend, and IOGear. The Transcend StoreJet model and IOGear ION Drive include backup software. The Toshiba product also has a foldable swivel plug. Price, on a cost per gigabyte basis, is generally comparable.

The cost of the Kanguru Zipper Pro is $199.95. The package includes a USB extension cable, neck strap, manual, and driver CD and comes with a one-year warranty. P

SnapShot

Kanguru Zipper Pro

$199.95

Quickly copies large numbers of files from your local hard drive, is easily connected through a single USB 2.0 cable, and is easy to use in the office or on the go

www.kanguru.com

TRENDnet Enhances Product Lineup

New DVI KVM Switches, Video Splitters & Extension Kit

by Joseph Pasquini

• • •

With the use of flat-panel displays increasing in the small to medium-sized enterprise arena, component accessory vendors have begun to develop KVM switches to handle the challenging requirements of DVI-I technology. TRENDnet has entered the field with its TK-204K and TK-404KR two-/four-port DVI and multimedia capable KVM switches. TRENDnet has also introduced its TK-V200S and TK-V400S two-/four-port VGA video splitters, designed to broadcast real-time video to multiple display points. The TK-EX2 Extension Kit, with its ability to extend keyboard, mouse, and monitor distances using Ethernet cabling, rounds out the offering.

The TK-204K (two-port) and TK-404KR (four-port) switch kits, which include KVM cabling, are compliant with both DVI-I (digital and analog) and DVI-D (digital only) connections and support resolutions up to 1,600 x 1,200 pixels. The switches feature autoscanning and include a numerical LED channel display, with system selection being made via push buttons or hotkey commands. Speaker and microphone jacks for the console session are also included. Keyboard and mouse connections are accomplished via PS/2-style ports. The TK-404KR is also rackmountable.

The TK-V200S (two-port) and TK-V400S (four-port) VGA video splitters are designed to display a video feed simultaneously on multiple monitors. Supporting resolutions of up to 2,048 x 1,536 pixels at 60Hz, video signals can be extended up to 210 feet without degradation. They support standard monitor extension cables and make video connections via traditional 15-pin HDDB ports.

Utilizing standard Ethernet wiring rather than traditional KVM cables, TRENDnet's TK-EX2 extension kit provides for computer or console control over distances up to 500 feet. Each kit is composed of a transmitter and a receiver unit connected together via user supplied Cat5, Cat5E, or Cat6 cabling. Resolutions of up to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels are supported under Win98SE/2000/Me/XP, Linux, UNIX, and Netware.

List price for the TK-204K is $179.99 and $279.99 for the TK-404KR. The TK-V200S costs $59.99, and the TK-V400S is $89.99. The TK-EX2 Extension Kit lists for $229.99.

TRENDnet faces opposition from Belkin and Addlogix. The Belkin SOHO Series two-port KVM switch supports two DVI connections with a maximum resolution of 1,600 x 1,200 pixels and includes an incorporated two-port USB device hub. The Addlogix PowerReach DVI 2G, which also includes a similar USB hub, features a metal enclosure and supports resolutions up to 1,920 x 1,200 pixels. In addition, an upgraded edition with added FireWire support is also available.

Unlike the competition, however, TRENDnet's DVI switch kits use traditional PS/2 mini DIN rather than USB connections. In addition, Rose Electronics' Crystal View Pro CAT5 video signal extender features DVI support. While TRENDnet's switch offering is DVI compliant, its video extender only supports VGA. P

TK-204K/TK-404KR KVM

TK-V200S/V400S Splitter

TK-EX2 Extension Kit

SnapShot

TK-204K/TK-404KR KVM
TK-V200S/V400S Splitter
TK-EX2 Extension Kit

TK-204K: $179.99; TK-404KR: $279.99; TK-V200S: $59.99; TK-V400S: $89.99; TK-EX2: $229.99.

New TRENDnet products include DVI-I compliant KVM, as well as VGA video splitting and extension devices

www.trendnet.com

3-Phase Power Distribution
Virtual Booth 3473 • Virtual Product 1344

TPC 4100 Series 3-Phase Power Distribution
- 0U or 1U mounted - 20A or 30A input, 3-phase, 120/208VAC WYE - 16A or 24A output
- UL498 Listed Main Disconnect Breakers
- (12) NEMA outlets, (4) per phase
- Attached 15' cable w/ either NEMA L21-20P or L12-30P
- EMI/RFI filtering, surge suppression

Z-LINE PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 South Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)
WEB: www.pulizzi.com/3phase

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999
EMAIL: sales@pulizzi.com

Zero U PDU w / Monitoring
Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 780

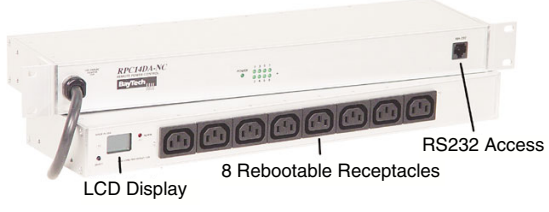
24 RECEPTACLE REMOTE POWER MONITORING & DISTRIBUTION

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Display
- RS232 Interface 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Power Distribution and Monitoring In One Unit

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335
WEB: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

Power Control & Monitoring
Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 778



8 RECEPTACLE POWER CONTROL AND MONITORING

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Displays Power Monitoring Information
- RS232 interface, 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335
WEB: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

APPLICATIONS & APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

MARKET WATCH

Consolidation Takes Hold As Market Titans Do Battle

EACH WEEK, MarketWatch gives you a quick look at what's happening in a particular product market so you can make better decisions for your company. We interview industry analysts, product manufacturers, and other experts and combine their comments with the latest statistics and market outlooks for a well-rounded perspective. This week's focus is on applications and application development.

by Sixto Ortiz Jr.

• • •

ENTERPRISE APPLICATIONS are more important now than ever. Without them, today's modern businesses cannot operate successfully. And so, every year hundreds of companies shell out tens of millions of dollars to acquire or upgrade business applications, such as SAP and Oracle.

Even small and medium-sized businesses are getting on the business application bandwagon. As the corporate world speeds toward full transactional digitization, just about every size of business will eventually require a business application to be successful in the modern marketplace.

But vendors are quickly realizing that what works at the large-enterprise level doesn't necessarily work well at the SMB level. SMBs want quick results and don't want to spend a lot of time and money struggling to figure out complex applications.

Merger Mania Hits The Marketplace

A new IDC study reveals what you might have already surmised from the news media: 191 buyout deals worth more than $30 billion that involved 2,500 enterprise applications vendors took place between Jan. 1, 2004, and March 31, 2005. Albert Pang, research director for IDC's Enterprise Applications Research, says this merger fever is a "classic case of an arms race to prepare for the future of the high-tech industry."

This state of affairs makes sense: As large marketplace players (read Oracle, SAP, and Microsoft) vie for market supremacy, these companies must either develop the technology that customers want in-house or obtain it via acquisitions.

A company such as Microsoft, for example, can save time and money by tapping its enormous cash hoard to purchase companies developing technologies it needs to compete in the marketplace. The acquired company's owners get rich, Microsoft gets what it wants, and everyone is happy.

Oracle's recent acquisition of PeopleSoft allowed the company to evolve from a database player into an enterprise application company, capable of competing with market leader SAP.

Oracle & SAP Duke It Out

Now that Oracle's Peoplesoft acquisition is complete, the company is taking aim at the 800-pound gorilla in the business applications marketplace: SAP.

The companies' recent fight over software developer Retek, ultimately won by Oracle, is an example of their ongoing competition for this marketplace. And SAP recently announced plans to collaborate with other software companies, notably Microsoft and IBM.

As SAP and Oracle continue to battle for market share, you can be certain both companies will continue to capture technologies via acquisitions. And while Microsoft is widely believed to be focusing on the SMB marketplace with its own suite of business applications, it's only a matter of time before the Redmond giant decides to go after Oracle and SAP on the enterprise turf.

Here's another interesting marketplace twist: Oracle's databases, its bread and butter, can be used with SAP's ERP application. Is Oracle shooting itself in the foot by competing with SAP for its database technology?

SMEs Demand On-Demand

The Yankee Group's "2004 Small & Medium Business Applications & Web Survey" reveals that SMBs and midmarket enterprises are quite interested in software available as a service (on-demand). According to the survey, 65% to 75% of SMB and midmarket enterprises polled see a cost benefit for on-demand software. Also, 58% to 67% said they purchased software as a subscription to avoid the administrative burden of applying upgrades and patches.

A key driver for this trend, writes Yankee Group analyst Sanjeev Aggarwal, is really quite simple: Customers want vendors to assume the burden and costs of deploying and maintaining applications and the hardware required to run them. Even scaled down high-end applications, writes Aggarwal, are too costly, complex, and difficult to implement.

But embracing on-demand isn't a panacea that will solve all your business problems and take a load off your IT staff's shoulders. As with any purchase, advises Aggarwal, you must be sure to properly develop the TCO for a specific on-demand application. Consider all costs: subscription fees, maintenance (if any), access costs, customization, etc.

The on-demand software model is an attractive proposition for businesses that don't want to spend a lot of time and money installing and learning how to run complex business applications. Now that broadband access is plentiful and Web-based technologies such as XML and Web services continue to improve, on-demand software is a viable concept.

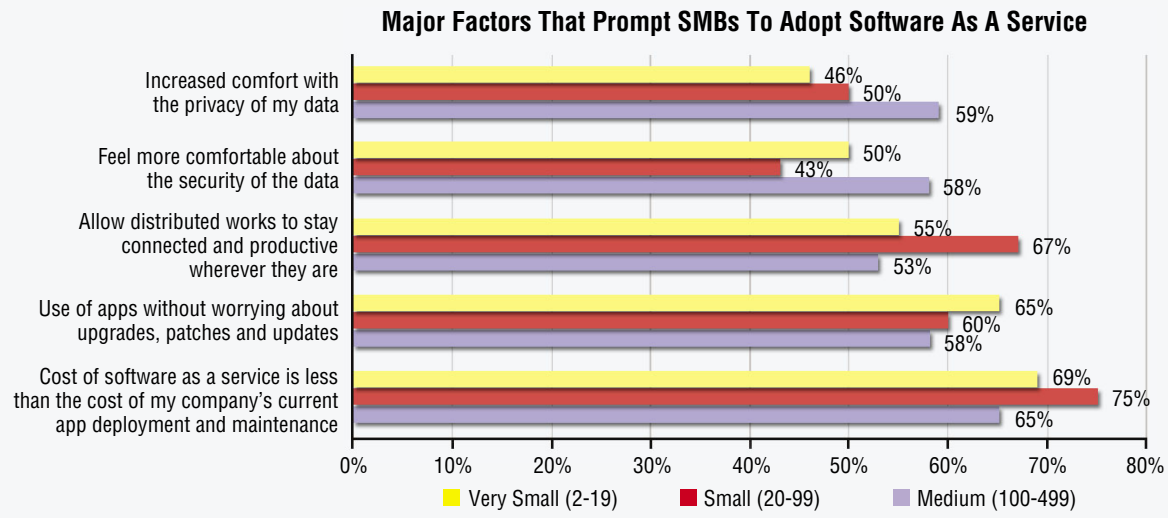
Today's applications and applications development marketplace can be succinctly defined with one word: consolidation. Huge market players are swallowing up smaller firms as they seek to acquire the new technologies that tomorrow's customers will demand. At the same time, SMBs are expected to focus on on-demand software applications that reduce complexity, cut maintenance costs, and start delivering business value right away.

Today's applications and applications development marketplace can be succinctly defined with one word: consolidation.

Market Trends

Cost Drives SMBs To Software As A Service

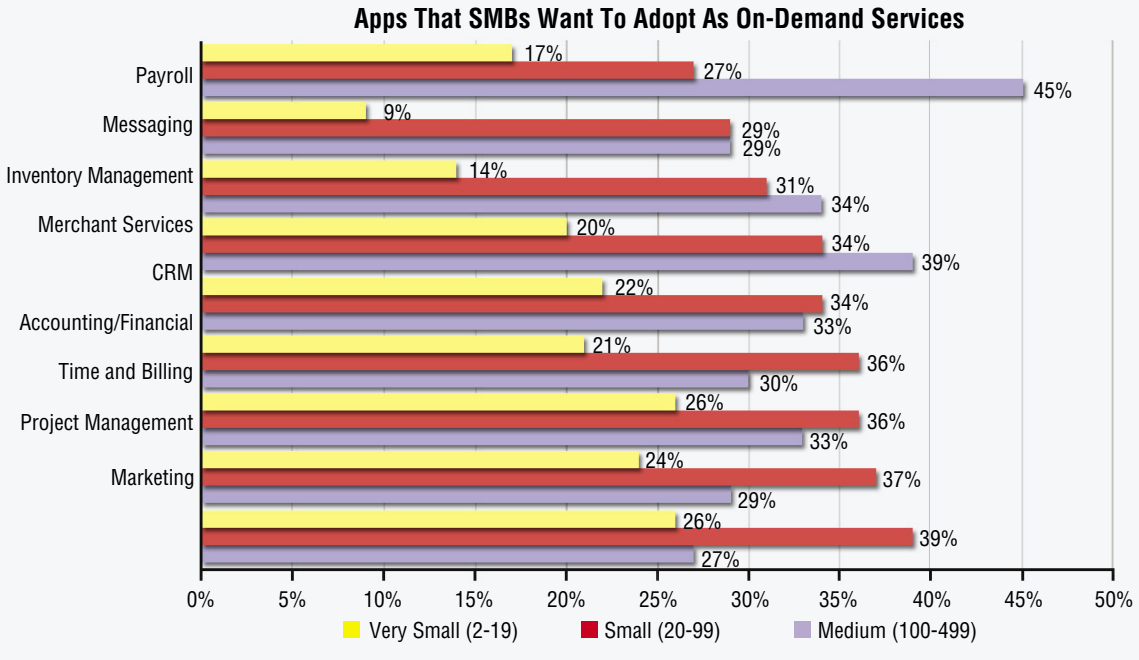
Yankee Group statistics indicate the main driver compelling SMBs to adopt software as a service is cost; in small businesses, 75% of respondents cited cost savings as the main reason for going with software on-demand.



SOURCE: THE YANKEE GROUP SMALL & MEDIUM BUSINESS APPLICATIONS & WEB SURVEY, 2004

As Businesses Grow, Software On Demand Moves To The Back Office

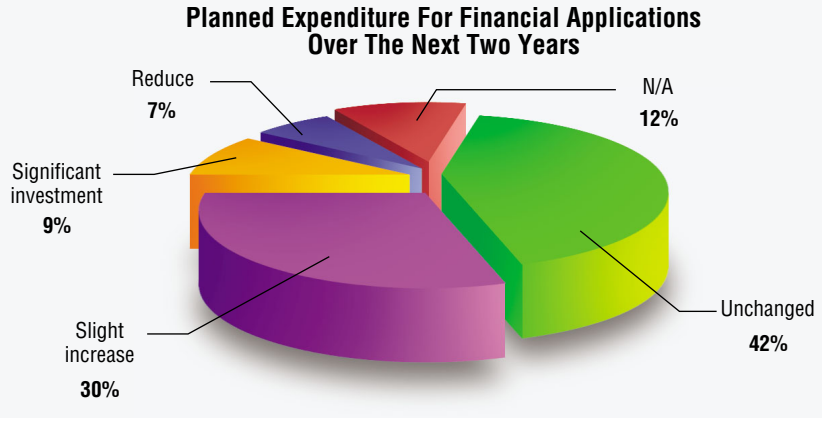
While the majority of small businesses were willing to adopt on-demand software for key functions such as marketing and project management, medium-sized businesses are more willing to adopt "back office" apps, such as payroll.



SOURCE: THE YANKEE GROUP SMALL & MEDIUM BUSINESS APPLICATIONS & WEB SURVEY, 2004

Financial Apps Not So Hot For SMBs

Aberdeen Group statistics show most SMBs either don't plan to spend any money on financial applications or plan to spend marginal amounts.



Isobar® Surge Suppressor
Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 1331

Model: ISOBAR12ULTRA

Premium protection against surges, spikes and line noise
- 12 outlets
- All-metal housing
- 1280 joule rating
- Isolated filter banks remove EMI/RFI line interference
- Diagnostic LEDs
- $25,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance

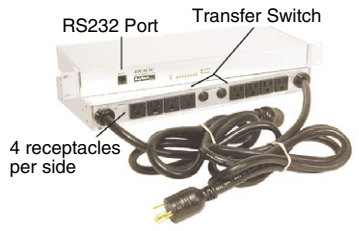
1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB:www.tripplite.com/promo/proc
EMAIL:info@tripplite.com

Data Center UPS
Virtual Booth 4238 • Virtual Product 2346

Ideal for server rooms and mid-sized data centers, the **Liebert NX** incorporates a number of exceptional features:
- Handling 100% nonlinear loads with 3:1 crest factor, as well as 100% unbalanced loading
- An advanced IGBT-Based power factor corrected rectifier
- Advanced inverter control technology
- Fully digital control technology

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022
WEB: www.liebert.com
EMAIL: sales@liebert.com

Trans Switch w/Pwr Control
Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 779



8 RECEPTACLE POWER CONTROL / MONITORING WITH TRANSFER SWITCH
- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- Automatic Transfer Switch
- RS232 or Network Interface 120/208VAC 10, 20, 30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335
WEB: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

Fail-Safe Transfer Switch
Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1074

- Provide redundant power to single-power supply servers
- Auto-switches to a secondary power source if the primary becomes unavailable
- Universal voltage: 120V or 208-240V
- Primary select switch to designate the primary & secondary power feeds
- LED lights indicate which power source is in use

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

High Capacity Power Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 2879 • Virtual Product 2336

Zonit - A turn-key system that is superior to the traditional "build-as-you-go" approach
- Zonit delivers the highest power capacity of any 2-U network power unit
- Provides full power redundancy
- Simplified load balancing ensures fast and accurate device installation
- Eliminates traditional cord tangle
- Streamlines site planning and upgrades

1821 Yolande Ave
Lincoln, NE 68521
Phone: (800) 432-3219
Fax: (402) 474-4369
WEB: www.zonit-geist.com
EMAIL: support@geistmfg.com

Power Management
Virtual Booth 3385 • Virtual Product 2234

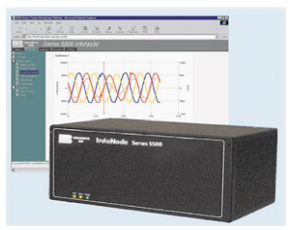
Dualcom™ ***M Series***

Mpower your Data Center with the new M Series Power Management and more...
A Cyber Breaker on each outlet (M 820C *Plus*) • Monitor current on each outlet (M 820C) • Schedule outlets on/off • SNMP management • Login/password security • Event logging • Give outlets descriptive names • Programmable stagger on/off times • Intuitive user interface

1580 Berger Drive
Phone: (888) 311-6277
WEB: www.cyberswitching.com

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 975-0941
EMAIL: info@cyberswitching.com

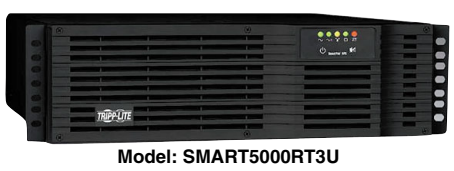
Power Quality Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4178 • Virtual Product 2188



The Signature System™ is an integrated, Web-browser-based platform that allows users to remotely--and in real time--monitor their power systems. A modular power quality and energy management tool, the Signature System is successfully used by data centers, mission-critical facilities, and banking/financial institutions around the world. Ask for our free white paper/case study.

1000 New Durham Rd.
Edison, NJ 08818
Toll Free: (800) 372-6832
Phone: (732) 287-3680
WEB: www.dranetz-bmi.com
EMAIL: sales@dranetz-bmi.com

3U Rack/Tower UPS System
Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 1329



Model: SMART5000RT3U

Provide uninterruptible 120-208V power to servers, networking and telecom equipment during blackouts, brownouts and other power problems
- 5000VA power capacity
- Pure sine wave output in battery backup mode
- 14 outlets (10 15-amp, 2 20-amp and 2 twist-lock 30-amp)

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB:www.tripplite.com/promo/proc
EMAIL:info@tripplite.com

Data Center Power
Virtual Booth 4240 • Virtual Product 2360

The Liebert GXT2 is a true online UPS for networks, clustered equipment and other critical applications.

Mark III Systems offers a broad range of Liebert solutions from small power distribution, UPS, and data center environmental monitoring to large enterprise wide data center solutions.

Mark III Systems also offers data center cooling solutions.

6575 West Loop South
Phone: (713) 664-9850
WEB: www.markiiisys.com

Bellaire, TX 77401
Ask for Jason or Stan
EMAIL: sales@markiiisys.com

Online UPS 700VA - 3200VA
Virtual Booth 3804 • Virtua Product 1582

- Double-conversion UPS for Servers, VoIP, SANs
- 2U rack or tower installation
- Digital Quality Power maximizes performance for high-density apps
- Power Management software suite included
- Automatic bypass adds redundancy; simplifies maintenance
- Hot-swap internal batteries and extended battery or fuel cell options for multihour backup times

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865
WEB: www.mgeups.com/us
EMAIL: sales@mgeups.com

IP Telephony Protection
Virtual Booth 4238 • Virtual Product 2345

A complete protection system for IP Telephony equipment, including:
- Integrated online doube-conversion UPS for mission-critical power protection
- External UPS bypass for power path redundancy
- Remote monitoring and management
- Lockable enclosure for physical security

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022
WEB: www.liebert.com
EMAIL: sales@liebert.com

Enterprise 3-Phase UPS
Virtual Booth 3804 • Virtual Product 1581

- 555kVA to 800kVA - Compact footprint, high density
- Web server-on-a-chip technology for instant monitoring
- Generator friendly - eliminates compatibility problems
- Fault tolerance allows UPS to withstand shorts
- Precise voltage regulation limits voltage transients
- Less than 4% THD on output for distortion-free sinewave
- High operating efficiency cuts operating costs

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865
WEB: www.mgeups.com/us
EMAIL: sales@mgeups.com

Standby UPS
Virtual Booth 3923 • Virtual Product 1802

Available Models
POF-400US, POF-600US

For Workstation, Peripherals, POS, Alarm & Phone Systems
- Microprocessor conrolled with EMI/RFI noise filter
- 3 Battery powered outlets and 3 surge protected outlets
- USB connectivity, Software CD & USB cable included
- Surge protection for phone/ modem/ fax modular combo
- 5 LEDs/6 functions: using battery, A/C bypass, overload, check battery, equipment wiring fault, & surge protection

MARUSON TECHNOLOGY

1043 Segovia Circle
Placentia, CA 92870
Phone: (714) 630-0228
Fax: (714) 630-0273
WEB: www.MarusonUSA.com
EMAIL: Info@MarusonUSA.com

Fireproof Modular Vaults
Virtual Booth 3902 • Virtual Product 1772

These vaults are used for protecting information assets, which are stored as vital records and require the highest possible level of environmental protection.
Typical uses for the **Media Rated Vault** include optical disks, digital tape and floppy disks, which include corporate records, tax records, financial documents, LAN back-ups or shadowing of the file servers via electronic vaulting.
Typical uses for the **Magnetic Media** and **Computer Room Vault** include corporate or data processing libraries, media jukebox and silos. Any large archive of optical disk, digital tape or other magnetic media, which include information vital to the business continuity of the organization should consider this alternative. **Firelock can design any failsafe vault to meet your needs.**

FIRELOCK
Fireproof Modular Vaults

7 Tedway Avenue
Phone: (610) 756-4440
WEB: www.firelock.com

Kutztown, PA 19530
Fax: (610) 756-4134
EMAIL: sales@firelock.com

LAN Furniture & Racks
Virtual Booth 4239 • Virtual Product 2348

Champion Line Starting at **$413**

3 lines to choose from: Hercules, Samson & Champion
- Super Heavy Duty Units, Easy installation
- Quickly reconfigured and expanded
- Custom configure size/shape to meet your requirements
- Highly durable powder coat finish on all steel parts
- Lifetime Warranty, **FREE** Consultation and Design
- **Instant Quote Hotline** (877) 429-7225 **Ships Next Day!**

DATA CENTER DEPOT
Everything for the Data Center.....Except the Data...

1601 Sherman Avenue
Phone: (877) 429-7225
Web: www.datacenterdepot.com

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-1429
Email: info@datacenterdepot.com

Server Cabinet
Virtual Booth 353 • Virtual Product 196

- Support Complete Solution
- 11U - 42U H, 23” - 40” D
- Ships within 2 Days
- Black or White
- All models come with:
  - Tempered plexiglass front door
  - Solid metal side and rear doors
  - 3 fans
  - Castors
  - Leveling feet
  - 50 screws

Huntec

12345 Mills Ave #29
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 465-6886
Fax: (909) 465-1457
WEB: www.huntec.com
EMAIL: sales@huntec.com

LAN Racks
Virtual Booth 4216 • Virtual Product 2293

Superb Quality, Unparalleled Versatility Select Standard or Custom
- 14 gauge black steel legs 84” or 72” Height
- Each work surface supports: 450+ lbs. on 2 post models 850+ lbs. on 4 post models
- 200+ laminate colors
- Vertical cable management
- Full line of accessories
- Select from standard widths of 30”, 48”, 60”, 72”
- Build to your exact specs

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484
WEB: www.rackmountsolutions.net
EMAIL: sales@rackmountsolutions.net

Enclosure Cabinet
Virtual Booth 4106 • Virtual Product 2329

19” Enclosure Cabinet
- 42 U x 36” Deep
- 4 Mounting Rails
- Front and Rear Lockable Doors, choice of Solid, Tempered Glass or Perforated
- 2 Removable and Lockable Side Panels
- 4 Dual Wheels

On Sale and ready to go!

$865

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671
WEB: www.hergo.com

Relay Rack System
Virtual Booth 4106 • Virtual Product 2319

4 Post 19” Relay Rack
User adjustable design accomodates equipment from 24” to 36.5” Deep.

$ SALE $
Hergo iRack
42U - From **$245**
26U - From **$235**
12U - From **$225**

- 4 Heavy-Duty Steel Uprights
- 4 Gliders
- Ships Knock-Down
- Easy to Assemble

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671
WEB: www.hergo.com

Vertical Racks
Virtual Booth 4230 • Virtual Product 2337

Pro Series II Vertical Racks

- Fully adjustable rack rails
- Heavy-duty welded frames
- Independent lift-off side panels w/optional lock
- Open top & bottom w/19-inch EIA mounting
- Custom vented side panels
- NEMA conduit knock-out stop and bottom
- Tapped rack rails—front and rear
- Vented top panel (optional)
- 10-inch fan (optional)
- 7-inch wide wiring spacer (optional)

Winsted
Setting the Standard in Technical Furniture.

10901 Hampshire Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Phone: (800) 447-2257
Fax: (952) 944-1546
WEB: www.winsted.com
EMAIL: sales@winsted.com

Data Cabinet
Virtual Booth 4239 • Virtual Product 2349

44U x 19” RM x 36” Deep
$649.00

- Standard & Seismic Rated
- Welded Construction
- Open or Enclosed Racks
- Multivendor Compatible
- Height from 24U to 61U
- Depths from 24” to 40”
- Widths 19” and 23” Rack mount
- Wire Mgmt & other Options
- Excellent Delivery Time
- **Instant Quote Hotline** Toll Free (877) 429-7225

DATA CENTER DEPOT
Everything for the Data Center.....Except the Data...

1601 Sherman Avenue
Phone: (877) 429-7225
Web: www.datacenterdepot.com

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-1429
Email: info@datacenterdepot.com

Server Cabinet
Virtual Booth 2972 • Virtual Product 0706

Incredible Value!

Includes 42U, 36” D Frame, Vented Locking Smoked Glass Front Door, Perforated Locking Rear Door, Side Panels. All Doors/Sides Lock. Also includes Top Cover, 4 Square Hole Mounting Rails, Casters, Feet, Cable Latches. Ships assembled

82”H x 39”D x 24”W

Connect-Tek

3920 24th Street
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (718) 729-3700
Fax: (718) 729-3972
WEB: www.connect-tek.com
EMAIL: sales@connect-tek.com

Serial ATA Mobile Rack
Virtual Booth 3255 • Virtual Product 2279

- For SATA Hard Drive
- Fits standard 5.25" bay
- Aluminum sided
- 3 built-in fans
- Auto-close doors keeps dust out
- Key lock to secure your data
- 1 Year Warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000
WEB: www.basoncomputer.com

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011
EMAIL: sales@basoncomputer.com

Laptop Security
Virtual Booth 3854 • Virtual Product 1653

Benji 1 USD **$89**

Benji 2 USD **$79**

- The **Benji** can be bolted down to a desk, podium or cart or affixed with a cable.
- When locked in the closed position, the laptop cannot be opened and accessed.
- Most laptop thefts are internal thefts. When locked in the open position, the laptop cannot be concealed and will not get past the security cameras.

COMPUCAGE
A HIGHER LEVEL OF SECURITY

6811 Edwards Boulevard
Mississauga, ON L5T 2S2 Canada
Phone: (800) 275-5792
Fax: (905) 893-4311
WEB: www.compucage.com
EMAIL: sales@compucage.com

OPINIONS
BENT • ON • STORAGE

NAS & NetApp

In my last column, I reported on analyst Nick Allen's departure from Gartner. Based on info I picked up from contacts in the industry, I wrote that Nick's firing resulted from escalating disagreements between Nick and NetApp. After the column ran, I received a call from a friend of mine at NetApp telling me there were no clenched teeth, threats, or escalation of hostilities. So, I needed to set the record straight: Nobody was out to get anybody else and lost. That said, the opinions expressed remain unchanged.

Speaking of Network Appliance, I often enjoy thinking about how it managed to stay ahead of its competition for so many years, leveraging a core technology that was an open standard.

Humble Beginnings

The concept of NAS was hatched in 1985 when a group of engineers at Sun went looking to find a way for their workstation systems to compete with midrange and mainframe systems. (Remember the tag line "the network is the computer"?) One of the obvious methods was aggregating storage among workstations in the LAN, making it easier to find and access data, as well as making it easier to manage. The file storing and sharing technology Sun created was called Network File System.

For the most part, NFS was conceived and marketed as a LAN utility that supported installations of Sun systems. In other words, you didn't go out and buy NFS—it was part of the Sun network environment. As a utility supporting the systems business, NFS was never a strategic business for Sun, and it proved it by turning it into a successful open standard, inviting other companies to join in the fun.

Somewhere in the late '80s, Larry Boucher started the first NAS company, Auspex, when he saw the opportunity to implement NFS on large server systems that allowed lots of systems to store data on a centralized, rugged server system. Back in the day, Auspex's main competitor was a Sun server running NFS. Despite the fact that customers could build their own systems for less money, the simplicity of buying a complete package from Auspex appealed sufficiently to suggest there might actually be a market for the stuff.

The file storing and sharing technology Sun created was called Network File System.

New Technologies

James Lau, Dave Hitz, and Michael Malcolm were Auspex employees who left to build a better mousetrap at startup Network Appliance. They added some very important logical snapshot capabilities in their WAFL file system that enabled customers to manage data more effectively by automatically tracking file versions as they aged. The importance of their early focus on identifying file versions was a real stroke of genius, or amazing luck, and it built a strong and loyal following in the market.

Yet the network technology underneath it all was based on NFS, UDP, and IP, all open standards that anybody else could have worked with and poured their resources into. Sun, the inventor of NFS, never understood why anybody wouldn't just want to own a Sun server. HP, Digital, Silicon Graphics, and IBM all saw the NAS opportunity the same way: as a server sale with NFS thrown in as sugar coating.

Network Appliance continued to ply its technology and expand on it in subtle but powerful ways by doing things like integrating remote replication data to its snapshot capabilities. Along the way it jettisoned its hardware architecture based on Dec's Alpha processors and migrated to Intel. Disk drive technology and connectivity changed, and NetApp figured out how to leverage the new technologies without turning everything it had inside out. Performance was usually good enough for what most people needed, never fantastic, but good enough to satisfy its customers who kept coming back for more and more and more.

MARC FARLEY

BIO NOTES

Marc Farley is the author of "Building Storage Networks," the leading technology book in the field of storage networking. He is also the president of Building Storage, Inc., a company that provides consulting and educational services to the network storage and financial services industries. Farley regularly writes and speaks about storage networking technology and is an online expert for the SearchStorage Web site.

Competition

Meanwhile, the competition turned from systems vendors with NFS to storage vendors with NFS system add-ons. Many of the old competitors were there, still underestimating NetApp's pull, but EMC was also now in the mix, and it managed to pose an actual threat due to its dominance in the SAN and mainframe storage markets. EMC as the most aggressive marketing company in the storage sector likes to say it leads the NAS industry, but most people know NetApp is the real flag bearer.

Today, NetApp has turned former competitor IBM into a business partner, added Hitachi (not really much of a competitor previously) into another global ally, put down the rush of NetApp knock-off companies, and has only EMC left as a legitimate old school threat. The new school threat is a throwback to the past—general purpose systems with Microsoft server software. It's not exactly a new scenario for NetApp, and so far it appears that it has the situation well in hand. It's been a good run that is likely to continue for the next several years.

Send your comments to marc@processor.com

Server/Tower Protection
Virtual Booth 3568 • Virtual Product 1096

- **Industrial Computer Enclosure**
- Protect your valuable equipment from dirt and dust
- Includes a fan and exchangeable filter system to keep dirt out of your hardware
- Locking doors
- Protect from water, theft, dirt, I/O damage, software tampering

Starting At
$469

Byte Box
2823 S. Broadway
Englewood, Co 80110
Phone: (888) 298-3269
Fax: (303) 980-5740
WEB: www.bytebox.com
EMAIL:bytebox@bytebox.com

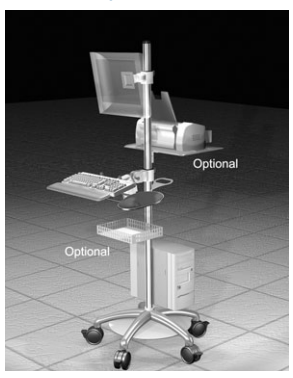
Scalable Managed Rack
Virtual Booth 3943 • Virtual Product 1836

- Centralization of disparate management tools by delivering a single IP address to each rack with scalability of 1 to 42 ports per rack
- Active Directory integration
- Vertical PDU, Patch Panel and Centerline Backplane architecture delivers remote management, power & connectivity to each individual rack unit
- RCI Cable Harness System provides for network and storage connectivity

SYNAPTIX
CONTROL EVERYTHING WITHIN U
6801 South 180th
Phone: (800) 227-5953
WEB: www.synaptixrack.com
Tukwila, WA 98188
Fax: (425) 251-8826
http://www.synaptixrack.com/contact.html

Mobile Workstation Cart 69"H
Virtual Booth 4106 • Virtual Product 2076

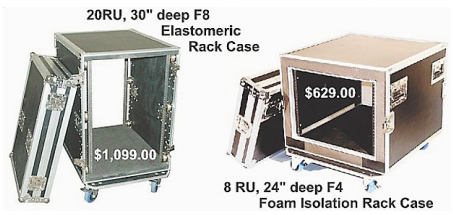
Starting at
$575



- Uniquely designed for 4-sided mounting on Post
- Flat Panel LCD-KB/Mouse tray easily adjustable
- LCD Mount - Tilts & Swivels in all directions
- CPU Holder - adjustable from 4-8"
- Cart Handle for hassle free navigation in crowded area
- Heavy Duty Circular Base Stablilizer
- Cart Base with 4" Casters - 3 Lockable and 2 Non-Lockable

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS
2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671
WEB: www.hergo.com

Rackmount Shipping Cases
Virtual Booth 3488 • Virtual Product 1743



- Shock Isolation Rack Cases (elastomeric style F8 or foam isolation style F4) Provide the Ultimate Protection
- Heights Ranging from 4RU to 43RU- stock and custom sizes
- Front and Rear Tapped Rack Rails
- Swivel & Locking Casters

For other sizes, configurations and options-contact us

STARCASE
648 Superior Ave
Munster, IN 46321
Phone: (800) 822-7827
Fax: (219) 922-4442
WEB: www.starcase.com
EMAIL: info@starcase.com

Media Storage / Transport
Virtual Booth 4111 • Virtual Product 2082

$79
(DLT-20 Price)

- Molded with exclusive Perm-A-Store H.D.P.E. to assist in the dissipation of g-force impact without foam
- Water Resistant
- Molded dividers cradle each cartridge
- Double walls help reduce thermal shock
- Exclusive impact resistant contours
- Lockable

TURTLE www.turtlecase.com by Perm-A-Store
6325 Sandburg Road - Suite 1100
Toll Free: (800) 366-7535
WEB: www.turtlecase.com
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Phone: (763) 230-3911
EMAIL: info@turtlecase.com

Thermal Mgmt. Solution
Virtual Booth 4029 • Virtual Product 1968

Max-IT™, a scalable enclosure combines Kool-IT™ thermal management technology with high density cable and power management. Variable speed fans adjust automatically to maintain temperature set point. Dual power ensures n+1 redundancy of cabinet fans and alarms. Max-IT's "sidecar" moves cable & power "outside the box" to give you a more flexible solution for your data center.

AFCO SYSTEMS
200 Finn Court
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Phone: (631) 249-9441
Fax: (631) 249-9450
WEB: www.afcosystems.com

OPINIONS
DATA • DEVELOPMENTS

SQL Express Edition: Isolating Users From Themselves

As promised, I want to talk about a rather interesting concept that Microsoft's SQL Server team is introducing. Although this approach might never see the light of day (we still don't have a firm ship date for SQL Server 2005), it needs to be addressed before it is cast in concrete—if it's not too late already.

Let's lay some groundwork first. SQL Server Express Edition (SSEE) is to be the free version of SQL Server 2005. You can download it from the MSDN subscriber site or pick up a copy in Hong Kong next time you're out that way. When SQL Server 2005 goes live, it will be downloadable from everywhere. (I fully expect it to be stuck to the side of cereal boxes.) It's been totally redesigned: The governor has been pulled, the maximum database size has been doubled, and it includes most of the new features of SQL Server 2005 Workplace Edition, another new SKU that sits between the Express Edition and the now more expensive Standard Edition. This means all of the T-SQL and CLR features being introduced in SQL Server 2005 will be included in the SSEE edition. This way it can provide a "real" database alternative to the JET engine used (and abused) by Access developers and lightweight client applications.

Creating A Unique DBMS Platform

One of the issues Microsoft had to resolve was getting the engine installed on a system that might have multiple independent users, each of whom might need his own unique copy (instance) of the master and application database. It also needed a way to create a safe platform that would be less vulnerable to attacks from worms and viruses. Installation will always be an issue for Windows applications, as "ordinary" users don't have rights to install or modify anything. (Just ask my wife who complains about her inability to "fix" her system.) Another problem was to create a system that permitted an application to install (attach) the user database when it was first used, and not have to worry about this again until it came time to uninstall the application. Then the system needs to be able to extricate the installed user database without the use of wire cutters or other destructive means.

Tuning SSEE With The ConnectionString

How is this done? Well, to start with, ADO.NET adds a couple of new keywords to the ConnectionString. The ConnectionString is the set of parameters passed to ADO that tells it how to find and access the target data source, as well as identify the user. It also contains settings for a number of options, including how long to wait for the connection to complete and, in this case, the name of the user database to attach. This keyword (AttachDBFilename) points to a user .MDF file which contains the preconfigured and prepopulated SQL Server database.

WILLIAM (BILL) VAUGHN

William (Bill) Vaughn is an industry-recognized author, mentor, and subject-matter expert with more than 30 years in the computing industry as a developer, manager, trainer, marketer, and writer. After 14 years at Microsoft, Vaughn stepped away to work on his new books, in addition to mentoring and leading training seminars. He's written six editions of the "Hitchhiker's Guide to Visual Basic and SQL Server" and two editions of "ADO.NET and ADO Examples and Best Practices for Visual Basic Programmers." He and Peter Blackburn just finished "Hitchhiker's Guide to SQL Server 2000 Reporting Services."

^ BIO NOTES

When the ADO Open method sees this keyword, it tells SQL Server to attach this file and install it as a new database—at least the first time. Each subsequent time the application runs, SQL Server determines if this is the same file it attached the first time and simply opens the existing database. When you use the default AutoClose option, SQL Server automatically disconnects from the data file when the last user closes his connection. This permits an uninstall application to delete the file and not disturb SQL Server.

Another ConnectionString option is used to create an entirely separate instance of the server. By specifying "User Instance=True" along with the "AttachDBFilename =<your .MDF file path>", ADO (and SQL Server) make a copy of the master, model, tempdb, and user databases and write them to the user area on disk. This disk region is not visible to other (nonadministrator) users. The connection open method then fires up this unique instance and provides unrestricted access to the user database. This entirely new approach is hoped to protect both SQL Server's databases and the user database from other users, as well as provide a way to permit the user to log in as system administrator without worrying that they might cause problems that would impact other users or other databases.

SSEE Can Replace MSDE, Too

Sure, it's possible to install SSEE and configure it to have a single shared instance or multiple instances, some or all of which can be made visible or invisible to your intranet or to the Internet. By default, all of the switches and settings to make SSEE visible are disabled. You'll have to jump through several hoops to make SSEE more like its bigger and more expensive cousins. Yes, you can use SSEE as a Web host or in a typical client/server rig and expect it to handle dozens to hundreds of users. But as you can see, SSEE is, at least initially, configured to be a reliable, fast, and foolproof single-user DBMS engine to replace MSDE (its immediate predecessor) and JET. That said, keep in mind that Microsoft is likely working on another lighter DBMS for the Windows client desktop. SQL Server CE comes to mind . . .

Send your comments to bill@processor.com

16 Port Console Server
Virtual Booth 3608 • Virtual Product 1152

$995
SCS160

8 port - 48 port models available
- Full Distribution Linux (not embedded)
- Open SSH, OpenLDAP, NIS, Radius, TACACS+
- SSH direct to port/IP option
- Field Updates via RPM
- Sun "Solaris Ready"
- **Dual Power, Dual NIC models available**

LOGICAL SOLUTIONS
100 Washington Street
Milford, CT 06460
Phone: (800) 291-3211
Fax: (203) 783-9949
WEB: www.thinklogical.com
EMAIL: sales@thinklogical.com

Mission-Critical Server
Virtual Booth 3608 • Virtual Product 1156

$3,495

32 Port Sentinel32 / Secure Console Server
- Dual "hot-swappable" Power Supplies
- "Hot-swappable" Interfaces
- Full Distribution Linux (not embedded)
- OpenSSH, OpenLDAP, NIS, Radius, TACACS+
- Sun "Solaris Ready"
- **Available with 100BaseFX Network Connectivity**

LOGICAL SOLUTIONS
100 Washington Street
Milford, CT 06460
Phone: (800) 291-3211
Fax: (203) 783-9949
WEB: www.thinklogical.com
EMAIL: sales@thinklogical.com

Secure Console Access
Virtual Booth 1829 • Virtual Product 1895

The Equinox console manager, available in 8, 16, and 48-ports, provides secure in-band and out-of-band connections to console ports of servers and serially managed devices. Important features include: SSH v2/Telnet host, strong authentication, offline buffering, SUN break safe, and point and click access to serial consoles, KVM and power. Call for a 30-day evaluation.

EQUINOX® An Avocent® Company
One Equinox Way
Sunrise, FL 33351
Phone: (800) 275-3500, ext. 247
Fax: (954) 746-9101
WEB: www.equinox.com
EMAIL: sales@equinox.com

Fiber Switch
Virtual Booth 4117 • Virtual Product 2090

Starting at
$219

Four auto-negotiating 10/100 ports & one 100Base-FX port with a choice of multi-mode, single-mode, ST, SC, MTRJ, LC or simplex connections. This small footprint layer 2 switch is priced lower than most media converters yet offers the benefit of the extra ports. Easy wall or DIN Rail mount a 12 VDC external power supply is included and it's backed by a 15-year warranty. Made in the USA.

EtherCom®
1409 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (510) 440-0242
Fax: (510) 659-8296
WEB: www.ethercom.com
EMAIL: marketing@ethercom.com

Internet Caching Appliance
Virtual Booth 4145 • Virtual Product 2121

Avantis ContentCache™

ContentCache is a plug-and-play Internet caching appliance that is very easy to install and use.

This high performance proxy server is powered by Microsoft Internet Security and Acceleration (ISA) Server. It is a smart Web caching appliance that is installed on a network to speed up access to Web content.

KINTRONICS Information Technology
500 Executive Blvd.
Ossining, NY 10562
Phone: (800) 431-1658
Fax: (914) 944-0717
WEB: www.kintronics.com
EMAIL: infohome@kintronics.com

Web Caching Appliance
Virtual Booth 4159 • Virtual Product 2142

Starting Price
$1,995

The **Procyon** Web Caching Appliance offers security, reliability, and flexibility by leveraging the power of Open Source Software. Combining a tightly integrated hardware platform with an easy-to-use GUI and proven software components, the Procyon is an affordable and powerful caching solution for ISPs, small business, enterprise and education environments.

swelltechnology
417 Honeysuckle Drive
Toll Free: (866) 404-9205
WEB: www.swelltech.com
Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 506-9394
EMAIL: info@swelltech.com

OPINIONS
TECHSPERTISE

Get Advice About Software Licensing Programs

Software publishers need to do a better job communicating terms and conditions for their volume discount programs. More often than not, it seems, our software teams spend more time educating customers about discount programs and pricing models than about the software they are looking to purchase. Further, a study by IDC of medium-sized and large software customers found that 70% of those studied believe that it will only get harder to manage software contracts.

The premise seems to be straightforward enough. The more software you purchase, the greater the discount. Unfortunately, that is not always the case because many companies don't take full advantage of software vendors' volume purchase programs. Respondents to IDC's survey said they juggle an average of more than 40 software contracts. So it is understandable if some customers get confused by their multitude of options or are simply unaware of what is available to them.

A law firm IT manager came to CDW expecting to pay about $80,000 for Microsoft Office upgrades and licenses. She was shocked when we told her that with renewals and discount programs, she would only have to spend $80 for the same amount of software. This shows how understanding the rules can result in substantial cost savings. Best value is not always readily evident, so when you evaluate where to buy your software, you need to evaluate the provider's licensing expertise. Don't get caught buying cheap software only to find out later you missed out on valuable benefits.

Software Licensing Top Tips

Automate license tracking. Tracking hundreds of licenses with different expiration dates is a challenge to say the least. A number of large firms even have full-time staff devoted to just this task, but most companies can't afford to do that. You need to be wary of just creating simple spreadsheets. That might work for small companies, but those tools often lack important functions such as the ability to send expiration alerts, for example. Plus, you are going to want to save a lot of data, such as who the licenses are assigned to, key codes, and purchase and expiration dates. All that information can be cumbersome in an Excel document. A good license tracking program can help you keep everything organized if you ever get audited. Users of CDW's Software License Tracker report that the ability to run customized reports is a powerful benefit for them.

Have a renewal strategy. We help large organizations design a renewal strategy a minimum of six months before their licenses expire and three months in advance for medium-sized and small ones. This time allows you to fully assess your future software needs and match them with your budget resources. It can take time to interact with other departments such as human resources to get a sense of hiring plans, and you may have to interact with finance and other departments. In some volume programs, purchasing more licenses upfront can save you more money in the long run. If you wait until the last minute, it may be difficult to make the business case for the additional expenditure.

If your organization has special needs, we have found that software publishers are much more likely to work with you to come up with an equitable solution if you approach them in advance of license expiration dates. Once an expiration date has passed, these companies often will take a hard line.

Understand Microsoft Assurance. During the past year, Microsoft's Assurance program received significant press scrutiny questioning the program's value. Under Assurance, participants are eligible for free product upgrades. While assurance may not be for everyone, we have seen that many customers tend to be unaware of the full range of benefits, such as home usage rights and extra training options. With home usage, employees who have a license to use a product at their office have the same right to use a copy from their computer at home to perform work. Before you decide whether or not this service is right for you, make sure your provider explains all the benefits as well as the costs.

Investigate pricing options. Businesses are clearly moving away from buying shrink-wrap software in favor of subscription models. IDC forecasts that subscription licensing will grow 16.6% over the next five years. Be aware that with your spending levels, you may be eligible for multiple discount programs. They all have different requirements and benefits, so make sure you talk to your provider about multiple options, including financing. Some of these programs can be paid for via annuity payments to help customers control costs.

For a set of free software licensing resources, including details on volume programs from leading software publishers, visit www.cdw.com/software and click Licensing.

Send your comments to CDW@processor.com.

CHRIS WAGNER

Chris Wagner helps CDW customers benefit from volume software discount programs. As manager of CDW's Volume Software Licensing team, he leads a team of other licensing experts who are trained in various licensing programs from leading publishers such as Microsoft, Symantec, and Adobe. His team is primarily responsible for explaining licensing program rules in plain English to help customers make better purchase decisions.

BIO NOTES

WAN File Services Appliance
Virtual Booth 3911 • Virtual Product 1782

Tacit Networks' multi-protocol, multi-platform Wide Area File Services solution supercharges the WAN to provide:
• Real-Time, Read/Write Remote Office File Collaboration
• Storage and Server Consolidation
• Remote Office Data Protection
Tacit Networks leverages existing file storage, security & IT infrastructure to convert the WAN into a unified, global LAN.

TACIT Networks
4081G Hadley Road
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 757-9950
Fax: (908) 845-0370
WEB: www.tacitnetworks.com
EMAIL: info@tacitnetworks.com

WAP Gateway
Virtual Booth 4088 • Virtual Product 2051

The **WAP Gateway** acts as a bridge between the Internet world and the mobile world and offers services such as end-user authentication, encoding of WML pages, and WML script compiling. WAP uses the underlying Web structure to render more efficient communication between content providers and mobile devices. The wireless protocol employs Wireless Markup Language (WML) for application contents instead of Hypertext Markup Language (HTML).
An important feature of WAP is the support of telephony service integrated with microbrowsing of data. aveAccess WAP Gateway acts as a proxy between the wireless network and the Internet while encoding WAP data into byte code to conserve bandwidth.

Atinav
100 Franklin Square Dr., Suite 401
Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 412-3000
Fax: (732) 412-2145
WEB: www.atinav.com
EMAIL: info@atinav.com

Performance Mgmt
Virtual Booth 4172 • Virtual Product 2178

The VIEO appliance manages performance of Microsoft Web and Citrix application infrastructures, unifying visibility and control in a single intuitive interface. In Web environments it measures application service levels in real time, diagnoses problems, and automates changes required for business certainty. For Citrix environments, it enables proactive problem diagnosis before users call the help desk and automatically provisions servers to meet business demands.

VIEO
12401 Research Blvd, Bldg. 1
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (866) 999-VIEO (8436)
Fax: (512) 257-3101
WEB: www.vieo.com
EMAIL: sales@vieo.com

Redundant Internet Access
Virtual Booth 4204 • Virtual Product 2253

The PowerLink Pro100™ creates multi-homed networks without BGP to eliminate link congestion and bottlenecks for fault tolerant connectivity and continuous service availability. Key benefits include:
• Intelligent traffic management and load balancing across all links
• Automatic link failover including VPN and VoIP failsafe with traffic shaping to guarantee availability and performance

ASTROCOM
1-800-669-6242
2500 Holly Lane #60
Plymouth, MN 55447
Phone: (800) 669-6242
Fax: (763) 551-0664
WEB: www.astrcorp.com
EMAIL:salesinfo@astrocorp.com

Application Traffic Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4241 • Virtual Product 2374

$9,000 - $70,000

BIG-IP 5000: Award Winning Application Traffic Mgmt.
• Ensure applications are always available
• Accelerate applications by up to 3x's
• Triple server capacity/reduce bandwidth costs by up to 80%
• Greater network and application security
• Industry leading performance
• Simple to manage, new GUI interface

f5
401 Elliott Ave W.
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9373
Fax: (206) 272-5556
WEB: www.f5.com/22523b
EMAIL: sales@f5.com

DNS-To-IP Gateway
Virtual Booth 3892 • Virtual Product 1758

The XC-DPG602 is an authoritative DNS to IP gateway that resolves a domain name to its respective IP addresses. This new capability allows for outbound & *inbound loadbalancing* and failover for servers located behind the gateway
2 x 10/100 WAN Ports • 4-Port 10/100 Switch
5 yr. warranty • FREE Tech Support
FREE Firmware upgrades

XINCOM
2750 Industrial Ave.
Hubbard, OR 97032
Phone: (888) 494-6266
Fax: (503) 982-1338
WEB: www.xincom.com
EMAIL: sales@xincom.com

Link Control and Protection
Virtual Booth 3874 • Virtual Product 1711

LinkProof
Radware connectivity solutions enable uninterrupted and cost-effective communications from central headquarters to remote branch offices. Radware ensures full link availability, security and optimized utilization for all connections accelerating distributed application performance while cutting connectivity costs end-to-end.

radware

575 Corporate Drive, Suite 205
Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: (201) 512-9771
Fax: (201) 512-9708
WEB: www.radware.com
EMAIL: info@radware.com

Intelligent Traffic Manager
Virtual Booth 3847 • Virtual Product 1640

Retail price
$4,000

Internet Service Management Device
Entry Level Model ISMD-5M (up to 5Mbps)
ISMD is a comprehensive network traffic management system that features multi-homing load balancing, Application-layer traffic shaping, P2P traffic filtering and worm-scan detection and blocking. Your ROI guaranteed in less than one year.

RNI Rether Networks Inc.

90 Mark Tree Road
Centereach, NY 11720
Phone: (631) 467-4381
Fax: (631) 467-4597
WEB: www.rether.com
EMAIL: rni@rether.com

Traffic Monitoring Solution
Virtual Booth 4002 • Virtual Product 1948

Starting at
$5,000

Allot Communications' traffic management solutions ensure peak performance for high-priority business applications, throttle/block low-priority network traffic (such as P2P), optimize bandwidth utilization based on priorities and provide frontline protection against network aware viruses and DoS attacks. Allot offers a broad portfolio of award-winning LAN- and WAN-based traffic management solutions with inherent scalability and throughput from 2Mbps to 1Gbps.

Allot® Communications
The Traffic Management Company™

7664 Golden Triangle Dr.
Eden Prarie, MN 55344
Phone: (877) ALLOT-CO
Fax: (952) 944-3555
WEB: www.allot.com
EMAIL: info@allot.com

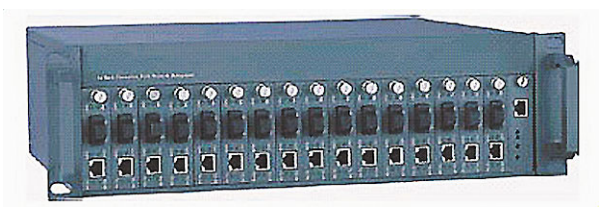
Cat5 100BaseT A/B Switch
Virtual Booth 4184 • Virtual Product 2213

Model 4421 100BaseT A/B Switch, with RJ45 A, B, and COMMON ports, provides Cat5 performance. Internal circuitry ensures isolation between the A and B devices/networks. Password-protected RS232 serial security enhanced Supervisory Remote Port is included. GUI software is available for computers running Windows 95/98/NT/Me/2000/XP. Provides quick network backup.

Electro Standards Laboratories
ADVANCED SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES

36 Western Industrial Drive
Cranston, RI 02921
Phone: (877) 943-1164
Fax: (401) 946-5790
WEB: www.electrostandards.com
EMAIL: sales@electrostandards.com

Managed Media Converter
Virtual Booth 3936 • Virtual Product 1825



- Managed/unmanaged standalone or chassis based mdls
- 100Mbps, 10/100Mbps, 10/100/1000Mbps on Ethernet
- Optical type/range: Multimode (850 nm)-2Km, 5Km. Single Mode (1310 nm/1550 nm)-25Km, 40Km, 60Km, 100Km
- User selectable straight or cross-over cabling
- User selectable half or full duplex operation
- Optional link-loss-fwding, self-diagnosis, remote loop back

VERSA Technology, Inc.

4711 Chino Avenue
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 591-8891
Fax: (909) 591-6962
WEB: www.versatek.com
EMAIL: sales@versatek.com

Serial Device Server
Virtual Booth 3795 • Virtual Product 1562

World's Leading LCM Display Serial Device Servers
The NPort 5400 Series provides a convenient and transparent way to connect serial devices to an Ethernet, with basic configuration all that's needed to network your existing serial devices.
- Easy-to-use LCM interface for IP address configuration
- Auto-detecting 10/100 Mbps Ethernet

MOXA

3001 Enterprise Street, #210
Phone: (714) 528-6777
WEB: www.MoxaUSA.com

Brea, CA 92821
Fax: (714) 528-6778
EMAIL: info@MoxaUSA.com

Wireless Device Server
Virtual Booth 2887 • Virtual Product 1865

WiBox
- Wirelessly connects remote devices to the network
- Allows network mobility for untethered communication
- Industry standard 802.11b wireless interface
- Transparent communications- no need to develop special software
- 2 DB9 DTE serial ports supporting RS-232, RS-422, RS-485 communication
- Compact size enables it to fit almost anywhere

LANTRONIX®

15353 Barranca Parkway
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (800) 422-7055
Fax: (949) 453-3995
WEB: www.lantronix.com
EMAIL: sales@lantronix.com

Bluetooth® Serial Adapter
Virtual Booth 4003 • Virtual Product 1949

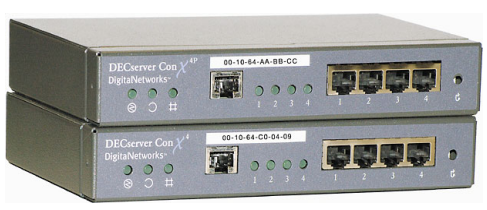
$275

Wavespeed™/S Bluetooth serial adapters offer a standalone solution for wireless RS-232 serial cable replacement. Two radio versions available for distances up to 10 meters or 100 meters. Instantly increase user mobility in mission-critical applications such as mobile computing, medical and retail/POS.

Digi Connectware™

11001 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 912-3444
Fax: (952) 912-4952
WEB: www.digi.com
EMAIL: info@digi.com

Serial Device Access Server
Virtual Booth 4152 • Virtual Product 2127



Starting at
$799
List Price

- 10/100Mbps LAN connectivity
- Power Options: AC or 802.3af Power over Ethernet (PoE Injector included)
- Connect to RS232, RS422, and RS423 serial devices via TCP/IP and LAT
- Wide array of authentication features, multiple telnet sessions, and multi-protocol support

DigitalNetworks

20 North Wentworth Avenue
Phone: (877) 341-9594
WEB: www.digitalnetworks.net

Londonderry, NH 03053
Fax: (603) 216-0778
EMAIL: sales@digitalnetworks.net

MDU Access Concentrator
Virtual Booth 3936 • Virtual Product 1824

- Supports 8/24-Port ADSL II+ Multi-service line cards with built in splitters & 8-port DMT VDSL 4 band line cards with built-in splitters
- Supports 14-port 10/100Mbps Fast Ethernet line cards
- Supports 4-pair fiber optic media converters line cards
- Full system management line cards
- Optional redundant power supply

VERSA Technology, Inc.

4711 Chino Avenue
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 591-8891
Fax: (909) 591-6962
WEB: www.versatek.com
EMAIL: sales@versatek.com

VDSL Secure Routing Switch
Virtual Booth 4163 • Virtual Product 2148

$999.99
per unit

- LRE Technology enables 10Mbps data transfer over 1.2km
- VLAN and Flow Control
- Established network utilizing existing phone lines (RJ-11)
- Ability to configure the Switch remotely through Telnet
- Simple Network Management Protocol (SnMP) feature
- Rack Mountable
- $65.00 per each CPE modem

GigaFast

17531 Railroad Street, Suite C
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 964-2960, Ext. 226
Fax: (626) 964-2690
WEB: www.gigafast.com
EMAIL: jacob.holker@gigafast.com

DMZ Management
Virtual Booth 3969 • Virtual Product 1885

Manage DMZ Devices with a Secure Solution

ZoneRanger is Tavve's new appliance for securely managing devices in your network DMZ.
ZoneRanger is a unique and unparalleled solution for managing difficult to reach areas of your network such as DMZs and TZs, extranets, or overlapping IP subnet ranges. Integrating with your network management station, **ZoneRanger** leverages your existing software tools to monitor your devices and applications in the DMZ, proxy SNMP requests, and handle UDP traffic: SNMP traps, syslog events, NetFlow/IPFIX data and SFlow data. All this information is securely passed through a single firewall port via a 128-bit encrypted TCP connection. **ZoneRanger** is a viable, cost-effective, and secure solution to meet your DMZ management needs.

Tavve

One Copley Parkway, Suite 480
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: (888) 950-2131
Fax: (919) 380-7147
WEB: www.tavve.com
EMAIL: sales@tavve.com

ASA COMPUTERS

2354 Calle Del Mundo, Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.asacomputers.com
Email: sales@asacomputer.com,
P:1-800-REAL-PCS FAX: 408-654-2910

Scale your performance, not your costs.

From mail servers to departmental databases, the ASA Servers based on the Intel® Xeon™ processor can speed up your applications. And deliver big-budget performance at a small-budget price.

Hardware Systems For The Open Source Community - Since 1989

(Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSd, Solaris, MS etc.)

6TB + in 5U - $12,050

Intel® 7501, Dual Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHz
512 MB DDR ECC RAM *Max: 8GB*
6TB + IDE Storage
Dual Gigabit LAN, CD+FD, VGA
Options: SATA Drives, Firewire,
DVD+RW, CD+RW, 64 Bit
OS Configurations, etc.

Storage Solutions

IDE, SCSI, Fiber RAID solutions
TB storage options
3Ware, Hipoint, Adaptec, JMR,
Kingston/Storcase solutions

1U Dual Itanium IDE - $4,889

Dual Intel® Itanium® 2 1.4 GHz
2 GB ECC DDR
1 of 4 x 40 GB HDD
Dual Gigabit LAN
Based on Supermicro 6113M-i

Clusters

Rackmount and Desktop nodes
Switches, Interconnects
KVM or Cyclades Terminal Server
APC or Generic racks

14" Deep Appliance Look Server - $865

Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHZ Processor
40GB Hard Drive
One 10/100/1000 NIC
Options: CD,FD, 2ND HD,Your Logo on Bezel
Call for Low Cost Options.

1U Dual Xeon™ EM64T Superserver -$1,925

SuperMicro 6014H-82 Barebones
1 of 2 Intel® Xeon™ 28 GHz 800 FSB
1 GB DDR II-400 RAM *Max: 16GB*
36 GB 10K RPM SCSI *Max: 4 HS HDD*
CD + FD, Dual GigE, VGA, RAILS
Options: RAID, etc.

Your Custom Appliance Solution

Let us know your needs, we will get you a solution

Intel®, Intel Inside®, Intel® Itanium® 2, Intel® Xeon™ , Intel® Xeon™ Logo and the Intel Inside® logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographical errors. All brand names and logos are trademark of their respective companies.

Network Management
Virtual Booth 4067 • Virtual Product 2025

AIremote delivers intelligence and control from your remote network. It provides a flexible, scalable means of managing and monitoring your remote locations. This temperature-hardened device gives you diverse I/O to connect to virtually any device, on-board scripting environment for data adaptation, integrated networking capabilities and secure, flexible WAN connectivity.

APPLIED INNOVATION INC.

5800 Innovation Drive
Phone: (800) 798-8896
WEB: www.appliedinnovation.com

Dublin, OH 43016
Fax: (614) 798-1770
EMAIL: sales@aiinet.com

IP Switching System
Virtual Booth 4219 • Virtual Product 2303

Coppercom CSX

The CopperCom CSX is an RUS listed, next generation switching system that provides Class 4, Class 5 and IP Services. With a complete set of features including residential CLASS and custom calling features, business group, CALEA, LNP and centrex, the CSX is the perfect solution for service expansion or legacy switch replacement.

COPPERCOM™
A HEICO COMPANY

3600 FAU Boulevard
Phone: (561) 322-4000
WEB: www.coppercom.com

Boca Raton, FL 33431
Fax: (561) 322-4050
EMAIL: info@coppercom.com

Enterprise Switches
Virtual Booth 3749 • Virtual Product 1486

Starting at
$30,000

- Predictable performance through patented three CPU design delivers best-in-class resiliency and security
- Deliver non-blocking, line-rate forwarding with access control lists (ACLs) & QoS across all line cards
- Three flexible chassis-based systems to match your capacity and cost needs

FORCE10™

1440 McCarthy Boulevard
Phone: (866) 600-5100
WEB: www.force10networks.com

Milpitas, CA 95035
Fax: (408) 571-3550

Multi-WAN Internet Router
Virtual Booth 4236 • Virtual Product 2341

Quad WAN Broadband Router - PermaLink PRI-684
- World's only QuadWAN w/ inbound load balancing for web hosting. Failover, load balancing between WAN lines
- Aggregate Bandwidth and one network connection
- Mix DSL, Cable and Satellite broadband line between WAN lines
- T1 alternative. Combine bandwidths of multiple WAN lines

EDIMAX

3350 Scott Blvd. #15
Santa Clara, CA 94054
Phone: (408) 496-1105
Fax: (408) 980-1530
WEB: www.edimax.com
EMAIL: sales@edimax.com

Identity-Driven Solution
Virtual Booth 3775 • Virtual Product 1539

Enabling the Identity-Driven Enterprise

- Improves visibility of interactions among users and assets
- Provides real-time, continuous regulatory compliance
- Places management and operations in a position of knowledge

TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES

3600 Mansell Road, Suite 200
Phone: (877) 222-8736
WEB: www.trustednetworktech.com

Alpharetta, GA 30022
Fax: (678) 990-5339
EMAIL: info@trustednetworktech.com

Identity-Driven Access
Virtual Booth 3813 • Virtual Product 1603

Starting at
$9995

Caymas Systems enables organizations to control access, and control their business with the world's first Identity-Driven Access Gateways. Caymas solutions integrate third generation remote access, ultra secure extranets and wire speed internal access control, allowing enterprises, government agencies, and institutions to extend information assets to employees, customers, and partners.

CAYMAS SYSTEMS

1179 N. McDowell Blvd. Ste. A
Petaluma, CA 94954
Phone: (707) 283-5000
Fax: (707) 283-5001
WEB: www.caymas.com
EMAIL: sales@caymas.com

Password Auto Repository
Virtual Booth 3659 • Virtual Product 1221

Starting at
$12,000

The Password Auto Repository (PAR) is the leading comprehensive Administrative password solution that includes the release, change, and verification of critical shared administrative passwords. The PAR is a clientless appliance-based solution providing ubiquitous secure password accessibility. Addresses password management for Operating Systems, Firewalls, Databases and more!

e-DMZ SECURITY

501 Silverside Road, Suite 143
Wilmington, DE 19809
Phone: (302) 791-9370
Fax: (302) 793-4985
WEB: www.e-dmzsecurity.com
EMAIL: par-info@e-dmzsecurity.com

RADIUS Network Appliance
Virtual Booth 3933 • Virtual Product 1819

- Hardened appliance design for secure RADIUS/AAA delivery
- User administration via intuitive web GUI
- Quick installation and easy upgrades
- Interoperable out of the box with wide variety of devices and data stores
- Simplifies 802.1x for port authentication and wireless
- Helps secure firewalls and VPNs with role-based security

Infoblox

1313 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 716-4300
Fax: (408) 716-4400
WEB: www.infoblox.com
EMAIL: info@inforblox.com

HID Secure Access System
Virtual Booth 3796 • Virtual Product 1568

The HID Secure Access System allows organizations with existing HID Prox Card II badges to automatically control access to workstations and computer networks running the Windows 2000® or XP® operating systems. The HID Secure Access System secures your computers without relying on employees remembering to shutdown, lock-up, or apply username/password policies.

AccessDenied SYSTEMS

11880 Dorsett
Maryland Heights, MO 63043-2516
Phone: (314) 344-9997
Fax: (314) 344-8560
WEB: www.accessdeniedsystems.com
EMAIL: sigf@accessdeniedsystems.com

Bio Proximity Security
Virtual Booth 3796 • Virtual Product 1567

The Proximity Security System will completely secure your system. Each authorized user is assigned an RF badge, which is coded. When an authorized user is within the proximity of the computer, the user is allowed access to the system. When he or she leaves the specified proximity, the computer goes into sleep mode, a screen saver is displayed, and the keyboard is deactivated.

AccessDenied SYSTEMS

11880 Dorsett
Maryland Heights, MO 63043-2516
Phone: (314) 344-9997
Fax: (314) 344-8560
WEB:www.accessdeniedsystems.com
EMAIL: sidf@accessdeniedsystems.com

Transaction Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3781 • Virtual Product 1544

Detect Fraud, Misuse and Errors

Oversight Technologies™ provides real-time monitoring of automated financial systems to detect, prevent and deter financial loss by identifying fraud, misuse and errors.
- Extend IT security to business transaction
- Monitor controls for Sarbanes-Oxley compliance
- Deliver a real security ROI

Oversight TECHNOLOGIES

75 5th Street, 2nd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 920-2039
Fax: (404) 385-6092
WEB: www.oversighttech.com
EMAIL: info@oversighttech.com

Network Scanning Appliance
Virtual Booth 3898 • Virtual Product 1768

The **SAINTbox™** is the network vulnerability scanning appliance that provides an easy and affordable turnkey solution to evaluate your network's security and identify any existing security vulnerabilities. This product's superior features include plug and play standup, automatic updating, customizable scanning, 6 preconfigured reports, and session management features.

SAINT®

4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 800
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: (800) 596-2006
Fax: (301) 656-4806
WEB: www.saintcorporation.com
EMAIL: sales@saintcorporation.com

Set Up Shop At Home

How To Work Outside The Enterprise

by Chris A. MacKinnon

• • •

SETTING UP AN OFFICE in an employee's home is a growing possibility for companies that allow remote network access or telecommuting. A recent ITAC (International Telework Association & Council) survey revealed that the number of employed Americans working from home (from as little as one day a year to full time) grew from 41.3 million in 2003 to 44.4 million in 2004, representing a 7.5% growth rate. If your boss has given you the green light on working from home, you'll need careful planning and the right equipment, based on company requirements.

Planning for any setup hinges on unique business requirements, physical connectivity issues, and hardware and security issues. It also depends on what type of remote access capability your company network offers. And although any setup can include the latest and greatest tools, most small to medium-sized enterprises would likely focus on ROI and a stripped-down home office, instead of breaking the bank over a few users remotely accessing the corporate network.

Line Up The Ducks

A standard analog phone line and a modem would constitute the most basic communication link any home office user would need. But employees who handle large amounts of data from a remote site may want to weigh their options for higher-speed communications links, such as ISDN service or broadband Internet using DSL or cable service in largely populated areas. Most remote workers will only be using email, accessing files on the office LAN, browsing the Internet, or connecting to a mainframe or other host system, along with a variety of other routine computing tasks.

When setting up a home office, you'll need more than just a desk, computer, and a phone. The type of hardware depends on the time spent at the home office. If an employee spends the majority of the week at the home office, he will need more permanent hardware. If he uses a laptop, for example, a docking station would make things more efficient. If a company requires video- and voiceconferencing, he would need specific hardware and software for this type of communication.

Power is also fundamental. An average home office setup should have at least five power outlets to accommodate typical power requirements, as well as a solid surge-protected power board or two for protection purposes. If work is critical, invest in a small UPS in case the power fails. There is no need to go overboard in the UPS department; something small enough for the home office would do the trick. One good example would be the Back-UPS ES (500VA - 725VA) from APC (American Power Conversion); this unit has enough power outlets and includes built-in phone/fax/modem line (DSL compatible) protection. Maruson Technology, a power protection manufacturer, offers the Standby UPS (POF-400S and POF-600S), which provides three battery power supply outlets (with surge protection) and three surge protected outlets.

Security

When corporate security is an issue, companies should consider

Go to Page 28, Column 1

Home Office Checklist

Telecommuting Plan
Create a telecommuting plan that spells out specific expectations and performance requirements for both sides.

Confidential User Agreement
This legal company agreement details the office property and states that data is company property and confidential.

ISDN Line
A digital phone line allows fast downloads and Internet searches. However, ISDN service isn't available in all areas, and monthly fees can be $100 or more.

ISP
Look for one that offers ISDN access, space for hosting Web pages, and good customer service.

Email
This is the best way to stay in touch with co-workers at the office. Try to get email through your ISP.

Remote Access Software
A remote access package such as those listed in the main article lets you access files on the office network from almost anywhere.

Multifunction Device
Instead of spending thousands on a printer, fax machine, and copier, buy a multifunction device that does all three for less than $200.

Company Software Compliance
Workers at home should have the latest versions of software used by the company, including antivirus, firewall, and data backup software and applications. Also enforce a "not for family use" rule for company-issued technology.

Phone Line
Teleworkers need a dedicated business telephone line and fax line. With the advancements in VoIP, however, the Internet may be the way to go.

Instant Messaging
Use an IM package, such as MSN Messenger, to stay connected with employees around the world.

SOURCE: NETSUPPORT

Vulnerability Management
Virtual Booth 4123 • Virtual Product 2095

nCircle is the leading provider of enterprise-class vulnerability management solutions. Global enterprises in the financial services, insurance, government, manufacturing and services industries rely on nCircle to protect their business-critical networks. nCircle's flagship product, the **IP360 Vulnerability Management System**, enables enterprises to find and eliminate vulnerabilities before they can be exploited.

nCircle Proactive Network Security

101 Second St, Ste 400
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (888) 464-2900
Fax: (415) 625-5982
WEB: www.ncircle.com
EMAIL: sales@ncircle.com

Antispam Appliance
Virtual Booth 3811 • Virtual Product 1594

Starts At
$2,195

trimMail Inbox intercepts spam, viruses and other dangerous or objectionable content before it can gobble up your bandwidth or trash your email servers and end users. Includes Server/Domain/User-level quarantine and control of blacklists, whitelists and spam scores. Easy to set up and manage. Durable high-performance 24/7 with low power consumption. No additional licenses required.

trimMail by dymeta

PO Box 349
Bettendorf, IA 52722
Phone: (800) 432-8638
Fax: (563) 355-4055
WEB: www.trimmail.com
EMAIL: sales@trimmail.com

Antispam Appliance
Virtual Booth 3861 • Virtual Product 1678

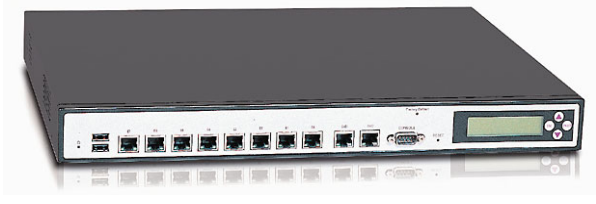
The only solution to the spam problem. Period!
• Patented Sender Authentication stops 100% of spam
• No filters • No quarantine folders • No false positives
• Enterprise-class network appliance
• Support for 50-50,000+ active users
• Seamlessly integrates with ActiveDirectory/LDAP
• Virtually no maintenance required • Set it & Forget it

sendio Send SPAM Home.

1048 Irvine Avenue Suite 611
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: (949) 743-9510 ext.2
WEB: www.sendio.com
EMAIL: nospam@sendio.com

Communication Appliance
Virtual Booth 452 • Virtual Product 2103

Model: NAR-5100



• 1U 800MHz Intel® Pentium® 4 communication appliance rack mount sever
• 2 front accessible 64-bit Gigabit Ethernet ports and 8 Fast Ethernet ports
• Embedded Cavium Crypto SSL / IPsec capable
• Applications: security accelerator, IPsec appliance, SSL appliance, Multi-segment management appliance

American Portwell Technology

6851 Mowry Avenue
Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 790-9192
Fax: (510) 790-9191
WEB: www.portwell.com
EMAIL: info@mail.portwell.com

Internet Content Filtering
Virtual Booth 3918 • Virtual Product 1791

NetSpective WebFilter

NetSpective WebFilter lets corporate managers prevent employees from accessing URLs that contain content the company finds objectionable.
• Supports all network environments
• Plug & Play simplicity
• HTTP, P2P, and IM blocking
• 50 URL categories

VERSO TECHNOLOGIES

539 Encinitas Blvd
Encinitas, CA 92024
Phone: (800) 535-3353
Fax: (760) 942-6489
WEB: www.nwtechusa.com
EMAIL: sales@nwtechusa.com

Sensitive Content Protection
Virtual Booth 3903 • Virtual Product 1773

Tablus Content Alarm is the industry's first comprehensive information security solution that protects confidential information—like source code, design specifications, trade secrets, financial information, personally identifiable information and protected health information—from disclosure at the desktop and across the network.

For more information, visit www.tablus.com.

TABLUS

155 Bovet Road, Suite 610
San Mateo, CA 94402
Phone: (650) 572-1515
Fax: (650) 573-5170
WEB: www.tablus.com
EMAIL: sales@tablus.com

Upcoming IT Events

- JUNE -

Data Center Decisions
June 1-3
New York, N.Y.
www.datacenterdecisions.com

Gartner IT Security Summit 2005
June 6-8
Washington, D.C.
www.gartner.com/2_events/conferences/sec11.jsp

SuperComm
June 6-9
Chicago, Ill.
www.supercomm2005.com

Federal Acquisition Conference & Expo
June 7-8
Washington, D.C.
www.fai.gov/coneve/face2005.htm

Storage World Conference
June 7-9
Long Beach, Calif.
www.storageworldconference.com

Indianapolis ITEC 2005
June 8-9
Indianapolis, Ind.
www.goitec.com

Seattle ITEC 2005
June 8-9
Seattle, Wash.
www.goitec.com

InfoComm 2005
June 8-10
Las Vegas, Nev.
infocomm05.expoexchange.com

ICCA National Conference
June 10-12
Atlanta, Ga.
www.icca.org/confinfo_june2005.asp

SANSFIRE 2005
June 12-18
Atlanta, Ga.
www.sans.org

NetSec
June 13-15
Scottsdale, Ariz.
www.gocsi.com

Planet Storage
June 13-16
Orlando, Fla.
www.gartner.com/2_events/conferences/str21.jsp

WiFi VoWiFi Planet
June 14-16
Baltimore Md.
www.jupiterevents.com

Dallas ITEC 2005
June 15-16
Dallas, Texas
www.goitec.com
Visit *Processor* at Booth #516

The Government IT Summit
June 15
Seattle, Wash.
www.e-gov.com

Milwaukee ITEC 2005
June 22-23
Milwaukee, Wis.
www.goitec.com

C3 Expo
June 28-30
New York, N.Y.
www.c3expo.com

- JULY -

Symposium On Risk Management & Cyber-Informatics
July 10-13
Orlando, Fla.
www.cyberinformatics.org/rmci05

National Institute of Governmental Purchasing
July 30-August 3
Anaheim, Calif.
www.nigp.org/Events/Forum.htm

- AUGUST -

TDWI World Conference
August 14-19
San Diego, Calif.
www.101techstrategies.com

Judging VoIP Quality

Use The Mean Opinion Score To Test VoIP Audio

by Will Kelly

• • •

VoIP AUDIO QUALITY is still a lingering doubt in some circles, as small to medium-sized enterprises migrate to VoIP from landline phones for economic and usability reasons. The predominant role of the telephone call in today's business transactions means people often resort to the telephone as their first choice for business communications, despite technological changes. VoIP audio quality monitoring needs to be part of an overall VoIP management solution to maintain total management of a quality VoIP audio experience.

A number of factors can affect VoIP audio quality, including too-high or low signal volume, noise, distortion, gaps in speech, and a variety of other network-related issues.

Mean Opinion Score

The MOS (mean opinion score) rating system originates with landline telecommunications audio quality testing. MOS is a selective evaluation of audio quality, as defined in the ITU-T P.800 Methods for Subjective Determination of Voice Quality specification. However, it's also important to remember VoIP's heavy network dependencies that affect audio quality but don't fall under MOS.

MOS is still somewhat useful with VoIP systems because the CODEC systems and DSP technology underlying many voice communications networks conserve network bandwidth but often compromise voice quality in telephone calls traveling the network. You can conduct bandwidth testing using software solutions, but call audio quality still requires the human ear for accurate call quality testing.

Formerly, MOS testing was a manual test requiring human reviewers to listen to the audio quality of phone calls. This subjective testing uses a mixed reviewer pool of males and females under controlled conditions.

MOS comprises an opinion scale rating a Conversation Test, a Difficulty Scale, a Listening Effort Scale, and a Loudness Preference Scale.

Testing Call Audio Quality Against MOS

A number of software tools are on the market to enable MOS testing of your VoIP telephony solution. These tools tackle MOS testing through complex, proprietary testing algorithms. Another advantage of these tools and their competitors is that their test results paint a complete picture of network conditions that may influence the VoIP call quality over the network. Here is a sampling of VoIP MOS measurement tools available.

Apparent Networks AppareNet Voice. AppareNet Voice is layer network assessment software designed to pinpoint VoIP issues across the enterprise. It tracks VoIP audio quality with MOS scoring amongst its other VoIP quality measurements. MOS isn't enough to accurately judge VoIP audio quality. AppareNet Voice's more comprehensive testing regimen of MOS and network bandwidth makes this product worth further investigation.

Brix Networks Advanced VoIP Performance Measurement Test Suite 2.0. The MOS testing component of the Advanced VoIP Performance Measurement Test Suite 2.0 provides test results measuring the call quality of the VoIP telephony system undergoing testing. Because MOS testing is one of many tests that Advanced VoIP Performance Measurement Test Suite 2.0 performs on a VoIP infrastructure, it offers a holistic view of issues affecting VoIP call quality.

Viola Networks NetAlly RealTime 4.3. NetAlly RealTime 4.3 offers full lifecycle management over VoIP network infrastructure. The product uses MOS to score the quality of VoIP calls over the network it is monitoring. Because NetAlly RealTime 4.3 performs a range of tests besides MOS on VoIP network infrastructure, it can compete against VoIP testing suites during requirements-gathering time.

Psytechnics PsyVoIP. PsyVoIP is a VoIP voice quality monitoring tool that passively and continuously monitors live customer phone calls over a VoIP system. The monitored calls are then scored against MOS to measure call quality. While PsyVoIP's method for monitoring call quality is attractive, it doesn't factor in bandwidth and other network issues that affect VoIP call quality.

Telchemy VQmon/EP. Telchemy's VQmon/EP product integrates into media gateways, VoIP end points, and IP telephones, enabling the product to track arriving voice packet streams and score the audio quality against MOS. Because Telchemy VQMon/EP isn't integrated into a larger VoIP testing tools suite, the tool operates at a potential disadvantage against MOS testing tools integrated in a larger product suite.

Using MOS To Assure VoIP Audio Quality

MOS maintains its seat as a quality measurement standard over phone call audio quality, even as many SMEs choose Internet telephony over landline telephones for their organization's telecommunication needs. Going the software route for MOS testing ensures that MOS quality scoring is automated and persistent and is scoring call quality on a continuous basis.

MOS Ratings Scale

The numerical results from the MOS subjective tests are mathematically averaged to reach a score. MOS ratings use the following scale to score the audio quality of a VoIP call.

Rating	Description
5	The call has excellent sound quality resulting in a phone conversation with no technical difficulties.
4	The call has good sound quality resulting in a phone conversation with audio quality similar to a long distance phone call.
3	The call has fair sound quality resulting in a phone conversation with some interruptions due to call quality, requiring one or both parties to repeat what they said in the call.
2	The call has poor sound quality with each party having issues hearing the other one speak clearly.
1	The call has bad sound quality resulting in no phone call because neither party can communicate effectively.

Set Up Shop At Home

Continued from Page 27

a VPN connection, which lets offsite workers connect to the company network securely through the Internet. However, some VPN solutions, depending on the number of connections, can cost more than what's required here. A VPN appliance such as the WatchGuard Firebox V10 would be suitable. The V10 is recommended for telecommuters and small offices using VPNs with central offices. Aventail and AEP Systems, SSL VPN appliance manufacturers, both provide VPN products that suit remote office setups.

If your setup does not have a firewall, it should be on the high-priority list. To avoid unnecessary vulnerability, apply the latest patches and updates accordingly. Virus protection is also paramount in this case, as any IT manager would be unhappy to find a corporate outbreak traced back to a laptop used in a home office.

Voice, Video & Remote Access

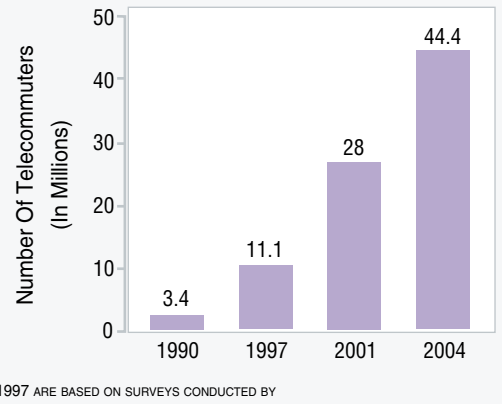
For users requiring video- and voiceconferencing in the home office, high-speed connectivity is ideal, although not essential. Jenni Hilton, marketing manager for NetSupport, says, "Video teleconferencing comes close to a face-to-face meeting. Setups using a desktop camera and software range in cost from $200 to $1,500, and you will need compatible hardware and software on both ends of the line." Home office users might also want a good-quality microphone for voiceconferencing, especially one that filters out background noise and includes a mute button.

Using remote access software over VPN technology has financial and technical benefits, Hilton says. "Secure remote access is an important form of business communication, especially for businesses seeking to be more productive with teleworkers. However, setting up a virtual private network is often too costly or too technical for businesses to deploy and maintain. Some businesses have turned to remote control software solutions, such as NetSupport Manager, to connect and maintain computers located outside of the office." Danware also offers NetOp Remote Control 8.0, remote control software supporting Windows, Linux, Mac, and CE devices.

IDC says that the rate of increase of remote employees working three or more days a month will climb just over 2% every year through 2008. At any rate, with broadband reaching ever further into homes, it's becoming more tempting for companies to set up home offices. When considering the ideal home office setup, don't forget other essentials, such as an ergonomic office chair, a few plants, and perhaps a good coffeemaker.

The Growth Of Telecommuting

The number professionals who are telecommuting to work has increased significantly in the past decade and a half. Experts predict the trend will continue to grow in the coming years.



SOURCES: THE FIGURES FOR 1990 TO 1997 ARE BASED ON SURVEYS CONDUCTED BY FIND/SVP. THE 1999 THROUGH 2004 DATA COMES FROM ITAC SURVEYS.

What's Happening

Network Management Redux

Organizations Must Embrace Dependency Mapping To Optimize Network Resources

by Stephen J. Bigelow

• • •

IMPLEMENTING A CORPORATE network requires a certain amount of technical skill and savvy, but managing that network once it's running can truly test the mettle of any IT professional. Generally speaking, network management encompasses two critical issues: seeing what elements are currently on the network and determining how those elements are working together at any given point in time. Any network administrator can tell you that this is far more difficult than it sounds, and virtually all organizations use network management tools to help probe and process the network. Gili Raanan, founder and CEO of nLayers, tells us that a new generation of management tools will be needed to master the corporate networks of tomorrow.

Agent Atrophy

Raanan says that many IT departments implement some form of EMA (enterprise management application) that includes a wide range of system and network information. Most of these tools rely on the use of both resident and passive agents to collect network data. While this tried-and-true approach can be quite effective at collecting information, current agents and tools don't go far enough to paint a picture of the current network. "Existing infrastructure management tools have a critical limitation: They cannot provide a 'real-time view' of the enterprise environment, a view that shows all the different applications and components and how they relate to and depend upon one another, as well as utilization and demand. Not having this visibility limits an IT organization's ability to achieve high availability, manage business initiatives, and lower operational costs," says Raanan.

Better management, he says, will come from more intelligence rather than more labor-intensive network monitoring. "With the bulk of IT budgets, staff, and management solutions allocated to monitoring networks and servers, the reality is that 54% of system downtime is a result of application failure rather than network or infrastructure issues, and 70% to 80% of SLA breach cases are reported by end users and not IT managers." The task is further complicated by the burgeoning size of today's networks. "The sheer size and complexity of the enterprise has rendered the task of tallying and mapping applications and components beyond the scope of what an entire legion of IT workers could manage manually," notes Raanan. Although management tools are improving, Raanan points out that superior network management will require real-time data that clearly illustrates demand, usage, and dependencies and presents that information in a practical and efficient way.

Better management will come from more intelligence rather than more labor-intensive network monitoring.

Declaring Your Dependents

Raanan notes that dependency mapping technologies will emerge as an essential part of network management tools, allowing administrators to receive timely information that can help to better align IT operations with business needs. Dependency mapping will automatically discover and correlate the sometimes confusing relationships between applications and infrastructure components. Raanan says, "With an accurate, 'living' model of how various components and applications work together to deliver a service, IT departments can understand how making changes or updates may impact service delivery, effectively and efficiently troubleshoot service failures, and uncover ways to significantly reduce IT overhead by identifying and eliminating underutilized resources."

"An example of a dependency map would be in the area of business applications," says Raanan. "If you look at the deployment of a Siebel application, there are several elements to deploy that are not on the same server, such as the app, database, gateway, mail, cluster, reporting engine, etc. These are all separate entities on separate servers—maybe even in different data centers. If one thing changes, it affects everything. Knowing what the dependencies are helps IT organizations track problems down faster and more proactively."

Gaining InSight

nLayers' own InSight product incorporates agentless dependency mapping techniques that offer important capabilities to busy administrators. Because dependency mapping can discover and identify the demands and usage patterns of network resources in real-time, organizations can optimize the busiest applications and servers, often lowering the cost of ownership. "Once resources are optimized, nLayers' InSight maintains the optimum environment with behavior modeling and alerts IT when thresholds are crossed thus enabling faster mean-time-to-repair by identifying the infrastructure or application component that is at risk," says Raanan. "nLayers technology also enables organizations to reduce the risks involved in rolling out changes to production environments by identifying the impact of changes on deployed applications and users and ensure business continuity through impact analysis planning."

Beyond the importance of dependency mapping itself, Raanan is quick to point out that any management/mapping solution must also be easy to implement and use—and impose no penalty on the enterprise network being managed. InSight addresses these concerns as an agentless appliance that easily connects to an existing infrastructure. InSight is also a passive device, so all operations can be performed without writing a single packet to the network. "It can be deployed in under 60 minutes, requires minimal operational training or maintenance, and does not disrupt the application infrastructure in any way," notes Raanan.

Once implemented the appliance builds a 3D model of the network environment (dubbed an Application Behavior Model) that holds all applications, hosts, interdependencies, and demand for service over time. "For nLayers' customers, these models serve as the foundation (and key enabler) for a wide range of critical IT initiatives, including change and configuration management, IT governance, capacity planning, business service management, and business continuity planning," says Raanan. Such initiatives are supported directly by the appliance: "With wizards and best-practices, nLayers' InSight guides customers step-by-step through a series of initiatives aimed at reducing costs by consolidating, identifying, and eliminating over-provisioning and waste and ensuring that existing resources are being fully used."

Ultimately, Raanan sees dependency mapping as the answer to increasingly sophisticated network environments, especially when faced with pressing matters such as VoIP and security concerns. He says, "The networked environment will only get more complex as time goes on with voice and data converging. We think that with more and more companies tightening security, being able to work with IPsec and other security measures will make tracking usage, demands, and dependencies that much harder to do." P

What's Next

Intel Dual-Core: The Next Generation

CHIPMAKERS SUCH AS INTEL, AMD, AND SUN have been pushing toward the adoption of multicore processors, placing more than one processor core on the same piece of silicon or in the same processor package. Multicore processors allow for greater processing power without adding more power (or heat) to any single chip. With initial dual-core chips now appearing from AMD and Intel, attention is already focusing on second-generation designs. Intel has indicated that three new second-generation products are slated for late 2006 and beyond. Intel's Conroe chip is intended for desktop systems; the Merom processor is slated for mobile PCs; and the Woodcrest is directed toward low-end server systems. AMD has taken the opposite course, releasing its dual-core Opteron processors in April and planning to release its dual-core desktop processors in mid-2005.

Industry Competing For New XML Spec

AS BUSINESSES RELY MORE HEAVILY on data exchanges, the issues of compatibility and performance play a critical part in any such processes. The IT industry has long been working toward standards designed to ease the exchange of data between backend systems. XML has emerged as one technology for data exchange over the Internet, spawning many variations and related standards. Industry leaders IBM, Microsoft, BEA Systems, and Tibco Software have recently introduced an XML-based specification called WS-ReliableMessaging (or WS-RM) to OASIS for its consideration. The royalty-free WS-RM proposal, if approved, should allow for software to reliably exchange data regardless of the software vendor, a key attribute for improved Web services. However, there's a fly in the WS-RM ointment. OASIS already approved a similar WS-Reliability (or WS-R) specification in 2004. Because WS-R seeks to guarantee the delivery of XML data, it essentially accomplishes the same objective as the WS-RM proposal. Still, initial indications suggest that OASIS will take up this emerging industry initiative in a new technical committee.

Niagara Spilling Out Early

SUN MICROSYSTEMS HAS BEEN working diligently on the development of two new processors: the UltraSparc IIIi+ and the Niagara processor. While UltraSparc IIIi+ represents a relatively conventional single-core/single-thread processor design, the more radical Niagara (along with its future iterations—Niagara II and Rock) have generated more interest in the IT community. Niagara employs eight processing cores on the same silicon, each able to manage four simultaneous threads, allowing a Niagara processor to handle 32 threads. Sun expects that Niagara will offer 15 times the throughput of the UltraSparc IIIi processor (perhaps more). Such processing power will only demand 56 watts of power (compared to 95W for AMD Opteron processors or 90W to 130W for Intel Xeon processors). Niagara was originally slated for release sometime in 2006, but Sun suggests that the successful deployment of Niagara test systems may allow for an earlier release. Although an accelerated date has not been released, it may likely be an advancement of several months, bringing out Niagara early in 2006 or even late in 2005.

NEXT WEEK IN *PROCESSOR* . . .

Check Out Our June 3 Issue!

No matter how well-run your data center is, there are always ways you can improve it. We interviewed experts to provide you with quick ways to improve your data center's storage, security, email, environment, and hiring and retention.

You'll also find:

- Advice for finding service and technician specialists
- Help developing an e-policy
- Tips for outsourcing the "back office"

Be sure to visit Processor.com to find each week's issue online.
You can view issues as a PDF or search our article database for the information you need.

Internal Network Security
Virtual Booth 3890 • Virtual Product 1753

Mi40 Inverted Firewall Appliance

Stop attacks that bypass your perimeter security. The Inverted Firewall is the first security appliance designed to stop rapidly propagating threats on internal networks. The self-contained appliance detects and automatically contains worms and other malicious traffic without the need to deploy agents, update signatures, or rearchitect your network.

mirage networks

5001 Plaza on the Lake, Suite 101
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 874-7800
Fax: (512) 874-7806
WEB: www.miragenetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@miragenetworks.com

Application Layer Firewall
Virtual Booth 3650 • Virtual Product 2372

Application-Layer Inspection at Wire Speeds

- Powerful 7-Layer Security
- Core-to-Edge Solutions
- MAC/MLS Hardened OS
- Fully-Integrated VPN
- Unlimited Licensing
- Forensic-Quality Auditing

CYBERGUARD

350 SW 12th Ave.
Phone: (954) 375-3500
WEB: www.cyberguard.com

Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
Fax: (954) 375-3501
EMAIL: sales@cyberguard.com

Clientless Quarantine
Virtual Booth 3584 • Virtual Product 2107

Pricing starts at
$14,995

Defender™ blocks ports and problems, not people and productivity:

- Self-defense for networks - harden your assets
- Drives firewall to control network access
- Quarantines vulnerabilities at port level
- Ranks vulnerabilities by severity
- Prioritizes and facilitates remediation

PREDATORWATCH

73 Princeton Street
Phone: (978) 251-0823
WEB: www.predatorwatch.com

North Chelmsford, MA 01863
Fax: (978) 251-2964
EMAIL: sales@predatorwatch.com

Proxy Appliance
Virtual Booth 3751 • Virtual Product 1517

The **Proxy*SG* 800** provides total visibility and control over all Web communications. Based on a custom object-based OS, this leading proxy appliance delivers granular policy enforcement with wire speed performance for:

- Content Filtering
- Instant Messaging Control
- Bandwidth Management
- Web Virus Scanning
- P2P Control
- Web Proxy
- Content Security

BlueCoat™

650 Almanor Ave.
Phone: (866) 30-BCOAT
WEB: www.bluecoat.com

Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Fax: (408) 220-2250
EMAIL: bcs.sales@bluecoat.com

Internet Filtering Appliance
Virtual Booth 4087 • Virtual Product 2050

As Low As
$1,995
R3000 MSA appliance only

8e6 R3000

- Fast, scalable and easy to install
- Filters Web and blocks P2P and Instant Messaging
- Pass-by filtering and not a point-of-failure
- Customizable Profiles and Categories
- Remote and Multilevel Administration
- Offers 80 categories with automatic updates
- Extensive reporting using the 8e6 Enterprise Reporter

8e6 Technologies

828 West Taft Avenue
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (714) 282-6111
Fax: (714) 282-6116
WEB: www.8e6.com
EMAIL: sales@8e6.com

Application Usage & Auditing
Virtual Booth 4173 • Virtual Product 2172

Can you trust your trusted users? With Covelight Percept™, an Enterprise can stop insider abuse and compliance violations, prevent exploitation by business partners, prevent masquerading hackers and phishers from compromising sensitive business data and company credibility. Limit risk and brand erosion by protecting mission-critical data at the source with Covelight Percept.

covelight systems

6501 Weston Parkway, Suite 355
Toll Free: (888) 677-9680
WEB: www.covelight.com

Cary, NC 27513
Fax: (919) 677-9682
EMAIL: sales@covelight.com

OEM Security Platform
Virtual Booth 3414 • Virtual Product 1245

Starting at
$395

- The NA-0043 fanless slim desktop platform is great for VPN, Network Bandwidth and Firewall applications
- Low power consumption Intel Celeron M processor
- Up to 1GB of DDR SODIMM memory
- Four Ethernet or Four Gigabit Ethernet ports
- Supports LAN bypass and BIOS redirection

AXIOMTEK

18138 Rowland Street
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-3232
Fax: (626) 581-3552
WEB: www.axiomtek.com
EMAIL: sales@axiomtek.com

Zero-Day DDoS Protection
Virtual Booth 3851 • Virtual Product 1649

- Rate-based flood protection for networked systems
- Continuous Learning, Adaptive Threshold Estimation
- Full 10/100/1000 Line Rate ASICs
- Self-configuring installation
- Microfine Granularity™
- Source Tracking to identify culprits
- Full bidirectional control

INTRUGUARD DEVICES

1287 Anvilwood Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 400-4250
Fax: (408) 400-4101
WEB: www.intruguarddevices.com
EMAIL: info@intruguarddevices.com

Security Solution
Virtual Booth 4102 • Virtual Product 2072

The **Mazu Enforcer** is designed to detect, characterize, and mitigate traffic-based network attacks with speed and precision. The Mazu Enforcer is a perimeter appliance that watches for network congestion that is caused by traffic-based threats, such as denial-of-service attacks. When the Mazu Enforcer detects an attack, it uses advanced heuristics to quickly identify the individual packets that are causing the problem. It can then filter out the attack traffic while minimizing the impact on legitimate traffic. The Enforcer also can dynamically adapt its filtering behavior as an attack progresses.

Special Features

- Regain and retain control during attacks
- Maintain full availability of network resources
- Customize and configure the deployment to meet the specific requirements of their environments

Mazu™ NETWORKS

125 CambridgePark Drive, 4th Fl.
Cambridge, MA 02140
Phone: (617) 354-9292
Fax: (617) 354-9272
WEB: www.mazunetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@mazunetworks.com

Intrusion Prevention System
Virtual Booth 3716 • Virtual Product 1353

Starting From
$6,500

Interceptor - Stops Network Attacks in Real Time

- Internal & External Protection from DoS, DDoS, Worms, Viruses, Syn Floods, Trojans, Scans and Access Control
- Listed by Gartner as "Pure Play" in IPS
- 6 Different Intrusion Detection Models
- Integrated antivirus (Optional)
- Config available supporting ADSL to Gigabit environment

REFLEX SECURITY

5730 Glenridge Drive - Suite 10
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (888) 872-7555
Fax: (770) 408-2035
WEB: www.reflexsecurity.com
EMAIL: info@reflexsecurity.com

Intrusion Prevention System
Virtual Booth 3637 • Virtual Product 1189

Intrusion SecureNet Intrusion Prevention & Detection

- Available for 10, 100, 250 and 1,000 Mbps networks
- Software Sensor turns leading servers into IDS/IPS
- Tweak, Tune and Create Pattern-Matching and Protocol-Decode Signatures
- Standalone Productivity for Smaller Network Deployments
- Low TCO with remotely manageable Sensors

INTRUSION

1101 E. Arapahoe Rd.
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-6400
Phone: (888) 637-7770
WEB: www.intrusion.com
EMAIL: sales@intrusion.com

Network Security Appliance
Virtual Booth 4134 • Virtual Product 2108

Stop Zero-Day Threats

Counter*ACT* enterprise network security appliance is so accurate in detecting and stopping hackers and self-propagating threats that 100% of ForeScout's customers turn on automatic blocking. Its unique, patented detect and protect methodology automatically defends your network without using signatures or anomaly detection.

Accurate • Automatic • Actionable

ForeScout

10001 N De Anza Blvd, Ste 220
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 213-3191
Fax: (408) 213-2283
WEB: www.forescout.com
EMAIL: sales@forescout.com

TemPageR™... The Computer Room Temperature Monitor

Protect Valuable Equipment & Reduce Downtime By Monitoring Temperatures In Rack Cabinets, Computer Rooms & Data Centers

Actual Size Is
1.25“ x 2.25” x 4.5“
Rack Mount Optional

$395 List... *Online Special $295!*

- Arrives assembled & ready to install in minutes
- Allows real-time temperature monitoring & logging
- Includes 1 built-in & 1 external digital temperature sensor
- Allows 2 additional external digital temperature sensors
- External temperature sensors can be up to 100‘ from box
- Allows actual temperature values in alert messages
- Allows notification to individuals and groups
- Allows notification by email, SMS, SNMP & more
- Connects via Ethernet for easy & immediate use
- Allows management through your web browser
- Requires NO host PC, additional software use is optional
- Includes TemPageR Box, 10‘ Ethernet cable, CD, manual
- Includes Toll Free sales & technical assistance
- Includes 1 year Maintenance Support & Update Service
- Includes a *‘30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee’*
- Incorporates AVTECH’s almost 20 years of experience
- 19“ rack mount kit & international voltage converter optional

Save $100... Place Your Order This Week!

No one knows when or how disaster will strike. We just know the potential is always there. An early warning is critical to minimize the impact on computers, networks, users & the organization. When a disaster occurs, there are significant costs in areas that go far beyond the simple replacement of damaged hardware. This is because what happens in your data center affects the entire organization and maybe even your customers.

Temperature monitoring is one of the biggest threats facing today’s dense computer rooms and data centers. More and more hardware is placed in each rack and rooms that were never designed to house computers are often converted to be an IT data center. Air conditioners are typically undersized, poorly placed, not maintained and run continuously until they die. When aircon units fail, critical servers continue to operate and crank out heat while cooling systems remain disabled. *Oops!*

Computer and network equipment is designed to operate within a very specific range of temperatures. Basically, if your data center rises above 85º F, you’re cooking your hardware and increasing the risk of failure. Unsure... just ask IBM, HP, Dell, APC or Liebert. The bottom line is that you need to know immediately when temperature problems arise because recovery is simply too expensive.

“25% of all data centers experience downtime more than 5 times a year... 60% of these last more than a half day.”

Thankfully there’s **TemPageR**, the low price, high value solution that monitors 24x7 to automatically alert your staff when temperature extremes or changes occur. It will log temperatures for easy export, runs without a host PC and easily integrates with advanced monitoring software like *PageR Enterprise*, *OpenView*, *Tivoli & Unicenter*. **TemPageR** is proven protection used by the Fortune 1000, Pentagon, United Nations, U.S. government, and businesses large & small... ***Why not at your facility?***

AVTECH Software has almost 20 years of experience serving data centers around the world. Our **TemPageR** product provides reliable, ‘real-time’ digital temperature monitoring with advanced features. Easy to install and configure, your staff can have **TemPageR** operational in minutes to protect your equipment and data center. If you’re looking to monitor more than temperature, then consider one of our powerful **Room Alert** models to monitor temperature, humidity, power, flood, smoke, entry, and more. Our alerting and automatic corrective action capabilities are the most advanced available.

“Immediate detection & alert notification are the #1 ways to reduce downtime costs.”

To learn more about **TemPageR** or **Room Alert**, visit us online or call to speak with a product specialist. We’re happy to send you printed literature, quotes, evaluation CDs and more. You can request product quotes online for immediate delivery by email. AVTECH Software products ship complete with everything you need and include printed documentation, toll free tech support, and a ‘30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee’ return policy.

Buy Online or Call To Place Your Order

1.888.220.6700

Visit Us Online At
www.AVTECH.com
www.TemPageR.com

© Copyright 1988-2005 AVTECH Software Inc. All Rights Reserved. AVTECH, AVTECH Software, AVTECH.com, EnvironmentMonitor.com, ‘Environment Monitoring Made Easy!’, ‘Network-Wide Monitoring Made Easy!’, PageR, PageR Enterprise, PagerEnterprise.com, Room Alert, RoomAlert.com, TemPageR, TemPageR.com & ‘Temperature Monitoring Made Easy!’ are trademarks or registered trademarks of AVTECH Software, Inc., Newport, RI, U.S.A. Any other trademarks used are the property of their respective owners. Online ordering is available at www.EnvironmentMonitor.com . Reseller inquiries are welcome. *Call now to protect your data center!*

Intrusion Prevention
Virtual Booth 3872 • Virtual Product 1709

Sentivist IPS Blocks Known & Unkown Malicious Attacks!

Powerful features stop network & application-level attacks, such as distributed DoS, back doors, hybrid threats such as MS Blaster, SQL Slammer, Nimda, Code Red & SQL injection, command tampering & polymorphic buffer overflows.

Trusted.....Powerful.....Easy to USE

(nfr)(security)

5 Choke Cherry Road, Suite 200 — Rockville, MD 20850
Phone: (800) 234-4079 — Fax: (240) 632-0200
WEB: www.nfr.com — EMAIL: info@nfrsecurity.com

Intrusion Prevention System
Virtual Booth 4228 • Virtual Product 2334

Checkmate

- Real-time behavioral assessment of intent
- Capability to detect unique or new forms of attack
- Automated tracking and blocking
- Automated profile development to aid forensic analysis
- User-friendly graphical user interface
- Cross-platform interoperability

psynapse TECHNOLOGIES

1025 Thomas Jefferson St. NW Suite 300E — Washington, DC 20007
Phone: (800) 431-0830 — Fax: (202) 298-2689
WEB: www.psynapsetech.com — EMAIL: info@psynapsetech.com

Incident Response Appliance
Virtual Booth 4231 • Virtual Product 2338

GuardedNet's nS appliance family brings all the benefits of an appliance together with the feature richness of an enterprise-class SIM platform. The nS series can consolidate, correlate and analyze the logs of more than 100 devices, including network security products, hosts and applications, while providing full lifecycle incident management, as well as proactive policy monitoring and enforcement.

GUARDEDNET®

5901-A Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd. — Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (404) 591-8200 — Fax: (404) 591-8299
WEB: www.guarded.net — EMAIL: info@guarded.net

Site Performance Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4232 • Virtual Product 2339

Xfire is ‘Instant Replay’ for your website. Xfire captures, stores and plays back the entire session for every real user, providing monitoring and alerts on content and statistics for known problems and robust search functionality for newly discovered problems. See the behavior of your users and the response of your applications in real time with Xfire.

xaffire™ See the whole picture

100 Superior Plaza Ste 200 — Louisville, Co 80027
Phone: (303) 642-4450 — Fax: (303) 642-4003
WEB: www.xaffire.com — EMAIL: info@xaffire.com

Antivirus Firewall
Virtual Booth 3709 • Virtual Product 1311

Starting at
$6,495
USD

The FortiGate-300A Antivirus Firewall provides performance, flexibility, and security necessary to protect today's growing small and medium sized enterprise networks. The FortiGate-300A platform features two 10/100/1000 tri-speed Ethernet ports for networks running up to gigabit speeds.

FORTINET™

920 Stewart Drive — Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (866) 868-3678 — Fax: (408) 235-7737
WEB: www.fortinet.com — EMAIL: sales@fortinet.com

Network Security Appliance
Virtual Booth 3770 • Virtual Product 1536

Starting From
$5,000

Ribcage® Network Security Monitoring Device

- Firewall/VPN/IDS/IPS, FIPS 140-2 certified
- .NET GUI interface, X-Auth VPN authentication
- Immediate notification of malicious activity
- Spyware/Virus detection, Monthly reporting
- “On-demand” Vunerability Scanning
- Ask about our 24 x 7 x 365 Security Monitoring Service

DATA PROTECTED BY BACK BONE SECURITY

701 Main Street
Stroudsburg, PA 18360
Phone: (570) 422-7900
Fax: (570) 422-7940
WEB: www. backbonesecurity.com
EMAIL: solutions@backbonesecurity.com

3Gbps Application Security
Virtual Booth 3874 • Virtual Product 1710

DefensePro

Radware DefensePro secures all networked applications and users against viruses, malicious intrusions and denial of service at 3Gbps for immediate protection against attacks.

radware

575 Corporate Drive, Suite 205
Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: (201) 512-9771
Fax: (201) 512-9708
WEB: www.radware.com
EMAIL: info@radware.com

Multi-Bladed Security System
Virtual Booth 3648 • Virtual Product 1203

Check Point
We Secure the Internet.

Consolidating Security Gateways into Centrally Managed, High-Performance and High-Availability Multi-Bladed Platforms

- Unbeatable openness, cost/performance, ROI and quality
- Flexible, dynamic and secure creation of ultra-complex network topologies
- Hot-swap maintenance, upgrades & servicing -- low TCO

BLADEFUSION

3209 Barkley Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22031
Phone: (703) 573-6961
Fax: (703) 935-7519
WEB: www.bladefusion.com
EMAIL: info@bladefusion.com

Intelligent Network Appliance
Virtual Booth 3957 Virtual Product 1871

Starting at:
$12,995

Enforce Corporate Policies and Regulatory Compliance
Eliminate network abuse and misuse
Optimize performance of business-critical applications
Prioritize and reserve network bandwidth
Comprehensive line of defense behind the firewall
Filtering & mirroring traffic in real-time to enable monitoring, auditing and archiving

procera NETWORKS
Intelligence Inside Networks

100 Cooper Court Suite #C
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (877) 776-2372
Fax: (408) 354-7211
WEB: www.proceranetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@proceranetworks.com

Carrier Security System
Virtual Booth 3709 • Virtual Product 1312

Starting at
$79,985
USD

Designed for network, edge or core deployments in large enterprises, carriers and MSPs, the FortiGate-5000 family delivers complete content protection on a flexible platform that can scale from 2 to 14 blades and can cluster numerous blades in a single chassis-based system. It integrates the following security functions: firewall, antivirus, IDS/IPS, VPN,content filtering, traffic shaping and anti-spam.

FORTINET™

920 Stewart Drive
Phone: (866) 868-3678
WEB: www.fortinet.com

Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Fax: (408) 235-7737
EMAIL: sales@fortinet.com

Encryption Appliance
Virtual Booth 3888 • Virtual Product 1751

SG1001 - Full Duplex Gigabit Network Encryption

- Extremely low latency
- AES and 3DES IPSec encryption
- Integrates into existing IP network
- Plug-and-play simplicity
- FIPS 140-2 Level 2 validation
- Network security without complexity

CIPHER OPTICS

701 Corporate Center Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 865-7330
Fax: (919) 233-9751
WEB: www.cipheroptics.com
EMAIL: info@cipheroptics.com

Encrypted Ethernet Tunnel
Virtual Booth 4176 • Virtual Product 2180

$489

- Two Ethernet ports: 10BaseT, 10/100BaseT
- Two asynchronous serial RS232 ports
- Tunnels all Ethernet protocols, not just IP
- AES 128 bit encryption
- Remote PC appears to be on the local network
- AC and DC power supply options
- Supports both broadband and dial-up connections

DCB

2949 County Road 1000 E
Dewey, IL 61840
Phone: (800) 432-2638
Fax: (217) 897-1331
WEB: www.dcbnet.com
EMAIL:sales@dcbnet.com

Remote Access Appliance
Virtual Booth 3894 • Virtual Product 1760

$5,995

Celestix RAS3000 Remote Access Appliance
Dedicated high-performance appliance devoted to remote access. The appliance is inexpensive, high-performance, remotely manageable, and reliable. It is standards based with a familiar browser-based interface that enables enterprises to easily install, configure, and maintain remote access VPNs. Supports PPTP, L2TP/IPSec and SSL VPN.

celestix

48001 Fremont Boulevard
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 668-0700
Fax: (510) 668-0710
WEB: www.celestix.com
EMAIL: sales@us.celestix.com

SSL VPN Enterprise
Virtual Booth 4241 • Virtual Product 2375

$9,000 - $90,000

FirePass 4000: Award Winning Secure Remote Access

- Supports more applications and advanced Security
- Highest scalability up to 2,000 concurrent sessions
- Low cost of ownership installs in 30 minutes or less
- Market leading performance
- Supports for Radius, LDAP and more
- High availability and reliability

f5

401 Elliott Ave W.
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9371
Fax: (206) 272-5556
WEB: www.f5.com/22323a
EMAIL: sales@f5.com

Secure Remote Access
Virtual Booth 4241 • Virtual Product 2376

$3,995 - $5,500

FirePass 600: Secure Remote Access Designed for SMB

- Rapid install – 30 minutes or less
- Client side software NOT required
- More reliable, easier to use than IPSec
- Automatic integrity check of user devices
- Super fast performance and easy to configure
- Earned the trust of over 9,000 customers

f5

401 Elliott Ave. West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9372
Fax: (206) 272-5556
WEB: www.f5.com/22323b
EMAIL: sales@f5.com

VPN Appliances
Virtual Booth 4119 • Virtual Product 2092

The Aventail® EX family of Smart SSL VPN Appliances

- Clientless anywhere secure access to Web, client/server, and file shares
- Easy to administer, easy to use
- Unified policy management
- Industry-leading End Point Control
- Proven on an enterprise scale

Aventail
More secure. More access. It's that simple.

808 Howell Street
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: (206) 215-1111
Fax: (206) 215-1120
WEB : www.aventail.com
EMAIL: info@aventail.com

SSL VPN Solution
Virtual Booth 4113 • Virtual Product 2086

Starting Price
$5,000

AEP SureWare A-Gate
AEP SureWare A-Gate, a suite of SSL VPN appliances, provides a high functionality, low-cost SSL VPN solution for companies of all sizes that want to extend enterprise applications to employees, business partners and customers. All remote access users can have secure and authenticated access to internal applications and resources.

AEP systems

347 Elizabeth Avenue - Suite 100
Toll Free: (877) 638-4552
WEB: www.aepnetworks.com

Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 652-5200
EMAIL: info@aepnetworks.com

QoS Access Router
Virtual Booth 3895 • Virtual Product 1762

$895

Q2300 Ethernet QoS Access Router

- For Ethernet/DSL/cable services
- All-in-one device, combines an IP router, VPN, QoS, firewall and Ethernet switch
- Web GUI provides simple installation and graphical reports
- Prioritizes traffic for quality VoIP

KENTROX
Quality Access

20010 Northwest Tanasbourne
Phone: (800) 733-5511
WEB: www.kentrox.com/pro

Hillsboro, OR 97124
Fax: (503) 350-6897
EMAIL:info@kentrox.com

Wireless Cable/DSL Router
Virtual Booth 4044 • Virtual Product 1986

$84.99

Model: WHR3-G54

- AOSS™ support - with AOSS button
- 125* High Speed Mode™ Technology
- Optimized LAN/WAN routing
- WPA (TKIP, AES) security
- Built-in SPI firewall
- Privacy Separator
- WDS support (Bridge/Repeater Mode)
- External 2.4GHz antenna
- Wireless Output Power Setting
- Dynamic Packet Filtering
- Built-in DHCP server
- Built-in 10/100 4-port switch
- NAT support

BUFFALO

4030 W. Braker LN, STE 120
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (800) 456-9799
Fax: (512) 794-8520
WEB: www.buffalotech.com
EMAIL: sales@buffalotech.com

SAN VPN Solution
Virtual Booth 4132 • Virtual Product 2106

NeoScale CryptoStor SAN VPN enables companies to securely run real-time storage applications (synchronous mirroring, SAN to SAN inter-connect) between sites in a Metropolitan Area Network. SAN VPN is the first appliance to provide wire-speed Fibre Channel link encryption and compression and order to secure SAN extension applications w/out any change to storage application or devices.

NeoScale systems

1655 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 473-1300
Fax: (408) 473-1301
WEB: www.neoscale.com
EMAIL: sales@neoscale.com

Ultra320/HVD SCSI Cnvtr
Virtual Booth 3859 • Virtual Product 1674

As Low As
$195

- Convert Between All Versions of LVD/MSE/SE/HVD
- Extend LVD/MSE/SE/HVD Bus Length
- Isolate HVD Segments of a SCSI bus
- Standalone and Board-level Versions
- Targets & initiators located on both sides of expander

For Complete Product Information:
www.paralan.com/mh32.html

PARALAN

4655 Ruffner Street
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (866) 447-6292
Fax: (858) 560-8929
WEB: www.paralan.com
EMAIL: scsi@paralan.com

ESCON® to Bus/Tag Converter
Virtual Booth 3827 • Virtual Product 1623

$2,900
MSRP

Optica Technologies 34600 FXBT Converter provides attachment of legacy bus/tag peripherals to an ESCON FX fiber optic channel directly or through an ESCON Director. The converter operates by converting the peripheral's electrical interface signals into light pulses for transmission to the fiber optic channel. Fully IBM 9034 compatible. *ESCON is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.*

OPTICA Technologies Incorporated

700 Pleasant Valley Drive
Springboro, OH 45066-0848
Phone: (800) 953-4773
Fax: (937) 704-0101
WEB: www.opticatech.com
EMAIL: sales@opticatech.com

Multiprotocol Router
Virtual Booth 3977 • Virtual Product 1898

Provides a unique platform for hosting multiprotocol routing services that increase SAN connectivity options and improve resource utilization. By integrating multiple services in a central platform, the SilkWorm helps provide a flexible foundation for implementing a utility computing infrastructure and efficient Information Lifecycle Management within a familiar Brocade SAN environment.

BROCADE

1745 Technology Drive
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 333-8000
Fax: (408) 487-8101
WEB : www.brocade.com
EMAIL: info@brocade.com

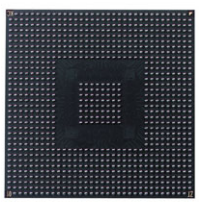
FC Stackable Switch
Virtual Booth 4049 • Virtual Product 1991

SANbox® 5200 Fibre Channel Stackable Switch
Get the scalability and performance of a chassis switch in an easy-to-manage, pay-as-you-grow solution. Sixteen 2Gb ports plus a four-pack of high-speed 10Gb ISL ports. Start with as few as 8 ports activated, then expand in 4-port software-keyed increments. Built-in config wizards, high interoperability and I/O StreamGuard for RSCN suppression help you build fabrics quickly and cost-effectively.

QLOGIC

26650 Aliso Viejo Pkwy
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009
WEB: www.qlogic.com
EMAIL: sales@qlogic.com

Embedded Storage Switch
Virtual Booth 4142 • Virtual Product 2116



InSpeed™ SOC 422 Embedded Storage Switch
- 22-ports, 4, 2 or 1 Gb/s per port speeds
- Integrated Fibre Channel Controller
- Automatic Trunking
- Fairness & Prioritization eliminates "drive starvation"
- Advanced diagnostics, performance and monitoring
- Compatible with InSpeed Embedded Storage Switches

EMULEX We network storage

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792
WEB: www.emulex.com
EMAIL: info@emulex.com

InfiniBand Switch Router
Virtual Booth 3707 • Virtual Product 1298

The **Voltaire ISR 9024** is a high-performance, low-latency, fully non-blocking InfiniBand switch that is ideal for high-performance clusters and grid computing.
- 1U form factor with 24 4X (10Gbps) InfiniBand ports
- Available bandwidth of 480Gbps
- High availability design
- Reduces TCO for clusters

VOLTAIRE

6 Fortune Drive
Billerica, MA 01821
Phone: (800) 865-8247
Fax: (978) 439-5401
WEB: www.voltaire.com
EMAIL: info@voltaire.com

InfiniBand Switch System
Virtual Booth 3735 • Virtual Product 1651

MTS2400 - 24-Port Modular InfiniBand Switch System
Industry-leading InfiniBand Switch systems are based on Mellanox InfiniScale & InfiniScale III switch silicon & offers support for both 10 & 30 Gbps ports in flexible configurations. Offers significant price performance advantages over Ethernet switches as well as other more expensive proprietary networks.

Mellanox Technologies

2900 Stender Way
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 970-3400
Fax: (408) 970-3403
WEB: www.mellanox.com
EMAIL: info@mellanox.com

Infiniband Switch
Virtual Booth 3848 • Virtual Product 1641

Topspin 270
Provides the industry's only InfiniBand switch designed to maximize reliability, availability, and serviceability. With fully redundant, hot-pluggable components and hitless failover, the Topspin 270 provides a director-class 96-port 4x or 32-port 12X switch for building scalable, highly available clusters.

TOPSPIN

515 Ellis Street Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (866) 867-7746 Fax: (650) 316-3272
WEB: www.topspin.com EMAIL: info@topspin.com

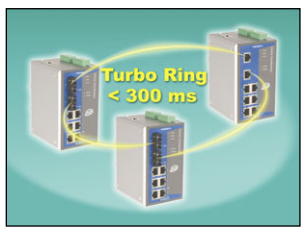
Switched Computing
Virtual Booth 3848 • Virtual Product 1642

Topspin 360, the industry's first Switched Computing System, provides unprecedented levels of availability, scalability, and manageability for deploying server clusters and on-demand computing. Switch modules provide multiple terabits of internal bandwidth, and up to 12 expansion modules for Fibre Channel and Ethernet in a single enclosure, providing "pay-as-you grow" scalability.

TOPSPIN

515 Ellis Street Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (866) 867-7746 Fax: (650) 316-3272
WEB: www.topspin.com EMAIL: info@topspin.com

Industrial Ethernet Switch
Virtual Booth 3795 • Virtual Product 1564



EtherDevice™ Switch EDS-508 Series
Industrial 8-Port Managed Redundant Ethernet Switch
- -40 to 75 degrees C Temperature
- Turbo ring with 300 ms fast recovery time
- Tagged VLAN supported for network security
- QoS Prioritization for determinism
- IG MP Snooping for multicast traffic filtering

MOXA

3001 Enterprise Street, #210 Brea, CA 92821
Phone: (714) 528-6777 Fax: (714) 528-6778
WEB: www.MoxaUSA.com EMAIL: info@MoxaUSA.com

10/100 Sub-Micro Switch
Virtual Booth 4040 • Virtual Product 1980

Reseller & Volume Discounts Available

- 5 port & 9 port Ethernet 10/100 Switches
- Industrial as well as Commercial Ruggedness
- Product stability suitable for System Integrators & OEMs
- All ports 10/100 auto-sensing
- Self-Configurable MDI/MDIX uplink/downlink (all ports)
- 2 Gbps high-performance memory bandwidth
- Most advanced features and power supply options

BRAVO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

3463 Meadowlands Lane
Phone: (408) 297-8700
WEB: www.bravobravo.com

San Jose, CA 95135
Fax: (408) 297-8701
EMAIL: sales@bravobravo.com

Secure Ethernet Switch
Virtual Booth 3789 • Virtual Product 1781

IC36240 **$1749**

IC36480 **$3499**

Contains powerful authentication and CoS capabilities at industry-leading prices

The IntraCore 36000 Series of Layer 2 Gigabit Ethernet switches are designed to provide high-density 10/100/1000BaseT connections at the edge of the network in a space-saving 1 rack-unit form factor. Comes in 24-port (IntraCore 36240) and 48-port (IntraCore 36480) switches.

Asante

2223 Old Oakland Road
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 435-8388
Fax: (408) 435-7511
WEB: www.asante.com
EMAIL: sales@asante.com

Gigabit Managed Switch
Virtual Booth 4065 • Virtual Product 2022

$299

HotBrick GigaBrick 2600 Layer 2 Managed Switch

The GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect solution to allow your network to achieve Gigabit speeds. With state-of-the-art technologies such as 2 Gigabit ports, VLAN, QoS, Port Mirroring, Flow Control and Web traffic management, the GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect investment for your future needs.

HotBrick

7243 NW 54th Street
Miami, FL 33166
Toll Free: (866) 468-2742
Fax: (305) 594-4442
WEB: www.hotbrick.com
EMAIL: sales@hotbrick.com

VoIP Across NAT Firewalls
Virtual Booth 3722 • Virtual Product 1400

Starting at **$12,000**

PeerPoint transparently traverses NAT firewalls with no additional customer premise equipment required and no replacement of the existing security infrastructure.

- Reach Subscribers behind firewalls
- Serve VoIP through existing firewalls
- Resolve Compatibility issues
- Intrusion Prevention and Session Control

Jasomi Networks — The Network Boundary Experts

2033 Gateway Place
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 252-8647
Fax: (408) 437-1201
WEB: www.jasomi.com
EMAIL: sales@jasomi.com

OEM VoIP Appliance
Virtual Booth 1351 • Virtual Product 1763

MSRP **$399**

Acrosser AR-M9919 with WinCE.net

- Embedded solution w/ TUI, VAIL, complete network stack
- Low power and fanless 300MHz processor
- On-board compact flash slot for IDE solution
- VGA/ KB/Ethernet/Serial ports/PC-104 expansion
- On-board audio with Mic in, CD in, line-in and line-out

ACROSSER

10564 Progress Way, Unit D
Phone: (714) 827-9938
WEB: www.acrosser.com

Cypress, CA 90630
Fax: (714) 827-9908
EMAIL: sales@acrosser.com

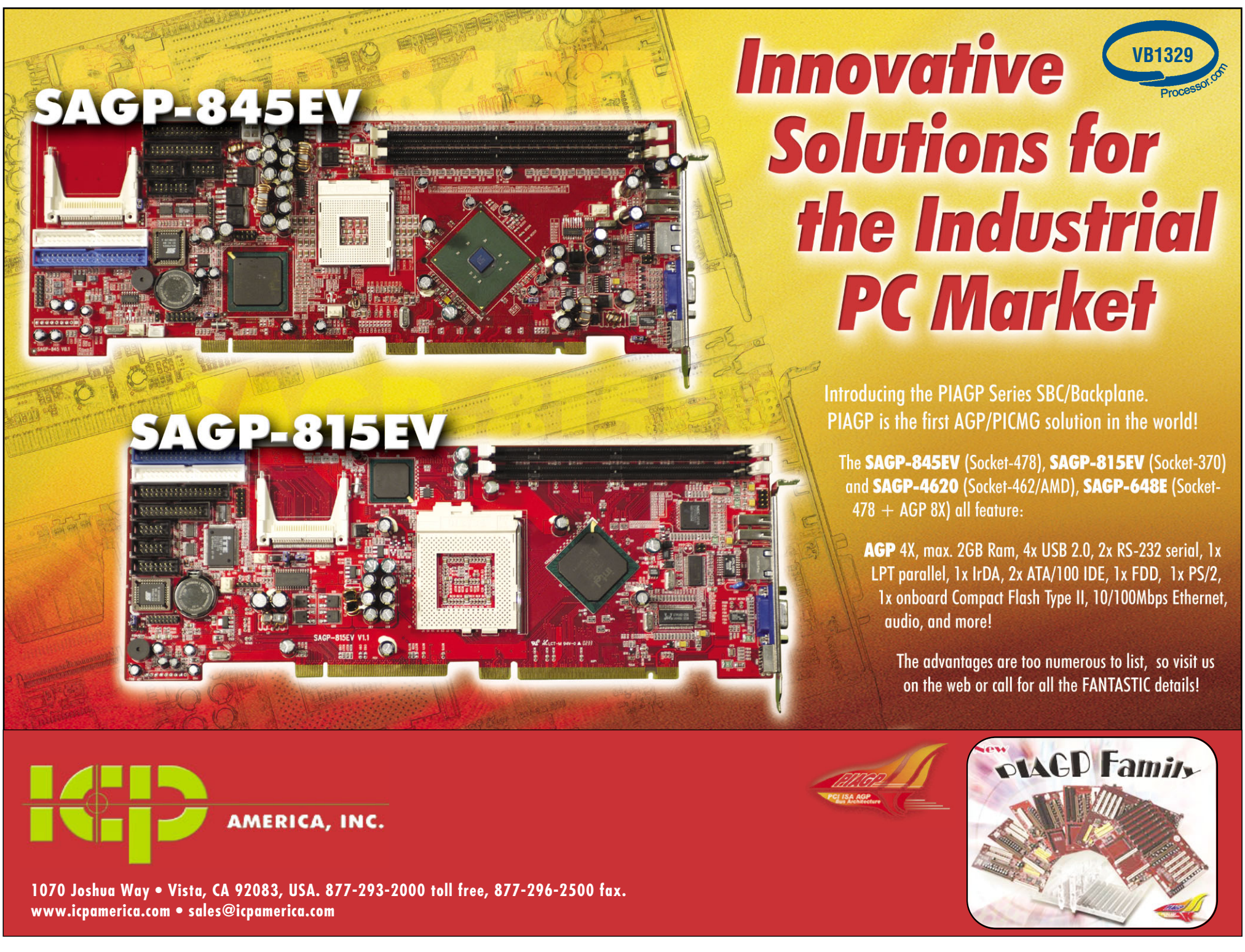
Telephony Appliance
Virtual Booth 4038 • Virtual Product 1978

Ideal for medium to large enterprise locations the EdgeMarc 5300 includes 1 x 10/100/1000 Ethernet LAN interface and 1 x 10/100/1000 Ethernet WAN interface. It replaces multiple standalone systems by integrating a VoIP application layer gateway to resolve NAT/Firewall traversal issues, VoIP survivability, network security, call quality monitoring and QoS.

EDGEWATER NETWORKS, INC.

2730 San Tomas Expressway
Phone: (408) 351-7200
WEB: www.edgewaternetworks.com

Santa Clara, CA 95051
Fax: (408) 727-6430
EMAIL:Sales@edgewaternetworks.com



Telephony Appliance
Virtual Booth 4038 • Virtual Product 1977

Ideal for small to medium enterprise locations the 4300T includes a T1 CSU/DSU WAN interface, 4 x 10/100 Mbps LAN interfaces and a crypto co-processor for VPN applications. It replaces multiple systems by integrating IP routing, a VoIP application layer gateway to resolve NAT/Firewall traversal issues, VoIP survivability, network security, call quality monitoring and QoS.

EDGEWATER NETWORKS, INC.

2730 San Tomas Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone: (408) 351-7200 Fax: (408) 727-6430
WEB: www.edgewaternetworks.com EMAIL:sales@edgewaternetworks.com

Voice/Fax Over IP Gateways
Virtual Booth 29 • Virtual Product 1761

Multi-Tech MultiVOIP gateways provide toll-free voice and fax communications over the Internet or Intranet. The MultiVOIP family of analog and digital models ranging from one to 60 ports, connect directly to phones, fax machines, key systems, PSTN lines or a PBX to provide real-time, toll-quality voice connections to any office on a VOIP network. MultiVOIP is designed to help maximize investments in the existing data and voice network infrastructure.

Modem ExpressExpress

2800 Vicksburg Lane N
Minneapolis, MN 55447
Phone: (763) 553-2075
Fax: (763) 553-1964
WEB: www.modemexpress.com
EMAIL: sales@modemexpress.com

VoIP Router
Virtual Booth 3339 • Virtual Product 2241

The Z-Connect router combines a voice gateway and network router in a single device. Simply plug in your analog telephone for instant VoIP capability and connect up to four computers for secure, shared Internet access. Includes up to 150 minutes of ready-to-use, free call time. When you plug in your analog phone, you can begin immediately making local, long-distance and international calls for free.

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave, Ontario, CA 91761
Phone: (909) 292-2500 Fax: (909) 937-0783
WEB: www.soyogroup.com EMAIL: sales@soyogroup.com

Four-Channel VoIP Gateway
Virtual Booth 3987 • Virtual Product 1920

EVoIP-4010 is a four-channel VoIP gateway in a rack-mountable enclosure. Once installed, the EVoIP-4010 provides IP trunking to remote offices or local and long-distance communications via VoIP. It includes new features such as an integrated hub for easier integration and connection to IT and phone networks and support for 110V and 220V systems in a single unit.

i2Telecom™

1200 Abernathy Road
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (770) 512-7174
Toll Free: (866) 410-3892
WEB: www.i2telecom.com
EMAIL: info@i2telecom.com

VoIP Management Tools
Virtual Booth 3980 • Virtual Product 1994

Without Qovia on your VoIP network, you're driving blind. VoIP Networks Don't Run Themselves. That's why you need the VoIP Management Tools from Qovia.

QOVIA™ VoIP Monitoring and Management

7470 New Technology Way Ste. E
Frederick, MD 21703
Phone: (301) 846-0020
Fax: (301) 846-0065
WEB: www.qovia.com
EMAIL: sales@qovia.com

VoIP Systems
Virtual Booth 3787 • Virtual Product 1553

The Cisco family of IP and wireless IP phones provides a complete range of communications devices designed to take full advantage of the power of your data network, while providing the convenience and ease-of-use you've come to expect from your business phone. From the home office to the manufacturing floor, from the lobby to the executive suite, there is a Cisco IP phone for you.

mandolfo associates

12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593
WEB: www.mandolfo.com
EMAIL: contact@mandolfo.com

Turnkey VoIP Solution
Virtual Booth 3970 • Virtual Product 1886

Multiservice Networks

The convergence of voice, video and data is here today. **GTP Voice™** is a complete, turnkey Cisco-based IP Telephony and Call Center solution for small and medium-sized businesses. GTP plans, designs and implements complete IP Telephony / Call Center solutions & converged voice/data networks with products & technology from Cisco Systems. **Our solutions feature:**

- Desktop and wireless LAN IP phones
- Centralized, server-based call processing with Cisco Call Manager
- Integrated voice & email messaging using Cisco Unity
- Gateways to public telephone networks & legacy PBXs
- Automated call distribution & interactive voice response for call centers based on Cisco IPCC Express

GREENWICH TECHNOLOGY PARTNERS
www.greenwichtech.com

420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 24
New York, NY 10170
Phone: (212) 972-6200
Fax: (212) 972-6201
WEB: www.greenwichtech.com
EMAIL: sales@greenwichtech.com

VoIP Solutions
Virtual Booth 3959 • Virtual Product 1874

3com

Let ALC Services take the mystery out of Voice Over IP (Internet Telephony) and show you how the awarding winning 3Com NBX can deliver a significant cost savings by converging Voice and IP services onto a single unified platform, thus reducing your cost of ownership by eliminating dual IT support costs.

ALC Services Inc.

1301 E. Debbie Lane, Suite 102
Mansfield, TX 76063
Phone: (800) 606-1905
Fax: (817) 275-5201
WEB: www.alcservices.com
EMAIL: sales@alcservices.com

VoIP/PSTN Phone System
Virtual Booth 4051 • Virtual Product 1996

$1,793

TalkSwitch, Centrepoint Technologies' hybrid phone system, combines traditional and VoIP telephony for offices with 1 to 32 users per location at breakthrough prices. With rich features including auto attendants, voicemail, remote extensions and much more, TalkSwitch improves image, reduces communication costs and keeps you connected everywhere. It's the easiest system to install, configure and use.

CENTREPOINT TECHNOLOGIES

1545 Carling Ave. Suite 510
Ottawa, ON, Canada K1Z 8P9
Phone: (888) 332-9322 x 301
Fax: (613) 725-2898
WEB: www.talkswitch.com
EMAIL: sales@talkswitch.com

Switched Video
Virtual Booth 4081 • Virtual Product 2043

Broadband Multimedia-Service Router (BMR) is an intelligent, highly versatile routing and switching platform that delivers broadcast or on-demand video services with reliability, scalability and efficient resource utilization.The BMR features BigBand's NativeMedia Operating System, which enables operators to rapidly add a wide range of digital media services without overhauling existing architectures.

BIGBAND networks

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 995-5000
Fax: (650) 995-0060
WEB : www.bigbandnet.com
EMAIL: sales@bigbandnet.com

Broadband Wireless Access
Virtual Booth 4079 • Virtual Product 2041

- 5.8GHz frequency band & data rates up to 72 Mbps
- Highest power OFDM radio for NLOS operation
- 400mW output radio extends 5.8GHz ranges to unprecedented distances
- Digital baseband, radio & antenna combined into a single, weatherized outdoor system with PoE support
- Achieves near or non-line-of-sight (NLOS) links
- Wire-speed, secure connections w/AES encryption

SOLECTEK

6370 Nancy Ridge Drive, Suite 109, San Diego, CA 92121
Phone: (858) 450-1220 Fax: (858) 457-2681
WEB: www.solectek.com EMAIL: info@solectek.com

Last Mile Connectivity
Virtual Booth 3942 • Virtual Product 1835

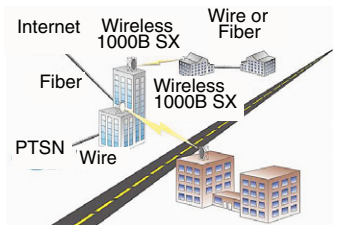
The FlightStrata Family is for enterprise customers in need of longer distance connectivity & Gigabit Ethernet speeds

- Data Speeds: up to 1.25 Gbps - from T1/E1 to Gigabit
- Max. distance: up to 4 km (2.5 Miles)
- Multi-Beam Array Tracking along with Automatic Power Control delivers active performance to address changing atmospheric conditions and mount/building movement

LIGHTPOINTE™

10140 Barnes Canyon Road, San Diego, CA 92121
Phone: (858) 643-5200 Fax: (858) 643-5201
WEB: www.lightpointe.com EMAIL: sales@lightpointe.com

Turnkey Wireless Solution
Virtual Booth 3962 • Virtual Product 1878



Ideal Alternative to Multiple T1s or Fiber-Optic

- 6 to 9 months ROI
- 99.99% reliability - Unaffected by weather
- Typically installed within 2 weeks in the USA
- You own the connection - No monthly payments
- Distances up to 40 miles - Bandwidth up to 1000Mbps

ZiBiz

2155 Ocean Avenue, Suite C
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: (631) 738-1100
Fax: (631) 738-0035
WEB: www.zibiz.com
EMAIL: wansales@zibiz.com

IP Digital Radio Link
Virtual Booth 3838 • Virtual Product 1635

Velox LE IP
License-exempt carrier class IP backhaul solution, ideal for VoIP and low-latency applications.

- 90Mbps Ethernet
- 2.4 and 5.8GHz bands
- Point-and-click frequency selection
- Scalable bandwidth
- Split configuration and all-indoor options
- Fully SNMP enabled

stratex NETWORKS

120 Rose Orchard Way
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (408) 943-0777
Fax: (408) 944-1625
WEB: www.stratexnet.com
EMAIL: northamerica@stratexnet.com

Embedded Wireless
Virtual Booth 3967 • Virtual Product 1883

ZigBee™ Alliance
Wireless Control That Simply Works

The **EM2420 radio solution** is the ideal, best in class communications product for a wide array of low-cost, power-efficient, low data rate applications. It comprises multiple microcontroller interface, reference designs and the ground breaking **EmberNet embedded networking software.** It is designed to comply with the IEEE 802.15.4 short-range wireless standard and easy over-the-air upgrade.

ember

313 Congress Street, 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (617) 951-0200
Fax: (617) 951-0999
WEB: www.ember.com
EMAIL: sales@ember.com

Wireless Networking System
Virtual Booth 3907 • Virtual Product 1778

Access/One Network by Strix Systems

- Mesh Networking: Self-configuring, self-tuning, and self-healing
- True wireless: No wires, even to the Access/One nodes
- Manageable: System level management from a single point
- Secure: Advanced tools to authenticate, encrypt, & monitor
- Modular: Any combo of 802.11a/b/g & Bluetooth

StrixSYSTEMS

26610 Agoura Road, Suite 110
Calabasas, CA 91302
Phone: (818) 251-1000
Fax: (818) 251-1099
WEB: www.strixsystems.com
EMAIL: sales@strixsystems.com

Wireless Solution
Virtual Booth 4026 • Virtual Product 2161

Wireless-G
120GB Server
$599

eGig's powerful line of Wireless-G products offer speeds 5 times faster than traditional 11b wireless and improved range. Now you can play video, copy files, print, and access the Internet with complete mobility and no wires. They even work with standard 802.11g (up to 54Mbps) and 802.11b (up to 11Mbps) wireless products. For complete networking solutions, contact eGig today.

eGig

401 West Grand Street, Suite 1000
Gallatin, MO 64640
Phone: (660) 663-4000
Fax: (660) 663-3736
WEB: www.egigethernet.com
EMAIL: sales@egigethernet.com

WLAN Router
Virtual Booth 3761 • Virtual Product 1526

BeaconMaster™ WLAN Router
BeaconMaster controllers are high-performance platforms that provide centralized intelligence for the Chantry WLAN solution. Each BeaconMaster is a full-functioning router that aggregates all access points-BeaconPoints as well as third-party access points-into what appears as individual, centrally managed IP subnets to the rest of the network.

chantry NETWORKS

200 West Street, Suite 401
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 547-0060
Fax: (781) 547-0059
WEB: chantrynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@chantrynetworks.com

Wireless Outdoor Bridge
Virtual Booth 4048 • Virtual Product 1990

The EasyBRIDGE 11 seamlessly connects LANs across multiple buildings thereby eliminating expensive recurring leased line fees. The result is a carrier quality connection that pays for itself in less than a year, or even sooner with replacing multiple leased lines. Featuring low cost cabling, easy installation, rapid scalability, and seamless integration into existing Ethernet networks, the EasyBRIDGE 11 enables immediate deployment while ensuring maximum cost efficiency. Using Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum technology in the 2.4GHz license-free band, the EasyBRIDGE 11 is ideally suited for superior building-to-building connectivity in co-located fixed LAN environments.

alvarion
We're on your wavelength.

5858 Edison Place
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Phone: (760) 517-3170
Fax: (760) 517-3200
WEB : www.alvarion.com
EMAIL: sales@alvarion.com

Wireless LAN Analyzer
Virtual Booth 3836 • Virtual Product 2223

BumbleBee™ Precision Calibrated Spectrum Analyzer
BumbleBee™ measures four distinct wireless bands: 900 MHz, 2.4 to 2.5 GHz, 5.1 to 5.5 GHz & 5.5 to 5.9 GHz. BumbleBee™ includes advanced spectrum analysis features and allows for on-the-fly switching of bands for realtime spectral analysis of interference including RFID, VoIP, 802.11(b,a,g & Bluetooth) and cordless phones/video.

wireless products BERKELEY VARITRONICS SYSTEMS

255 Liberty Street
Metuchen, NJ 08840
Phone: (732) 548-3737
Fax: (732) 548-3404
WEB: www.bvsystems.com
EMAIL: info@bvsystems.com

Outdoor Mesh Router
Virtual Booth 3982 • Virtual Product 1907

- Wireless mesh network creates a wireless backhaul eliminating the need for trenching & cable pulling
- Robust self-forming, self-healing mesh technology provides redundant links & overcomes line-of-sight issues
- 200mW radio covers distances up to two miles
- Dual Ethernet ports for connecting any outdoor access point or IP surveillance camera

firetide™

16795 Lark Avenue, Suite 200
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (408) 399-7771
Fax: (408) 317-1777
WEB: www.firetide.com
EMAIL: info@firetide.com

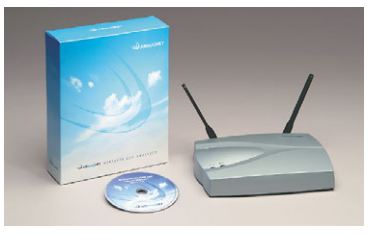
WLAN Security Appliance
Virtual Booth 3841 • Virtual Product 1636

AirDefense, an enterprise-class solution based on a secure appliance & distributed remote sensors, has pioneered the concept of 24x7 monitoring of the airwaves. It provides the most advanced solutions for **rogue WLAN detection, policy enforcement, intrusion protection & WLAN monitoring.** Blue chip companies & government agencies rely upon AirDefense to secure and monitor WLANs around the globe.

AirDefense™

4800 North Point Pkwy., Suite 100
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 220-8301
Fax: (770) 453-9601
WEB: www.airdefense.net
EMAIL: info@airdefense.net

WLAN Security System
Virtual Booth 3690 • Virtual Product 1254



AirMagnet Enterprise 5.1 brings enterprise-level security to your wireless enterprise with 24x7 control over all WLAN in all locations. Industry-leading security including complete **Rogue Management**, wireless **Intrusion Detection and Prevention**, **Policy Monitoring** and intergrates with Cisco WLSE. To start your **FREE evaluation**, please visit www.airmagnet.com/processor.

AIRMAGNET

894 Ross Drive, Suite 200
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 400-0200
Fax: (408) 744-1250
WEB: www.AirMagnet.com/processor
EMAIL: sales@AirMagnet.com

WLAN Intrusion Protection
Virtual Booth 4131 • Virtual Product 2105

Wireless Gateways starting at
$2250

Wireless Sensors starting at
$695

Bluesocket's award-winning open systems Wireless Gateways and Intrusion Protection Systems secure and manage WLANs for hundreds of enterprises worldwide.

- QoS and Bandwidth
- Strong Encryption and VPN Mobility
- Policy enforcement based on Role, Services, VLANs, Time
- Protections against Worms, Viruses, RF attacks

bluesocket

7 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 328-0888
Toll Free: (866) 633-3358
WEB: www.bluesocket.com
EMAIL: sales@bluesocket.com

Wireless LAN Security
Virtual Booth 3663 • Virtual Product 1224

Starts At
$4,205

BorderGuard - More Secure Than Wired Networks
An easy-to-use platform for all WLAN, wireless VPN and traditional remote access needs.

- Includes BorderGuard™ VPN appliance, secure network roaming Client, and Tunnel-Lock™ endpoint security
- Embedded, strong bilateral authentication
- FIPS 140-2 & Common Criteria cert; HIPAA compliant

BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS

14120 Parke Long Ct.
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 631-0700
Fax: (703) 631-9588
WEB: www.blueridgenetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@blueridgenetworks.com

Wireless Security Gateway
Virtual Booth 3786 • Virtual Product 1551

The AF7500 sets the enterprise standard for high performance, secure, manageable and reliable wireless LANs. The AF7500 centrally connects and manages numerous access points in one or more compact rack mount units. All critical security operations - encryption, authentication, data integrity checking, key exchange and data compression are optimized to minimize hands-on management.

AirFortress by Fortress Technologies

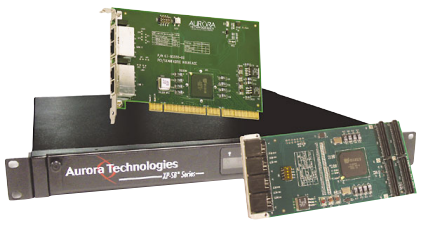
4023 Tampa Road, Suite 2000
Oldsmar, FL 34677
Phone: (813) 288-7388
Fax: (813) 288-7389
WEB: www.airfortress.com
EMAIL: info@airfortress.com

Virtual Trade Show at Processor.com

An Easy Way To View Hundreds Of Manufacturers And Products At Your Leisure

PROCESSOR

PCI Expansion System
Virtual Booth 3744 • Virtual Product 1454



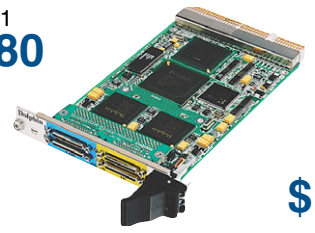
The XP-SB Expansion System features PCI 2.2-compliant, 64-bit/66MHz slots and is compatible with cPCI, PCI, and VME host systems. It consists of a PCI or optional PMC host card and a 1U rackmount chassis housing two or three PCI slots. The XP-SB is ideal for industries that require maximum performance and continuous operation, such as telecom, military/defense, and industrial computing.

CARLO GAVAZZI COMPUTING SOLUTIONS

10 Mupac Drive
Brockton, MA 02301
Phone: (508) 588-6110
Fax: (508) 588-0498
WEB: www.gavazzi-computing.com
EMAIL: info@gavazzi-computing.com

PCI-SCI Adapter Card
Virtual Booth 4025 • Virtual Product 1964

D341
$1,380



D342
$1,780

The **Dolphin D341/D342 CompactPCI-SCI** Adapter Cards are general purpose interfaces for connecting cPCI-based systems through SCI (Scalable Coherent Interface) links, and provide a transparent memory-mapped link. The adapters are used in applications such as computer clusters, reflective memory, system area networks, networking, I/O, fat pipes and for bus bridging.

Dolphin

98 Sterling Street, Suite 208
Clinton, MA 01510
Phone: (978) 365-4040
Fax: (978) 365-4002
WEB: www.dolphinics.com
EMAIL: sales@dolphinics.com

OEM 2-4U Rack Mount Cases
Virtual Booth 3615 • Virtual Product 1647

- 1.2mm SECC Zinc-Coated Steel (Japan Made)
- Aluminum Alloy Door with Hard Anodized Treatment
- LEDs for Power ON/OFF, Fan, Alarm. USB 2.0 Port in front
- 15 DVR backplanes for different system configurations
- Optional 8-Port Fan Controller Card
- OEM Carton Box Design for your own system
- 2U, 3U, 4U models available w/silver, red or blue bezel

Image & Shapetek
D-Storm Series

6343 N. Rosemead Blvd. Ste.# 1
San Gabriel, CA 91775
Phone: (626) 301-0548
WEB: www.imageshape.com
EMAIL: info@imageshape.com

BTX Case
Virtual Booth 3653 • Virtual Product 1210

Starting at
$69

New from Evercase!

- Model # E1341
- Accepts uBTX motherboard
- Slim tower or Desktop configuration
- 275w p/s
- Black color with aluminum front panel

EVER

1925 Lundy Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 894-0728
Fax: (408) 894-9007
WEB: www.evercase.com
EMAIL: usa_sales@evercase.com

Server Cooling Solutions
Virtual Booth 3810 • Virtual Product 1720

Cooljag CJCE2QC
As for server cooling, CoolJag Usa satisfies your aspiration for system rapidity via comprehensive support of dual processor and optimal high-end copper coolers for servers.

- Weight: 455g
- Dimension: 92L x 75.6W x 27H(mm)
- Material: Copper 1000 Series
- Fin pitch: 1.3(mm)
- Fin thickness: 0.38(mm)

CoolJag USA
A Professional Cooling Team

4035 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 824-0888
Fax: (510) 824-0893
WEB: www.cooljagusa.com
EMAIL: sales@selectcool.com

Liquid Cooling System
Virtual Booth 3871 • Virtual Product 1708

Rittal's Power System Rack incorporates high-perfomance liquid cooling for CPUs, power packs and disk drives. This innovative design lowers the temperature directly by conductively cooling components at the site where heat is generated. The liquid cooling units are linked to an external, central cooling unit (chiller), which also controls the inlet temperature. A drip-free, quick-release coupling ensures an extremely high level of operational reliability.

RITTAL

One Rittal Place
Springfield, OH 45504
Phone: (800) 477-4000
Fax: (937) 390-5599
WEB: www.rittal-corp.com
EMAIL: rittal@rittal-corp.com

USB-To-802.11b Adapter
Virtual Booth 3860 • Virtual Product 1675

The Wavespeed™/LAN USB-to-802.11b wireless LAN adapter offers an easy way to add a PC, laptop or thin client to the network. It combines the ease and reliability of Plug and Play USB connectivity with the flexibility of wireless networking. Wavespeed/LAN is fully powered by the USB bus and is compatible with the full range of Windows® OS, including Windows NT® and Windows CE.

Inside Out NETWORKS

7004 Bee Caves Rd, Bldg 3, Ste 200
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 306-0600
Fax: (512) 306-0694
WEB: www.ionetworks.com
EMAIL: info@ionetworks.com

Cordless Desktop
Virtual Booth 4120 • Virtual Product 2093

starting at
$99.95

Logitech® Cordless Desktop® LX 700, a rechargeable cordless mouse and stylish cordless keyboard package that makes it easy to listen to music and Internet radio, use instant messaging, watch videos and view photos — by putting more control at people´s fingertips. Capture, create and share digital music, photos and videos, with optimized buttons that are tightly integrated w/ popular media players.

Logitech

6505 Kaiser Drive
Fremont, CA 94555
Phone: (510) 795-8500
Fax: (510) 795-8501
WEB: www.logitech.com
EMAIL: sales@logitech.com

Pen Tablet
Virtual Booth 4125 • Virtual Product 2098

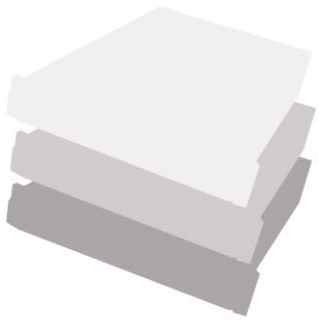
starting at
$219.95

Intuos®3 Professional Pen Tablets - First with built-in ExpressKeys™ and zoom/scroll touch strips.
Other Key Features Include:

- New industrial design redesigned grip pen
- Improved mouse
- Doubled resolution of 5080 lines per inch
- New software bundle

WACOM

1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724
WEB: www.wacom.com
EMAIL: sales@wacom.com



Quad Opteron Chassis Solution

VB 2274 Processor.com

As the world-wide leader in server and storage chassis design and manufacturing, AIC is proud to announce its innovative chassis line (1U-8U) supporting Quad Opteron technology. For more info, please visit our website at www.aicipc.com

BELL MICROPRODUCTS

ASI

EQUUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

AMAX

RMC1L2-T82	RMC2G2-T82	RMC2E2-T82 NEW	RMC5E2-T82 / QK8 NEW
RMC1L2-QK8	RMC2G2-QK8	RMC4Q2-T82/ QK8	RMC8E2-T82 / QK8 NEW

T82 model is compatible with Tyan's S4882 Quad Opteron Server board
QK8 model is compatible with Iwill's QK8S Quad Opteron Server board

AIC

Advanced Industrial Computer, Inc. (AIC)

California Branch
17970 E. Ajax Circle,
City of Industry, CA 91748
Tel: 626-581-4300
Fax: 626-581-4320
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

New Jersey Branch
11 Melanie Lan Unit #20
East Hanover, NJ 07936-1100
Tel: 973-884-8886
Fax: 973-884-4794
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

AIC Europe BV
Peppelkade 58,
3992AK, Houten, the Netherlands
Tel: 31-30-6386789
Fax: 31-30-6360638
Email: hc@aicipc.com
URL: www.aicipc.com

Copyright 1999-2005 Advanced industrial Computer. All Rights Reserved.
Designated tradmarks and brands are the properties of their respective owner.

Interactive Pen Displays

Virtual Booth 4125 • Virtual Product 2101

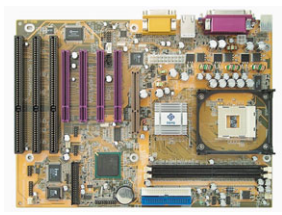
Wacom's Cintiq 18SX and 15X interactive pen displays combine the advantages of an LCD monitor with the control, comfort, and productivity of Wacom's patented cordless, battery-free tablet technology. By working directly on the screen, you navigate much more quickly and naturally. Both products enable you to adjust the incline to your liking, and the 18SX stand allows you to rotate your work surface.

WACOM

1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724
WEB: www.wacom.com
EMAIL: sales@wacom.com

AMD Motherboards

Virtual Booth 3339 • Virtual Product 954



Industrial PC Pentium® 4/Celeron® socket 478 ATX motherboard.

- Intel® 845PE chipset
- 400/533MHz FSB
- 1 AGP/4 PCI/3 ISA slots
- 10/100Mbps Ethernet function
- Maximum memory 2GB DDR 266/333MHz

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave
Phone: (909) 292-2500
WEB: www.soyogroup.com

Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 937-0783
EMAIL: sales@soyogroup.com

Dual AMD Opteron MB

Virtual Booth 3988 • Virtual Product 1923

The most demanded dual Opteron platform on the market
Covering critical dual Opteron-based HPC applications

- Dual AMD Opteron Socket 940 CPU Capable
- Supports memory size up to 16GB with DDR400
- AMD 8111 & AMD 8131 chipsets
- Dual Broadcom Gigabit LAN Ports
- Integrated ATI RageXL/8MB video controller

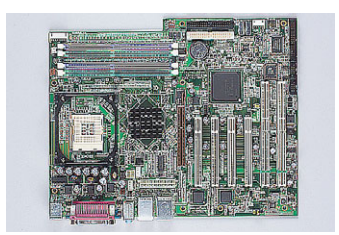
AccelerTech

17837 Rowland Street
Phone: (626) 839-6800
WEB: www.accelertech.com

City of Industry, CA 91748
Fax: (626) 839-6899
EMAIL: sales@accelertech.com

Industrial ATX Motherboard

Virtual Booth 3092 • Virtual Product 2211



Socket 478 P4/Celeron® Industrial ATX Motherboard

- Industrial motherboard w/ long life support, up to 5 yrs.
- Intel® 875P chipset 400/533/800MHz FSB 64-bit, 66MHz PCI-X
- 1 AGP slot / 2 PCI-X slots / 4 PCI slots
- 10/100/1000Base-T Ethernet, 4 USB 2.0 ports
- Dual Channel DDR 400 SDRAM, 2 Serial-ATA devices

ADVANTECH

1949 Palomar Oaks Way, Suite B
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Toll Free: (800) 557-6813
Fax: (760) 929-9221
WEB: www.advantech.com/applied
EMAIL: CTInfo@advantech.com

ITX Board w/VIA EDEN CPU

Virtual Booth 4161 • Virtual Product 2144

- VIA CLE266(VT8237) chipset with Eden 1.0GHz CPU
- Onboard 2D/3D Graphic with LVDS LCD Panel support
- Dual Ethernet with One Realtek Gigabit Ethernet
- EIDE, CF Socket, S-ATA w/RAID
- Multiple I/O offering 4 Serial port and 8 USB 2.0 ports
- Expansion slots: 1 Mini-PCI, 1 PCI for 3 slot PCI riser card
- ATX Power or Single 5V

bcm ADVANCED RESEARCH

1 Hughes
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (949) 470-1888
Fax: (949) 470-0971
WEB: www.bcmcom.com
EMAIL: sales@bcmcom.com

Server Power Supply

Virtual Booth 3743 • Virtual Product 1450

PSU Manufacturer for Rack Mount, Server & Desktop OEM Welcome

- Model: TOP-620RML
- Hot Swappable mini redundant power supply
- All 6DC output in each single module
- Dual A/C input (each single power with A/C inlet)
- Gold plate connector
- Total peak output 900W
- ATX 12V, EPS 12V, GES, WTX, BTX
- Optional Active PFC at .99

TOPOWER® Since 1986

18529 East Gale Ave.
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 935-1688
Fax: (626) 935-1689
WEB: www.topower.com
EMAIL: sales@topower.com

2U True Redundant PS
Virtual Booth 2795 • Virtual Product 1646

- Model No. TC-xxxR2U (350w/400w/460w)
- I-Star 3 Year Warranty Power Supply
- I-Star 2U Size Redundant Power Supply
- I-Star Hot-Swappable modules with ZERO downtime
- I-Star Each Module handles 50% load ensuring longer life
- I-Star Active PCF Factor Redundant Power Supply
- I-Star Works with most the 2u server cases

I-STAR

5441 Cogswell Road, Suite C
Arcadia, CA 91006
Phone: (626) 303-8885
WEB: www.istarusa.com
EMAIL: info@istarusa.com

Industrial ATX Power Supply
Virtual Booth 3881 • Virtual Product 2055

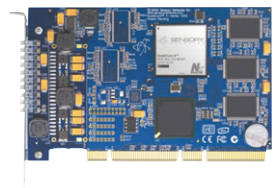
MPI-806H

- Universal Input Switching Power Supply
- 80W with 8.6 CFM forced air, 60W conventional cooling
- ATX output, remote ON/OFF, PG/PF Signal
- Compact Size: 3x5x1.5" (WxLxH)
- Short Circuit/Over Load Protected
- MTBF > 130,000 hours, 2-year Warranty
- Contact us or visit our site for special Evaluation Program

MAGIC POWER

1031 E Duane Avenue Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (408) 245-4688
Fax: (408) 716-2562
WEB: www.mgpowerusa.com
EMAIL: info@mgpowerusa.com

Gigabit AntiVirus/AntiSpam
Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1861

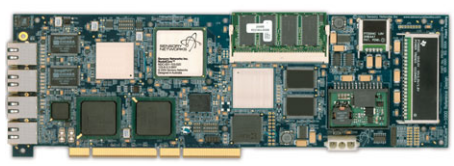


C-Series PCI Content Security Accelerator
- Turbocharge your appliance, gateway, firewall and mail/web proxy product lines
- Up to 1Gbps wirespeed Antivirus, Antispam
- Processes files, messages, packets, web pages
- 64-bit NodalCore™ Security Processing Unit
- Acceleration Development Kits now available!

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292 4636
Fax: (650) 618 2769
WEB: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynetworks.com

Gigabit Intrusion Detection
Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1862



I-Series PCI IDS/IPS Accelerator
- Wire-speed IDS/IPS security processes in appliances
- Selection of 10/100, GbE interfaces
- Ultra-high speed 2.4Gbps processing
- Compatible with SNORT™
- Inline and look-aside mode of operation
- 64-bit NodalCore™ Security Processing Unit

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769
WEB: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynteworks.com

SSL/TLS Security Solution
Virtual Booth 4169 • Virtual Product 2159

The BN1010 is the world's first SSL/TLS security NIC that is completely self-contained and manages all facets of SSL processing on a single PCI card. The BN1010 couples powerful simplicity and uncompromised performance with fortified protection. The BN1010 handles up to 10,000 SSL/TLS transactions per second (TPS) and maintains up to 100,000 simultaneous connections.

BRITESTREAM

12401 Research Blvd. - Bldg 2 #275
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (512) 250-2129
Fax: (512) 250-9068
WEB: www.britestream.com
EMAIL: info@britestream.com

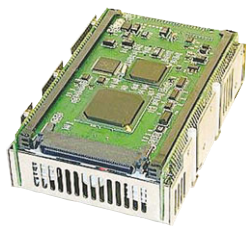
Fingerprint Security Drive
Virtual Booth 2341 • Virtual Product 1946

- Provides security and control at the touch of a finger
- Folder encryption & Data synchronization
- Setup a portable mobile email account
- Durable and great looking external case
- Supports MicroDrive (7291 series support 1.8" ATA drive)
- Supports Hi-Speed USB 2.0 interface & bus-power
- Supports Windows 98SE/Me/2000/XP

Koutech Systems, Inc.

9314 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-2534
Phone: (562) 699-5340
Fax: (562) 699-0795
WEB: www.koutech.com
EMAIL: sales@koutech.com

Server I/O Accelerator
Virtual Booth 3662 • Virtual Product 1223



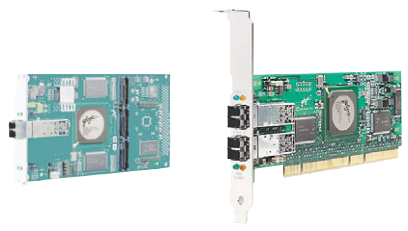
TiGiJet™ accelerators (Solid State: 2-6GB) eliminate I/O bottlenecks and dramatically improve the performance, scalability and ROI of enterprise-class applications.

- Accelerate MS SQL & Oracle performance up to 2300%.
- Increase scalability of Citrix servers by 100% to 300%.
- SCSI device that is application and OS independent.

TIGI

8000 Towers Crescent Dr. # 100
Vienna, VA 22182
Phone: (703) 462-2550
Fax: (703) 462-2559
WEB: www.tigicorp.com
EMAIL: sales@tigicorp.com

Fibre Channel HBAs
Virtual Booth 4049 • Virtual Product 1992



Tested, Proven, Supported!
Buy the leading HBA brand from the vendor of choice for most major OEMs. SANblade 2Gb host bus adapters provide fast, reliable and efficient data flow without bottlenecks. Available in PCI-X, cPCI, SBus and PCI Express models.

QLOGIC

26650 Aliso Viejo Parkway
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009
WEB: www.qlogic.com
EMAIL: sales@qlogic.com

4 Gb/s Fibre Channel HBAs
Virtual Booth 4142 • Virtual Product 2117

The Emulex LightPulse™ LP11000 HBA Family:
- Full bandwidth support at 4Gb/s Fibre Channel speed
- Auto speed negotiation-integrates into existing 1Gb/s and 2Gb/s Fibre Channel SANs
- Firmware-upgradeable architecture
- PCI-X 2.0 mode 2, 266MHz bus compatibility
- Single/dual channel PCI-X 2.0 to 4Gb Fibre Channel model

EMULEX™ We network storage

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792
WEB: www.emulex.com
EMAIL: info@emulex.com

iSCSI Accelerator
Virtual Booth 3978 • Virtual Product 1899

For the fastest, easiest to use and most affordable iSCSI Controller, try the Alacritech SES1001 iSCSI Accelerator -the only product that accelerates the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Based on Alacritech's proven SLIC Technology®, the basis of industry-accepted TCP/IP Offload Engine (TOE) solutions, the SES 1001 delivers unsurpassed iSCSI performance and efficiency.

Alacritech®

234 East Gish Road
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (877) 338-7542
Fax: (408) 436-0114
WEB : www.alacritech.com
EMAIL: sales@alacritech.com

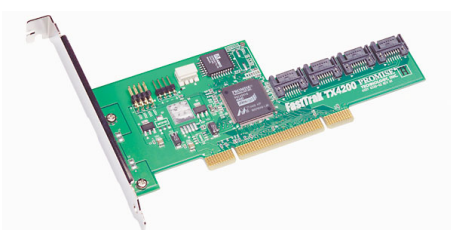
RAID Controller
Virtual Booth 3121 • Virtual Product 1342

The Ultimate RAID Solution - ACS-8990 RAID Controller
RAID controller that utilizes SCSI host performance & leverage with the cost effectiveness of SATA & PATA IDE drives.
- U320 SCSI/2Gb Fibre to SATA RAID Controller
- RAID Level: RAID 0, 1+0, 3, 5, 30, 50
- Operating System: OS Independent & Host Transparent
- CPU: Intel i80321 64-bit, 600MHz RISC microprocessor

Accusys The RAID Architects

46710 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (866) 277-5888
Fax: (510) 661-9800
WEB: www.accusysusa.com
EMAIL: sales@accusysusa.com

SATA RAID Adapter
Virtual Booth 4129 • Virtual Product 2104



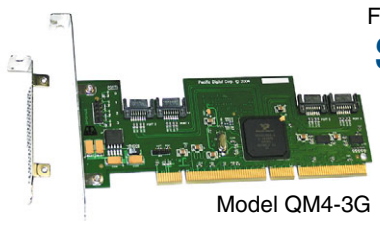
4-Port Enhanced Serial ATA 1.5G RAID 0/1/10
Solution for workstations and entry-level servers requiring data protection (RAID 1/10) or performance (RAID 0) • Supports Native Command Queuing and Tagged Command Queuing for better performance • Combine with SuperSwap 1100 or SuperSwap 4100 for an advanced internal storage system • Disk Activity LED Headers

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

580 Cottonwood Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 228-1400
Fax: (408) 228-0730
WEB: www.promise.com
EMAIL: sales@promise.com

Serial ATA II HBA
Virtual Booth 2885 • Virtual Product 2134

For less than **$100!**



Model QM4-3G

- Four 3Gbps Serial ATA Ports
- Hardware RAID 0, 1, 0+1
- Hardware Queuing
- PCI-X Bus Interface
- Low Profile Format
- BIOS Configuration Utility
- Windows 2000/2003/XP/Linux

Pacific Digital

2052 Alton Parkway
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (949) 252-1111
Fax: (949) 252-9397
WEB: www.pacificdigital.com
EMAIL: sales@pacificdigital.com

SATA Card Family
Virtual Booth 4201 • Virtual Product 2250

2, 4, 8, 16-port Advanced SATA RAID
Adaptec 1210SA, 2410SA, 2810SA, 281610SA

- Adaptec SATA RAID
- Features Adaptec Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, RAID Level Migration
- Hot Swap capability & Optional Battery back-up
- Adaptec Storage Manager software

adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601
WEB: www.adaptec.com
EMAIL: sales@adaptec.com

SCSI RAID Controller
Virtual Booth 4201 • Virtual Product 2251

1 & 2-channel advanvanced PCI-X 2130SLP/2230SLP

- PCI-X, 64-bit, 133 MHz, 128 MB DDR memory
- Low-profile with integrated RAID On Chip (ROC) ASIC
- RAID 0, 1, 10, 5, 50, JBOD
- Features Seamless Streaming Technology, Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, Full OS support, Adaptec Storage Manager software

adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601
WEB: www.adaptec.com
EMAIL: sales@adaptec.com

Bar Code Scanner
Virtual Booth 3930 • Virtual Product 1815

LaserLite Pro combines a laser scanner and Touch Memory button reader with an alphanumeric keypad. An LCD screen, 256KB RAM, convenient one-handed operation, and lightweight metal housing makes the LaserLite Pro ideal for inventory, shipping and receiving, order entry, and any other data collection application.

Call for Pricing

Videx®

1105 Northeast Circle Boulevard
Corvallis, OR 97330
Phone: (541) 758-0521
Fax: (541) 752-5285
WEB: www.videx.com
EMAIL: sales@videx.com

Palm Pilot With Scanner
Vitual Booth 4190 • Virtual Product 2212

Starting at **$995**

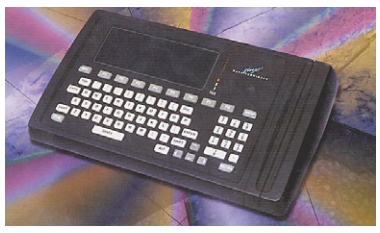
The SPT 1800 Series of handheld computers offers an advanced Palm Powered solution for your mobile workforce. This family of rugged mobile computers combines integrated scanning with the Palm OS platform. The durable casing of the SPT 1800, combined with integrated bar code scanning, provides the perfect platform for stock-taking, deliveries & all other mobile computing needs.

PCAmerica Retail and Restaurant Solutions

60 North Avenue, Suite 40
Phone: (800) 722-6374 x228
WEB: www.pcamerica.com

Congers, NY 10920
Fax: (845) 267-3550
EMAIL: sales@pcamerica.com

Data Collection Computer
Virtual Booth 3869 • Virtual Product 1704



The LINX VIII is a powerful data collection alternative for those situations when the familiar look and feel of the MS Windows interface and management tools are desired. Running Microsoft's next generation embedded operating system, CE.NET, the LINX VIII allows you to use your existing Microsoft desktop development skills with off-the-shelf Visual Studio .NET to create managed code solutions.

LINX DATA TERMINALS

625 Digital Drive, Suite 100
Plano, TX 75075
Phone: (972) 964-7090
Fax: (972) 964-7643
WEB: www.linxdata.com
EMAIL: info@linxdata.com

1U/2U LCD Monitor/KB/MS
Virtual Booth 1014 • Virtual Product 231

LKM-215/217

- 1U/2U Rackmount LCD/Keyboard/Trackball
- 15"or 17" TFT Color LCD
- Trackball or Touchpad
- 6U/8U Panel Mount Available
- Optional KVM Switch Functions

ARISE

453 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (650) 428-0868
Phone: (781) 937-9888
WEB: www.arisecomputer.com
EMAIL: sales@arisecomputer.com

Rack Mounted KVM Drawer
Virtual Booth 22 • Virtual Product 1241

RackView™

- 15", 17", or 19" LCD Panels
- Built-in single or multiple user KVM switch options
- Supports AT/XT, PS/2 and Unix computers
- Front Panel conceals unit when it is not in use
- Keyboard available in international variations
- LCD flat panel and kybrd/trackball can be sold separately

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
WEB: www.rose.com
EMAIL: sales@rose.com

Rackmount TFT/LCD Drawer
Virtual Booth 4216 • Virtual Product 2302

Superb Quality • Unparalleled Versatility
More choices than you ever dreamed of!

- 13", 15", 17", 19"
- Touch pad, track ball, real mouse
- With or without 4, 8 or 16 port KVM
- 1U or 2U for independent monitor/keyboard use

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484
WEB: www.rackmountsolutions.net
EMAIL: sales@rackmountsolutions.net

Rack Mount Keyboards
Virtual Booth 400 • Virtual Product 1443

OFFERING A WIDE SELECTION OF FEATURES

- Keyboards with touchpads, trackballs and standard mice.
- Many options available (PS/2, USB, locks, retainers, etc.).
- Large storage space behind keyboard (1U models).
- 2U models with locking storage beneath keyboard.
- Supplied with smooth-action ball bearing slides.
- USA manufacturer of a variety of rack mount products.

RECORTEC

1620 Berryessa Road
Phone: (800) 729-7654
WEB: www.recortec.com

San Jose, CA 95133
Fax: (408) 729-3661
EMAIL: sales@recortec.com

Universal DVI Converter
Virtual Booth 3999 • Virtual Product 1944

DVI, VGA, S-Video, Video image signal to DVI signal

- Input : 1 VGA , 1DVI, 1S-VIDEO, 1VIDEO
- Output : 1 DVI
- Compatible with DVI standard
- Power Supply : DC +12V, Power Consumption: 9W max
- OSD control for various Input Signal
- Supports SXGA, XGA, VGA

OPHIT

1265 N. Manassero Street, #301
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (714) 779-9670
Fax: (714) 779-9292
WEB: www.ophitusa.com
EMAIL: dtomlin@ophitusa.com

Remote Server Management
Virtual Booth 22 • Virtual Product 1233

UltraMatrix™ Remote

- Connects 1,000 computers to multiple user station over IP
- Secure encrypted operation with computer access control
- High-quality video up to 1,280 x 1,024.
- Advanced visual interface (AVI). Easy to expand.
- No need to power down servers to install
- Free lifetime upgrade of firmware. Call for other models

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
WEB: www.rose.com
EMAIL: sales@rose.com

IP KVM
Virtual Booth 2888 • Virtual Product 988

$6,500

Kaveman 16 - remote server management unit
- Up to 6 simultaneous, independent users
- Full BIOS level access and remote power cycling ability
- No software installation or additional hardware required
- Uses 128-bit SSL encryption, other specialized security features (compatible with SSH and VPN environments)
- Non-intrusive as stand-alone external hardware device

DIGITALV6 The Engine of Innovation

3993 14th Avenue
Phone: (866) 922-2333
WEB: www.digitalv6.com

Markham, ON L3R 4Z6
Fax: (905) 513-3111
EMAIL: sales@digitalv6.com

Remote Desktop Appliance
Virtual Booth 3719 Virtual Product 2273

From **$995**

Remote Desktop to any PC on the LAN

Replace GoToMyPC & save every year $1000 or more

Try it Live!

enkoo

4046 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 770-8509
Fax: (510) 770-0475
WEB: www.enkoo.com
EMAIL: sales@enkoo.com

Single-User KVM Switch
Virtual Booth 22 • Virtual Product 1237

UltraConsole™
- Connects up to 1,000 computers to a KVM station
- Compatible wtih Windows, Linux, Solaris & other OSes
- Connects to PS/2, Sun, USB, or serial devices
- Security features prevent unauthorized access
- Full emulation of keyboard and mouse functions for automatic, simultaneous booting. Easy to expand.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
WEB: www.rose.com
EMAIL: sales@rose.com

KVM Command Center
Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 1327

Model: B020-016

Control an entire network in just 1U rack space-includes keyboard, 15" LCD screen, touchpad and 16-port switching capability

- Tilt-up console, easy-slide drawer
- Two-level password security
- Daisy-chainable with additional KVM switches (model # B022-016) to control up to 512 servers
- Flash upgradeable

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB:www.tripplite.com/promo/proc
EMAIL:info@tripplite

Long-Life Battery
Virtual Booth 4107 • Virtual Product 2077

Power Pad 80 starts at **$249** USD

POWERPAD 160

Power Pad 160 starts at **$449** USD

Don't let your need for power keep you grounded - the PowerPad lets you take your work everywhere you need to go, without slowing you down. Leave power cords and electrical outlets behind & stay ahead of the competition. Lightweight and ultra thin, the PowerPad slides into your laptop's carrying case. Plug it in & you're 80% charged in 4 hours. Forget plugs for the rest of the day and night.

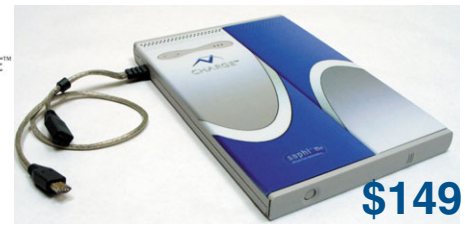
electrovaya

2645 Royal Windsor Drive
Phone: (800) 388-2865
WEB: www.electrovaya.com

Mississauga, ON L5J 1K9 Canada
Fax: (905) 822-7953
EMAIL: sales@electrovaya.com

Portable Battery Solution
Virtual Booth 4171 • Virtual Product 2170

CHARGE™



$149

The N-Charge™ Power System II is a Saphion® based universal, portable battery designed to power a vast array of mobile electronic devices. With up to 5-10 hours of additional notebook run-time for over 2000 different notebook models and the flexibility to support your cell phone, digital camera, MP3 player and more, the N-Charge™ system is the only power solution you'll ever need!

Valence® Technology, Inc.

6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (888) Valence
Fax: (512) 527-2910
WEB: www.valence.com
EMAIL: sales@valence.com

A WINNING COMBINATION

How Do You Research & Make Your Buying Decision?

The proven track record of *Processor's* print issue and Web site offer an unbeatable combination!

When you're looking for product or buying information, turn to the print issue for a wide variety of current products from our list of hand-selected manufacturers and resellers.

Once you're ready to buy, turn to our Web site to connect with companies offering the products and services you need.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: (800) 247-4880
INTERNATIONAL CALLS: (402) 479-2141

PROCESSOR®

OR CONTACT US ON THE WEB:
www.Processor.com

Rugged Wireless Handheld
Virtual Booth 3792 • Virtual Product 1601

- Supports up to 3 integrated radios (WWAN, PAM, WLAN) simultaneously
- Mobility XE™ - Seamless Roaming Connectivity
- Exceeds military standards for drop, shock and water
- IP-67 sealing for dust and water intrusion
- Single-handed use
- Uses Intel Xscale 400MHz PXA 255 processor
- 64MB Compact Flash
- Windows CE.NET OS
- 320x240 impact-resistant front-lit color display

ITRONIX

801 South Stevens Street
Spokane, WA 99204-2654
Phone: (800) 441-1309
Fax: (509) 626-4203
WEB: www.itronix.com
EMAIL: Sales@itronix.com

High-Performance Notebook
Virtual Booth 4180 • Virtual Product 2196

Starting from
$1,699

- **Processor:** AMD Athlon 64 3200+ for Notebooks
- **Operating System:** Windows XP Home Edition
- **Memory:** 512MB PC-3200 DDR400
- **Video Card:** ATI Mobility Radeon 9700 Pro 128MB
- **Hard Drive:** 60GB/5400rpm
- **Display:** 15.4" WXGA 1280x800 TFT
- **Optical Drive:** 8X DVD-ROM/24X CD-RW

ABS®

9997 East Rose Hills Road
Whittier, CA 90601
Phone: (800) 926-8088
Fax: (562) 695-8923
WEB: www.abspc.com
EMAIL: corporatesales@abspc.com

Multimedia Notebook
Virtual Booth 3927 • Virtual Product 1810

- Intel Processor with Centrino Mobile Technology
- Thin & Light with Semi-Rugged meets Military standard
- Magnesium Alloy casing and Spill Proof Keyboard
- Anti-Shock Mounted HDD to protect hard drive data
- ATI Radeon 9700 graphics with 128MB video memory
- Brilliant 15.1 SXGA+ TFT display (res. 1400 x 1050)
- Wireless LAN Connectivity with Mini PCI 802.11 b/g

TWINHEAD

48303 Fremont Blvd.
Phone: (510) 492-0828
WEB: www.twinhead.com

Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 492-0820
EMAIL: sales@twinhead.com

Rugged Wireless Notebook
Virtual Booth 3792 • Virtual Product 1757

GoBook III
- Fully-Rugged (MIL STD 810F)
- 1.8 GHz Intel® Centrino Pentium M
- Removable Hard Drive
- Integrated GPS and Wireless
- ATI Mobility Radeon™ Graphics Engine
- Mobility XE™ - seamless roaming connectivity
- iCare® implementation and project mgmt services
- Wireless upgradeability

ITRONIX

801 South Stevens Street
Spokane, WA 99204
Phone: (509) 624-6600
Fax: (509) 626-4203
WEB: www.itronix.com
EMAIL: Sales@itronix.com

PDA
Virtual Booth 4037 • Virtual Product 1976

PalmOne V PDA

- 2MB RAM
- Easily transfer data from your handheld to your PC or Macintosh
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery

PDAs starting from **$15**

SmarterDeals.com
the world's smartest shopping
Search: PDA

39120 Argonaut Way, Suite 324
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 938-0978
Fax: (510) 217-4118
WEB: www.smarterdeals.com
EMAIL: sales@smarterdeals.com

Encryption Device
Virtual Booth 4144 • Virtual Product 2120

DiskCrypt provides cross platform compatibility and significant performance improvement over traditional disk encryption software solutions. This hardware based 192Bit Military Standard encryption module encrypts every byte and sector of data written into the hard disk, including (MBR), Operating System, Temp and Swap files. The DiskCrypt is engineered just like an ordinary 2.5" form factor hard disk and can be mounted to the notebook hard disk compartment. GSA Schedule #35F0405P

Mobile Workstations Inc.

6175 NW 167th Street, Ste G-26
Phone: (305) 817-8500
WEB: www.mobileworkstations.net

Miami, FL 33015
Fax: (305) 817-8495
EMAIL: info@mobileworkstations.net

Tablet PC
Virtual Booth 4063 • Virtual Product 2018

$1,649
Starting Price

M1400 Tablet PC: the industry's best integration of ultra-mobile computing and Microsoft Windows XP functionality.
- The latest Intel Mobile Technologies
- 12.1" XGA TFT display
- View Anywhere™ display option
- Integrated Fingerprint Reader
- Integrated Bluetooth®
- Speak Anywhere™ Audio
- Ambient Light Sensor

MotionComputing®

8601 RR 2222, Building II
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (866) 682-2538
Phone: (512) 637-1100
WEB: www.motioncomputing.com
EMAIL: info@motioncomputing.com

Tablet PC
Virtual Booth 3783 • Virtual Product 1588

TTAB-B12D Tablet PC
- Ultra-Light & Ultra-Slim
- Integrated with Microsoft Window XP Tablet PC Edition
- 12.1" XGA TFT Display and Intelligent Light Sensor
- WLAN 802. 11b/g and built-in Biometric Fingerprint
- Integrated Stereo Speaker & Full Duplex Microphone
- Optional Accessories

TATUNG®

436 Kato Terrace
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (800) 659-5902
Fax: (510) 687-9588
WEB: www.tsti.com
EMAIL: sales@tsti.com

19" Versatile LCD
Virtual Booth 3695 • Virtual Product 0032

Retail Price
$899

- FlexScan L795 is ideal in any business or graphics environment
- Unique Active Rotation portrait mode support without special software
- Picture in Picture from two computer sources
- 10-bit gamma correction for optimal color rendition
- Slim Bezel Design to save space on your desktop
- USB 2.0 Hub to facilitate high speed connection with other peripherals

EIZO®

5710 Warland Drive
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (562) 431-5011
Fax: (562) 431-4811
WEB: www.eizo.com
EMAIL: orders@eizo.com

21" Color Calibration LCD
Virtual Booth 3695 • Virtual Product 1275

Retail Price
$2,899

- ColorEdge CG210 is ideal for all color-critical graphics applications like retouching, pre-press, and fine art.
- 14-Bit Color Processing and true SRGB color solution.
- ActiveRotation automatic image rotation from landscape to portrait.
- Bundled with monitor hood and ColorNavigator software.
- Industry leading 5 year warranty.

EIZO®

5710 Warland Drive
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (562) 431-5011
Fax: (562) 431-4811
WEB: www.eizo.com
EMAIL: orders@eizo.com

Touch Screen LCD Monitor
Virtual Booth 3856 • Virtual Product 1669

This monitor has a viewable area of 17" diagonal and on screen menu controls. The resolution is true 1,280 x 1,024. With a dot pitch of 0.264x0.264mm this monitor has a brightness of 250 cd/m2. Pivotable rated image software is included as well as attachable audio module w/ 2 speakers.

Fuji PLUS

18350 East San Jose Avenue
Phone: (800) 686-1890
WEB: www.fujiplus.com

City of Industry, CA 91748
Fax: (626) 935-1885
EMAIL: george@minmaw.com

Touch Screen LCDs
Virtual Booth 3573 • Virtual Product 2060

15" From **$945**

- Beautiful new transflective LCD technology
- Low power consumption
- Low heat
- Excellent contrast
- Sizes available from 5.5" to 30"
- Equivalent to 1500+ nit "high-bright" displays
- Perfect for Industrial/Marine/Kiosk applications and more

FPD DESIGN GROUP

6587 E Camino Vista, Unit 1
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (714) 282-2289
Fax: (714) 282-2289
WEB: www.fpdgroup.com
EMAIL: sales@fpdgroup.com

EMC²
where information lives®

Fr: can't afford to

To: can't afford not to

EMC², EMC, CLARiiON, and where information lives are registered trademarks of EMC Corporation. © 2004 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

EMC® CLARiiON® CHANGES THE WAY YOU THINK ABOUT STORAGE. Frugality is the mother of this invention. Introducing the new CLARiiON CX series. The storage solution that offers more performance at every level. More functionality. And more networking flexibility for SAN or NAS. So you can do more than you ever thought possible. At a price you thought was impossible. CLARiiON models start under $5,999 and grow with you. To learn more, visit www.EMC.com/backup.
Or call 1-866-464-7381.

EMC² VELOCITY² PARTNER PROGRAM

Find an authorized EMC Velocity² Partner at www.EMC.com/velocity.

HP Laserjet Duplexers
Virtual Booth 190 • Virtual Product 1756

We carry duplex assemblies for both 1 and 2-sided printing. Please call or check online to see a complete listing of all the available HP printer parts and assemblies. If we don't have your particular part in stock, we can order it. Please contact us to get the right part for your HP printers.

GPS GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES INCORPORATED

908 Stewart Street
Madison, WI 53713
Phone: (800) 588-3554
Fax: (608) 268-4343
WEB: www.globalprinter.com
EMAIL: sales@globalprinter.com

Color Laser Printer
Virtual Booth 3816 • Virtual Product 1609

Fast, Reliable Workgroup Color Laser Printer
The T8024 color laser printer offers extremely fast, reliable monochrome and color output with its tandem, single-pass technology. At speeds of 26 pages per minute, the T8024 can handle the most demanding workgroup and office requirements. With 1200 x 1200 dpi, the T8024 produces stunningly sharp images and crisp color graphics.

Tally Genicom > Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629
WEB: http://color.tgprinters.com
EMAIL: info@tallygenicom.com

Large Format Plotters
Virtual Booth 3326 • Virtual Product 802

All of our HP Designjet plotters offer your business the ability to produce large print jobs inhouse and avoid costly outsourcing. All new HP plotters offer a complete printing system that is functional for large-format productivity solution for CAD and GIS departments. These printers deliver outstanding line and image quality at top speeds with minimal user intervention

CES Cadd/Engineering Supply

6901 E Fish Lake Rd., #15
Maple Grove, MN 55369
Phone: (800) 704-3337
Fax: (763) 315-1383
WEB: www.cesplot.com
EMAIL: sales@cesplot.com

Serial Matrix Printer
Virtual Booth 3816 • Virtual Product 1610

Flexible and Fast Serial Matrix Printers
The TallyGenicom 3860 and 3880 Serial Matrix Printers offer patented, dual paper handling with auto-switching paper paths. With blazing speeds of up to 960 cps, they deliver worry-free performance in your shared-resource, network printing, or heavy-duty printing applications. Great for bar code printing and multipart forms.

Tally Genicom > Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629
WEB: www.tallygenicom.com
EMAIL: info@tallygenicom.com

Bar Code / Label Printer
Virtual Booth 3708 • Virtual Product 2373

Starting At
$1,195
(MSRP)

The M-Class offers users a durable, technologically advanced thermal printer with the design principles that have proven successful in other Datamax printers, in a smaller footprint for use in emerging market applications. The M-Class consists of the M-4206, an entry-level industrial printer for value-conscious customers, and the M-4208 and M-4306, models with an LCD display and expanded option sets.

DATAMAX®

4501 Parkway Commerce Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32808
Phone: (800) 816-9649
Fax: (407) 578-8377
WEB: www.datamaxcorp.com
EMAIL: dmxsales@datamaxcorp.com

Portable Thermal Printer
Virtual Booth 1864 • Virtual Product 83

The Printek MtP 400
4" Portable Thermal Printer
A rugged, portable thermal printer, it features a version that is the thinnest in its class. It is ideal for printing labels, receipts, maps, and schematics. With a wide range of media options and versatile mounting or carrying configurations, you'll find the MtP 400 is the perfect mobile printing partner for your needs.

PRINTEK

1517 Townline Road
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
Phone: (888) 211-3400
Fax: (269) 925-8539
WEB: www.printek.com
EMAIL:sales@printek.com

Smart RFID Printing
Virtual Booth 4193 • Virtual Product 2214

Smart Label Printers w/a choice of encoding technologies
SL5000e MP: AWID multiprotocol encoder, redundant capabilities for EPC Class 0, 0+ and 1 standards, high flexibility and a migration path to future standards.
SL5000e C1: Alien Class 1 encoder, capabilities for applications requiring optimized EPC Class 1 standard solution.
Both support a range of label sizes and antenna designs

PRINTRONIX® GLOBAL PRINTING...ENABLED.

14600 Myford Road
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (800) 665-6210
Fax: (714) 368-2600
WEB: www.printronix.com
EMAIL: sales@printronix.com

Portable PocketJet Printers
Virtual Booth 3951 • Virtual Product 1860

$319

High-quality output, rugged compact design with a low cost of ownership describes the Pentax PocketJet printer. This printer produces crisp text and graphics with an output of 3ppm while weighing less than a pound. Designed to meet the growing needs of mobile workers, this printer can provide printing in any environment without the ongoing cost and hassles of ink.

PENTAX®

600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800) 543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160
WEB: www.pentaxtech.com
EMAIL: info@pentaxtech.com

Presentation Toolbox
Virtual Booth 4006 • Virtual Product 1952

BOXLIGHT's SP-48z is the ultimate presentation toolbox. Inside you'll find features such as digital zoom and key-stone adjustments, which make imaging hassle-free. Projecting 1400 MAX lumens, this SVGA projector delivers brilliant, crisp images in small or medium-sized venues. And with multiple inputs, the full-featured BOXLIGHT SP-48z will help you give powerful multimedia presentations.

BOXLIGHT® Presenting a Better Way

19332 Powder Hill Place
Poulsbo, WA 98370
Phone: (800) 762-5757
Phone: (877) 353-4242
WEB: www.boxlight.com
EMAIL: sales@boxlight.com

Auto Disc Printer
Virtual Booth 3993 • Virtual Product 1939

The PowerPrinter V is a Full Color, Auto-Loading CD/DVD Printer. Robotically loads and prints up to 100 discs, unattended. Uses high-quality HP ink cartridges available at your local office supplies stores. Overall costs are substantially less than printers requiring proprietary cartridges! Because the printer controls the robotics (different from competition), no special robotic driver software is required.

Trace AFFEX

1609 B Regatta Lane
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (408) 441-8040
Fax: (408) 441-7259
WEB: www.trace.com
EMAIL: sales@trace.com

Large Format Scanner
Virtual Booth 4182 • Virtual Product 2198

List price
$16,200

Create high quality scans up to 36" wide at the touch of a button with this large format scanning solution from Océ. Patented Océ technology automatically enhances image quality so scans come out right the first time. The **Océ TDS410** scanner converts hardcopy originals into digital files & scans to multiple locations around the world. Price includes scanner controller & Oce Scan Logic™ software.

océ

5450 North Cumberland Avenue
Chicago, IL 60656
Phone: (773) 714-4427
Fax: (773) 714-4056
WEB: www.oceusa.com/prc
EMAIL: info@oceusa.com

Mobile Scanning
Virtual Booth 3951 • Virtual Product 1859

$99

PENTAX DSmobile® USB

Pentax DSmobile® USB, a portable scanner designed to go hand in hand with your portable computing solution while providing the features and capabilities expected from a desktop scanner. Weighing less than 12 ounces and measuring just 11 inches. The DSmobile USB provides everything needed to scan documents from business card size to 8.5 x 14".

PENTAX®

600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800) 543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160
WEB: www.pentaxtech.com
EMAIL: info@pentaxtech.com

DNS Appliance
Virtual Booth 3062 • Virtual Product 1729

DNSdevil is a DNS appliance that utilizes the proven hardware and software platform of OffMyServer and the solid BIND DNS server to make DNS management a snap.
- Create new zone records using defaults you have set.
- Bulk creation of zones.
- List Domains per customer.
- List Domains by host.
- List Domains by registrant
- Find duplicate resource records.
- Find zones with missing resource records.
- Set zone time values in natural language.

All of this running on a rock-solid hardened FreeBSD system with a custom configured kernel designed specifically for the appliance unit and backed by the resources of the OffMyServer award-winning customer support team.

OFFMYSERVER.COM

2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 943-4100
Fax: (408) 943-4101
WEB: www.offmyserver.com
EMAIL: sales@offmyserver.com

DNS Network Appliance
Virtual Booth 3933 • Virtual Product 1818

- Plug 'n play, RFC-compliant DNS/DHCP appliance
- Distributed solution for point or enterprise-wide application
- Advanced security and interoperability
- SNMP-based reporting
- Integrated DNS/DHCP
- Active Directory Support
- Administration of zones & networks via intuitive web GUI

Infoblox

1313 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 716-4300
Fax: (408) 716-4400
WEB: www.infoblox.com
EMAIL: info@infoblox.com

Email Server Appliance
Virtual Booth 3879 • Virtual Product 1722

$2,195
Other Models Available

Visitech SBMS256 Email Server Appliance
- 2GHz Intel CPU with 256MB RAM and 40GB Hard Drive
- 10/100Mb Network Interface
- Remote Administration via Web Browser
- 256 User Email Accounts with 16 Aliases per User
- 100 Megabytes of Disk Storage per User
- Compatible with Outlook and other POP3 email programs

Visitech LLC

PO Box 1149
Raymond, NH 03077
Phone: (603) 679-1304
Fax: (603) 679-1305
WEB: www.visitech.biz
EMAIL: info@visitech.biz

Email Gateway Appliance
Virtual Booth 4045 • Virtual Product 1987

Trusted by 30% of the Fortune 100, CipherTrust's IronMail® email gateway appliance provides the most comprehensive protection for enterprise messaging environments. IronMail combines the five critical email security components of spam and fraud prevention, virus and worm protection, policy and content compliance, email privacy, and secure email gateway into a single platform.

CipherTrust

4800 North Point Parkway Ste. 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 448-8625
Fax: (678) 969-9398
WEB: www.ciphertrust.com
EMAIL: sales@ciphertrust.com

Monitoring Solution
Virtual Booth 2875 • Virtual Product 1733

xMON: Agentless Application, Network Monitoring & Recovery System
- Ideal for Linux, Windows & Mixed Environments
- Easy to Implement & Maintain-Secure & Affordable
- Advanced Real Time Reporting, Alerting, Auto Recovery
- Proactive Monitoring, Complete SNMP Support
- Capacity Planning, Trend Analysis, Management Reports

Xceedium

80 Maiden Lane, 7th Floor
New York, NY 10038
Phone: (866) 568-3974 toll-free
Fax: (212) 321-2280
WEB: www.xceedium.com
EMAIL:sales@xceedium.com

Network Security Platform
Virtual Booth 3082 • Virtual Product 1799

NSA 1041
NexGate is the next-generation network security appliance platform designed to meet the high demands of a hardware platform, network security box, desktop or firewall for SMB (small to medium business) & corporate network security devices. **$721 barebone unit (includes CPU)**
The new NSA 1041 main features:

- 1U Rack mount Network Security Appliance with Intel® UVL Intel® Celeron Processor 650MHz
- DDR RAM and 4 Ethernet Ports
- 1U rack mount chassis, 650MHz
- One on board Compact Flash Socket
- Four 10/100 Base T/TX RJ45 connectors.
- One internal 3.5” HDD bay.
- Support PCI expansion by 32bit/33 MHz PCI riser card

NEXCOM The Digital Infrastructure

46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158
WEB: www.nexcom.com
EMAIL: sales@nexcom.com

Network Surveillance Server
Virtual Booth 1329 • Virtual Product 2039

The VioGate offers a fast, convenient way to set up network surveillance. Features Include:
- Modular expansion with Web-based control interface
- Supports many storage devices including PPPoE & DDNS
- IP security settings
- Reboot remote control
- Time-base or event driven video playback

ICP AMERICA, INC.

1070 Joshua Way
Vista, CA 92083
Phone: (877) 293-2000
Fax: (877) 296-2500
WEB: www.icpamerica.com
EMAIL: sales@icpamerica.com

Secure Web Server Solution
Virtual Booth 3776 • Virtual Product 1540

BRICKserver 2 secure web appliance

BRICKServer® 2
- Preconfigured with Web, email and FTP Software
- Secure Remote Administration
- Process-Based, Built-in Security Policy
- Worry-Free Maintenance
- No Patching Required

$6,450
MSRP

SAGE
< process-based solutions >

112 W. 8th, Suite 402
Amarillo, TX 79101
Phone: (800) 580-0025
Fax: (806) 354-8366
WEB: www.sage-inc.com
EMAIL: info@sage-inc.com

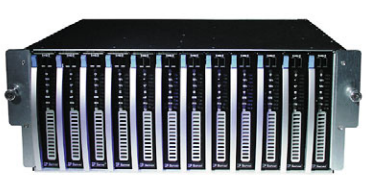
IT In A Box
Virtual Booth 4047 • Virtual Product 1989

The IT IN A BOX integrates a switch, router, email server, file server, a wireless LAN access point and much more into a single, small device. The easy to use system does not require a highly trained administrator. The solution gives the small business the ability to employ IT functions at low cost--one could purchase two IT IN A BOX units for less than the cost of a typical network.

EmergeCore

6149 North Meeker Place
Boise, ID 83713
Phone: (208) 947-8555
Fax: (208) 947-8556
WEB: www.emergecore.com
EMAIL: sales@emergecore.com

CMS-4U XEON Blade Server
Virtual Booth 3794 • Virtual Product 1561



$7,995
Special Web Promotion for Basic Configuration starting from two server blades

- 12 Dual Xeon Server Blades in 4U chassis
- Most MIPS per square inch
- Redundant Ethernet switches with 16 GE ports
- Two 10GE uplinks
- 50% less power & heat per server
- Native Diskless boot over iSCSI
- No-tool field upgradeable components

6 Results Way
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 517-0782
Fax: (408) 777-8091
WEB: www.3upsystems.com
EMAIL: sales@3upsystems.com

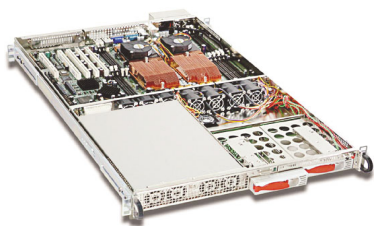
Cluster Traffic Management
Virtual Booth 4007 • Virtual Product 1955

DELL™ power. Equalizer agility. The next generation of network technology.
Extreme sports a commanding Layer7 gigabit design. It’s failsafe technology for those with extraordinary server volume. It's also a technical match to other DELL hardware, making it an especially good fit for many enterprises. Has unlimited virtual clusters, 64 servers per cluster.

COYOTE POINT SYSTEMS INC.

675 North 1st Street, Suite 975
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (877) 367-2696
Fax: (408) 291-5241
WEB: www.coyotepoint.com
EMAIL: info@coyotepoint.com

1U Quad Opteron Server
Virtual Booth 3062 • Virtual Product 1728



1U with 27.5 inch deep enterprise server powered by Quad AMD OpteronT. Breakthrough-in-compactness cooling system, supports AMDR Quad-Opteron up to 850+ system under 45-degree C temperature, 2 internal or hot swap IDE/SATA/SCSI drive capacity reaches the maximum storage devices. *Strongest 1U server platform in the market.*
AMD QUAD OPTERON is available in 1U/2U/3U/4U & 5U

OFFMYSERVER.COM

2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 943-4100
Fax: (408) 943-4101
WEB: www.offmyserver.com
EMAIL: sales@offmyserver.com

SATA Workstations
Virtual Booth 3437 • Virtual Product 1586

SUPERMICRO®

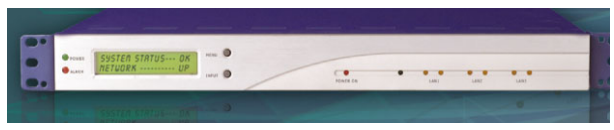
The 1st SATA RAID 5 Hot-swap Midtower Chassis in the World!

- Dual Intel Xeon processors up to 3.06GHz
- Super X5DAL-TG2 server board/533FSB
- Up to 8GB ECC Reg. DDR 266 SDRAM
- 1 8 x AGP Pro 1.5V slot
- 2 64-bit PCI/X 66/133, 2 32-bit PCI
- Dual Gigabit LAN Ports
- 12" x 9.8" ATX form factor

ARBOR® Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr. San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 452-8900 Fax: (408) 452-8909
WEB: www.arborsolution.com EMAIL: info@arborsolution.com

1U Server Appliance
Virtual Booth 3437 • Virtual Product 1585



Arbor offers you the Best 1U Server Appliance for Proxy, Firewall and IDS

MBX-161
- Supports Pentium III / Celeron CPU
- Single Fast Ethernet / Dual Fast Ethernet / Quad Fast Ethernet
- 150W PFC Power Supply

ARBOR® Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr. San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 452-8900 Fax: (408) 452-8909
WEB: www.arborsolution.com EMAIL: info@arborsolution.com

API 6U Data Server
Virtual Booth 774 • Virtual Product 2233

- Dual Xeon or Quad Opteron Server Configuration
- Up to 14.4TB Storage Capacity
- 3Ware Multilane, SATA or SCSI
- Independent Removable O/S drive trays
- Up to 1350W active PFC Redundant Power Supply
- Complete Server with Linux installation available

@ProImage®

13317 166th Street Cerritos, CA 90703
Phone: (562) 483-0111 Fax: (562) 483-0110
WEB: www.aproimage.com EMAIL: teamapi@aproimage.com

P4 / PCIX Server
Virtual Booth 3745 • Virtual Product 1475

- Two Hot-Swap SATA Drive Bays with RAID 0,1
- Intel® P4 processor (Socket 478, 533/800MHz FSB)
- Intel® E7210,6300ESB, ATI®XL 8MB
- Max. 4GB Unbuffered memory in 4 DIMM Slots
- Intel® Gigabit Ethernet x 1 & GI Gigabit Ethernet
- 1 PCI-X 64-Bit/66MHz Full-Height Slot & Low-Profile Slot
- Intel® HR dual channel SATA with RAID 0,1

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY

17358 Railroad Street
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 854-9338
Fax: (626) 854-9339
WEB: www.giga-byte.com
EMAIL: sales@giga-byte.com

1U Dual Xeon/RAID Server
Virtual Booth 3745 • Virtual Product 1476

- Four Hot-Swap ATA-133 Drives
- ACARD® ATP867 controller Supports RAID 0, 1, 0+1
- Intel® E7501, ICH3-S, P64H2*2, ATI® Rage XL 8MB
- Dual Intel® Xeon™ Processors with 512KB L2 Cache
- Max. 12GB Registered (ECC) Dual channels DDR-266
- Built in Intel® 82546EB single chip w/Dual ports Gigabit Ethernet controller

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY

17358 Railroad Street
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 854-9338
Fax: (626) 854-9339
WEB: www.giga-byte.com
EMAIL: sales@giga-byte.com

OEM Swift Appliance
Virtual Booth 4090 • Virtual Product 2065

As low as **$585**

NCSAPP 100-P, Set-top 1U appliance

NCS Swift Appliance Partner Program (NCSAPP) offers a quick and cost-effective way to ISV partners who wish to bring their branded appliances to market. NCSAPP product offerings include standard off-the-shelf Intel and AMD based single and dual processor appliance platforms. 100-P platform is just one of them! All platforms offered by NCS can be customized to suit your requirements.

NCS Sharply Focused. Quality Driven.

9490 Innovation Drive
Manassas, VA 20110
Phone: (866) 627-0990
Fax: (703) 621-1701
WEB : www.ncsapp.com
EMAIL: ncsappinfo@ncst.com

Mainframe Server Solutions
Virtual Booth 1729 • Virtual Product 2030

IBM Business Partner

IBM iSeries (AS/400) Specialists Since 1981

Midland has been an industry leader in the iSeries (AS/400) marketplace for over 2 decades, providing competitive prices and warranty on custom configured Machines, Processor Upgrades, Memory, Disk, Tape and other Features. Our IBM Certified Technical Engineers offer professional assistance and phone support.

MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

2130 Platinum Road
Apopka, FL 32703
Phone: (888) 682-5335
Fax: (407) 571-3101
WEB: www.midlandinfosys.com
EMAIL: info@midlandinfosys.com

pSeries UNIX Servers
Virtual Booth 2576 • Virtual Product 2034

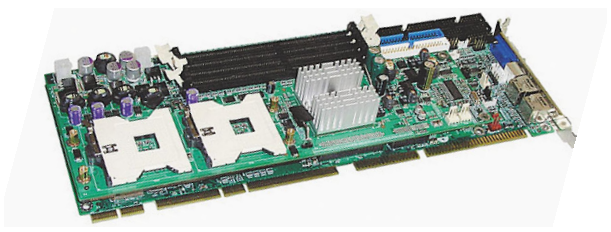
IBM Business Partner

- IBM AIX Servers; Entry-level, Midrange & High-end
- AIX pSeries onsite certified technicians
- Migration services from Sun Solaris to IBM AIX
- IBM pSeries Storage Packages
- Onsite DAS, SAN & Disaster Recovery Architects
- Nationwide maintenance coverage
- Financial offerings; lease, short term rentals & buybacks

dms DIRECT MIDRANGE SYSTEMS

1342 Bell Avenue, Unit C
Tustin, CA 92780
Phone: (866) 367-4786
Fax: (866) 367-4788
WEB: www.directmidrange.com
EMAIL: sales@directmidrange.com

Intel® E7501 Chipset
Virtual Booth 2274 • Virtual Product 1909



- Supports Dual Socket 604 Xeon™ PCI-X CPU card or LV Xeon™ Up to 3.06GHz, 533MHz FSB
- DDR DIMM x 4, max. 8GB DDR, Dual Channel, Reg. ECC
- ATI M7 VGA, 16/32MB embedded, supports CRT/ LVDS
- Dual Intel 82546EB Gigabit LAN
- PCI-X slots, 4 x SATA ports
- Model IB910

AIC
Integrated & Embedded Solution Division

17970 East Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-4300
Fax: (626) 581-4320
WEB: www.aicies.com / aicipc.com
EMAIL: info@aicipc.com

PC/104+ Daughter Card
Virtual Booth 4126 • Virtual Product 2100

The Zendex ZXE/104P, a USB2.0/FireWire/Ethernet (10/100Mbits/s) add-on combo card for any PC/104 or PC/104+ application, provides three types of high-speed ports for the price of just one. It is useful for applications with numerous optional peripheral devices or for systems that may require peripheral field-upgrades.

ZENDEX 25 ANNIVERSARY EMBEDDED SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

6780- A Sierra Court
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 828-3000
Fax: (925) 828-1574
WEB: www.zendex.com
EMAIL: bobm@zendex.com

Data Security Platforms
Virtual Booth 3788 • Virtual Product 1555

Starting at **$32,500**

With Ingrian DataSecure Platforms, companies can address one of today's most critical security threats--data left unprotected within applications, databases or storage systems. DataSecure provides controls for securing sensitive data, delivering granular, field-level encryption; centralized, FIPS-compliant key management; integrated authentication and authorization; and robust logging and auditing.

INGRIAN NETWORKS

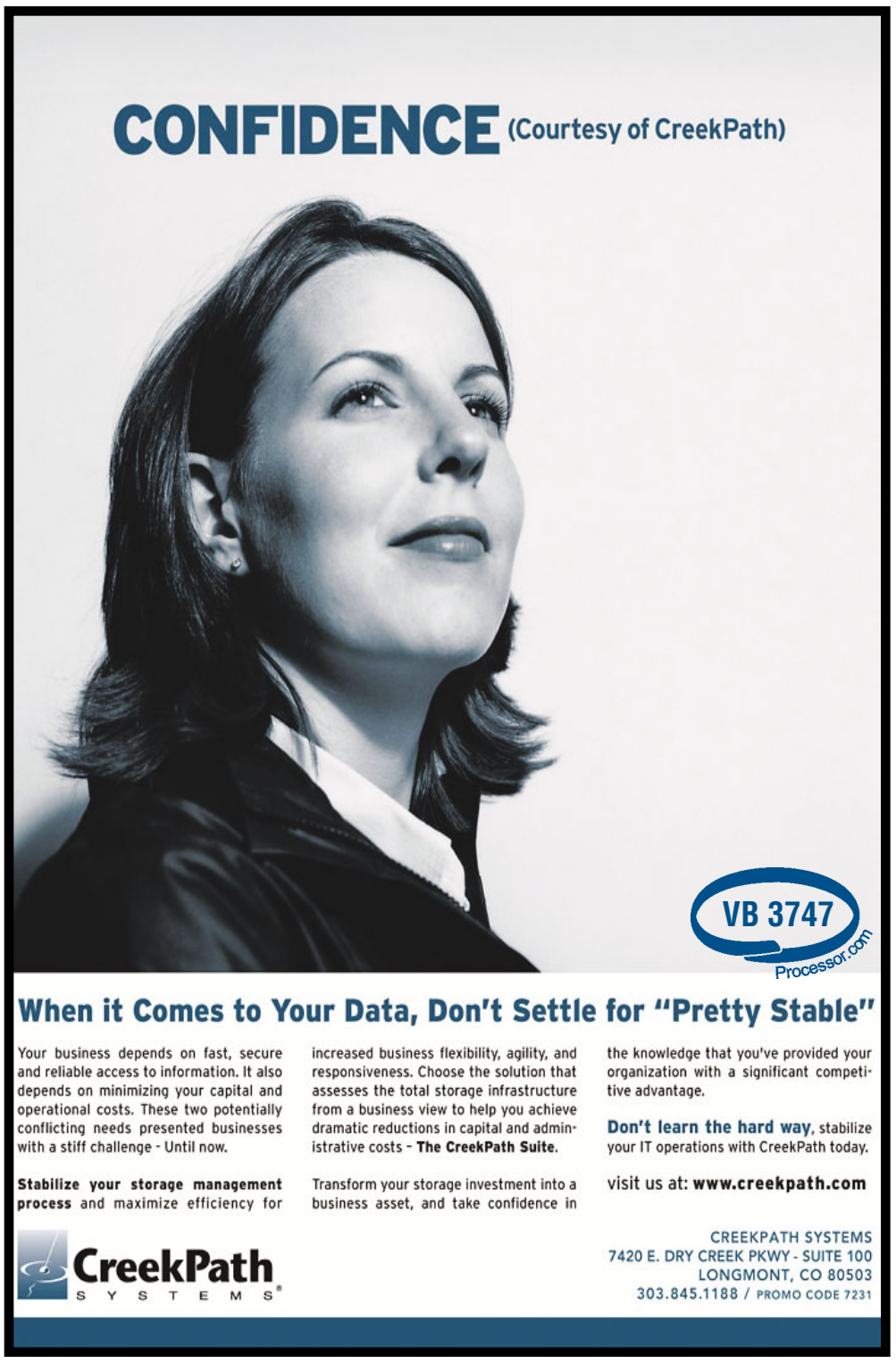
475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063-3136
Phone: (650) 261-2400
Fax: (650) 261-2401
WEB: www.ingrian.com
EMAIL: inquiries@ingrian.com

Ethernet Disk
Virtual Booth 3924 • Virtual Product 1804

The LaCie Ethernet Disk is the first hard drive you can plug directly into your network. You can instantly add up to 500GB of storage space to users on your network. Just plug the Ethernet Disk to any Ethernet port, and start sharing the disk among as many as 25 users at the same time. Expand the capacity by simply daisy-chaining additional USB or FireWire hard drives.

LACIE

22985 NW Evergreen Pkwy
Hillsboro, OR 97124
Phone: (503) 844-4500
Fax: (503) 520-9100
WEB: www.lacie.com
EMAIL: sales@lacie.com



When it Comes to Your Data, Don't Settle for "Pretty Stable"

Your business depends on fast, secure and reliable access to information. It also depends on minimizing your capital and operational costs. These two potentially conflicting needs presented businesses with a stiff challenge - Until now.

Stabilize your storage management process and maximize efficiency for increased business flexibility, agility, and responsiveness. Choose the solution that assesses the total storage infrastructure from a business view to help you achieve dramatic reductions in capital and administrative costs - **The CreekPath Suite.**

Transform your storage investment into a business asset, and take confidence in the knowledge that you've provided your organization with a significant competitive advantage.

Don't learn the hard way, stabilize your IT operations with CreekPath today.

visit us at: **www.creekpath.com**

CreekPath SYSTEMS

CREEKPATH SYSTEMS
7420 E. DRY CREEK PKWY - SUITE 100
LONGMONT, CO 80503
303.845.1188 / PROMO CODE 7231

Portable Hard Drive
Virtual Booth 3339 • Virtual Product 2240

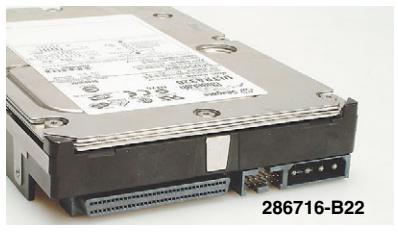
The 20GB SlimDrive portable hard drive is ideal for desktop and laptop users who need high capacity in a portable form factor. Incorporating a 1.8-inch hard drive from Toshiba, the SlimDrive measures just 4.02" x 2.36" x 0.43" (LWH) and weighs only 3.5 oz. Compatible with both PC & Macintosh operating systems, use the SlimDrive to add storage to your computer, or backup your data, email and other files.

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave
Phone: (909) 292-2500
WEB: www.soyogroup.com

Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 937-0783
EMAIL: sales@soyogroup.com

Hot-Swap SCSI Hard Drive
Virtual Booth 3817 • Virtual Product 1611



$525

• 146.8GB, Ultra320 SCSI LVD,10000 rpm, 3.5" x 1/3H

Compaq hard disk drives are specifically designed and tested for flawless operation in your equipment. This HDD is designed for any Ultra 320-, Ultra3- or Ultra2-capable ProLiant Server, ProLiant Storage System, AlphaServer, and StorageWork HP enclosure.

Global Computer Sources, Inc

801 West State Road, STE 2143
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
Phone: (407) 862-6388
Fax: (407) 862-6322
WEB: www.gcs4dec.com
EMAIL: stevew@gcs4dec.com

USB Flash Drive
Virtual Booth 3857 • Virtual Product 1670

SRP
$84.99

CRUZER® TITANIUM USB FLASH DRIVE
The USB 2.0 Hi-Speed flash drive is designed to withstand harsh working environments and operating conditions and physically protect the valuable data of business and power users. Features a titanium-coated metal casing. This is one of the fastest USB flash drives on the market: write speed-13MBps., read speed 15MBps.

SanDisk
STORE YOUR WORLD IN OURS™

140 Caspian Court
Phone: (408) 542-0500
WEB: www.sandisk.com/processor

Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Fax: (408) 542-0503
EMAIL: retailsales@sandisk.com

Mobile Computing Solution
Virtual Booth 3976 • Virtual Product 1891

migo

Starting At
$99.95

Migo transforms any PC into *your* PC!
Migo is the mobile computing solution that allows you to take the power of your personalized computing environment everywhere you go.
• Transform any PC into YOUR work environment
• Carry your Outlook® email, desktop items & personal documents
• Secure password protected
• Take your own computing environment everywhere

PowerHouse Technologies Group

555 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 650
Redwood City, CA 94065
Phone: (925) 328-1100
Fax: (925) 328-1199
WEB: www.4migo.com
EMAIL: info@pwhtgroup.com

Disk-To-Disk Appliance
Virtual Booth 3420 • Virtual Product 1633

iStoRATM 4000 Disk-to-Disk-to-Tape Appliance
Disk-to-Disk-to-Tape (D2D2T); Network file replication; Migration to tape for archive; Seamless retrieval from disk or tape. Integrates up to 1.5TB of Serial ATA disk; up to 3TB of uncompressed removable tape storage in a 1x10 autoloader; Intel server motherboard with Gigabit-Ethernet connectivity; single 4U-high rack mountable enclosure.

BREECE HILL

246 South Taylor Avenue
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (800) 941-0550
Fax: (303) 664-8299
WEB : www.breecehill.com
EMAIL: sales@breecehill.com

Backup/Archiving Appliance
Virtual Booth 3837 • Virtual Product 1631

Starting At
$1,495

RocketVault™ Backup & Archiving Appliance -- Simply the easiest, most cost-effective data protection solution available for smaller businesses and branch offices. Plug-and-play, installs in minutes; automated, unattended operation.
• Multiple configurations (including 1U, 2U): 240GB to 4TB
• Backs up servers, desktops, laptops locally *and* remotely
• Fully integrated, unlimited users, AES 256-bit encryption

INTRADYN
Data Protection Made Simple

2930 Waters Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Toll Free: (800) 284-4156
Phone: (651) 203-4600
WEB: www.intradyn.com
EMAIL: sales@intradyn.com

Disk-To-Disk Backup
Virtual Booth 2919 • Virtual Product 193

$599
MSRP

Can you restore critical data quickly? **EzBACKUP** can.

- No software drivers or IRQs required
- Hot swappable backup
- Expandable storage
- Speed of operation
- Patented Disk-to-Disk (D2D) technology
- Full bootable image backup
- Backup all, modified or selected files
- Flexible backup scheduling
- Patent pending Hidden Device Technology

DataProtection SOLUTIONS BY ARCO

3100 N. 29th Court
Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone: (800) 458-1666
Fax: (954) 925-2889
WEB: www.arcoide.com
EMAIL: sales@arcoide.com

Virtual Tape Controller
Virtual Booth 3914 • Virtual Product 1783

The Mainframe Appliance for Storage (MAS) is a virtual tape controller for IBM System/390 and compatible mainframes, which uses open-system storage devices (SAN, NAS or SCSI) to store and retrieve mainframe tape data sets. The MAS provides improved Business Continuance through faster recovery of data and helps satisfy new SEC compliance guidelines.

BUS-TECH INC.

129 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (800) 284-3172
Fax: (781) 272-0342
WEB: www.bustech.com
EMAIL: info@bustech.com

Tape Degausser
Virtual Booth 4136 • Virtual Product 2110

$975

The MDS-4 Media Degausser is designed to handle all formats of cassettes and tape reels up to 16 inches in diameter. The MDS-4 operates continuously without overheating in the low field strength setting and intermittently in the high field strength setting. The MDS-4 can erase tapes with coercivities up to 950 oersteds with widths up to 1 inch and 1500 oersted tapes with widths up to 8mm.

MPS
Magnetic Products & Services

7500 Boone Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55428
Phone: (800) 447-1277
Fax: (763) 493-2295
WEB: www.mspinc.org
EMAIL: mmorey@mpsinc.org

Media / Disk Degausser
Virtual Booth 4138 • Virtual Product 2111

- Erase your magnetic tapes and hard disks
- Comply with Privacy Act Regulations (HIPAA, GLBA) for media reuse and disposal
- Meet NSA standards for complete erasure of magnetic tape and hard disk
- Legally prove due diligence for media reuse and disposal by meeting D.o.D. standards
- Sanitize information securely, quickly and safely
- Save money and time

DATA SECURITY, INC.

729 Q Street
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: (800) 225-7554
Fax: (402) 434-3291
WEB: www.datasecurityinc.com
EMAIL: dfederspiel@telesis-inc.com

Data Storage Solutions
Virtual Booth 3932 • Virtual Product 1817

Quantum L-Series SuperLoader

- Unbeatable data density, capacity and performance in a 2U rack mount form factor
- Choice of LTO-1, LTO-2 or SDLT 320 tape technology
- Insert or remove any cartridge, without system interruption

MPAK Technologies, Inc. offers top-of-the-line RAID, D2D & D2D2T Solutions.

MPAK TECHNOLOGIES

7272 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (888) 619-7243
Fax: (858) 495-1010
WEB: www.mpaktech.com
EMAIL: sales@mpaktech.com

AIT Tape Library
Virtual Booth 3798 • Virtual Product 1569

Spectralogic NAStape 200

- Supports one 1/2" or 8mm drive
- Gigabit Ethernet Connectivity
- Supports iSCSI
- Remote Management
- Three Year Warranty
- Trade-up program available
- Up to 500 GB native capacity

$5,130

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 449 6400
Fax: (303) 939-8844
WEB: www.spectralogic.com
EMAIL: moreinfo@spectralogic.com

Rack Mount Library
Virtual Booth 3817 • Virtual Product 1612

hp invent

301897-B22

The HP MSL5030 defines a new segment in the mid range automation segment, with high availability features normally found on enterprise libraries. Multi unit scalability allows the library to grow with your performance and capacity requirements. The MSL5030 leads the industry in storage density with 2 Ultrium drives and 30 slots in a 5U design.

Global Computer Sources, Inc

801 West State Road, STE 2143
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
Phone: (407) 862-6388
Fax: (407) 862-6322
WEB: www.gcs4dec.com
EMAIL: stevew@gcs4dec.com

6x100 DLT/LTO Library
Virtual Booth 3420 • Virtual Product 950

Need more capacity, but still want to use DLT and LTO technologies? 100-PAk provides up to 22TB of data storage capacity using 6 drives and 100 tapes. Data center backup. 6x100 with SDLT320, LTO-1, LTO-2 10 TB to 20TB. 1-slot mailbox for media management; hot swap drives; power on to ready in under 80 seconds Drives supported: DLT-8000; SDLT-220/320; LTO-1/LTO-2

BREECE HILL

246 South Taylor Avenue
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (800) 941-0550
Fax: (303) 664-8299
WEB : www.breecehill.com
EMAIL: sales@breecehill.com

Enterprise Tape Library
Virtual Booth 3798 • Virtual Product 1570

- **Spectra® T950 Library**
- 100 to 6150 cartridges
- Up to 120 full-height drives with LTO, SAIT, SDLT and AIT-4
- LVD SCSI, 2GB Fibre Channel and Gigabit Ethernet
- NDMP, Serverless Backup, iSCSI
- Mixed media options with single-frame T950
- **Includes 1 year of onsite SpectraGuard™ support**

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 449 6400
Fax: (303) 939-8844
WEB: www.spectralogic.com
EMAIL: moreinfo@spectralogic.com

LTO-3 Ultrium Autoloader
Virtual Booth 3255 • Virtual Product 2280

- LTO Gen 3 – Twice the capacity of LTO-2
- One LTO-3 400/800GB Tape Drive
- Holds 8 tapes and only 2U high
- Backward compatible with LTO-1 and LTO-2 media
- Tapes & accessories included
- 3 year manufacturer warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000
WEB: www.basoncomputer.com

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011
EMAIL: sales@basoncomputer.com

Backup Hardware Appliance
Virtual Booth 4071 • Virtual Product 2031

Starting at
$4,395

Idealstor is a complete backup system with ejectable inexpensive IDE ATA disks which are used for backup, while protecting your current investment in backup software. It offers the speed and reliability of disk, the portability of tape and a backup platform that for the first time outperforms tape drives & libraries in performance, reliability, scalability, ease of use and functionality.

Strategic Storage Solutions
Tactical Storage Solutions for the Strategic Plan

520 Central Parkway East
Phone: (866) 522-2587
WEB: www.stratsolutions.com

Plano, TX 75074
Fax: (972) 422-5526
EMAIL: Info@stratsolutions.com

Archive/Backup for SMB
Virtual Booth 188 • Virtual Product 2063

80GB Starts at
$199

eXchange® The Tape Drive Alternative

- Store more, cost less, and run faster than tape drive
- Preformatted 80GB, 160GB, or 250GB of HD storage
- Removable Drive Cartridge Design
- Full feature ioSWAP Backup software included
- Popular USB & FireWire ports support hot plug-n-play
- Compatible with PC, Linux, and Mac®

IOSWAP™
DATA STORAGE PRODUCTS
by ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3497
Fax: (562) 777-3499
WEB: www.ioswap.com
EMAIL: sales@ioswap.com

8-In-1 Multi-Card Reader
Virtual Booth 4061 • Virtual Product 2013

Compliant with USB 2.0 specification
Supports multiple types of storage media - Memory Stick, CompactFlash, SmartMedia, MultiMedia, Secure Digital
Hi-Speed data transfer rate up to 480Mbps
LEDs indicate card insertion and data traffic
Dimensions: 102mm x 102mm x 26mm
2-year warranty - Available in white and black

Transcend

1645 North Brian Street
Phone: (714) 921-2000
WEB: www.transcendusa.com

Orange, CA 92867
Fax: (714) 921-2001
EMAIL: sales@transcendusa.com

Enterprise Storage
Virtual Booth 357 • Virtual Product 2282

Starting at
$11,499

SecurStor SATA FC-R / Direct Attached Storage
For mission critical databases, email, web services or any cluster configuration. Scalable 160GB to 32TB. Dual Fibre Channel host interfaces (SAN). Redundant controllers for Active/Active, no single point of failure redundancy. Supports optional JBOD attachment for growing storage capacity.

Excel MERIDIAN DATA, INC.
A subsidiary of Alanco Technologies, Inc.

3220 Commander Drive, # 101
Carrollton, TX 75006
Phone: (800) 995-1014
Fax: (972) 980-0375
WEB SITE: www.excelmeridian.com
EMAIL: sales@excelmeridian.com

CD/DVD Duplicator
Virtual Booth 4247 • Virtual Product 2399

$605 CD-R
$950 DVD±R

- 1 TO 7 CD/DVD Duplicator
- Duplicator solutions equipped with today's latest performance and technology for high volume CD & DVD production
- DVD±R, RW:Up to 16x burn speed
- CD-R, RW:Up to 52x burn
- Optional features: Hi-speed USB 2.0 and FireWire connections, 40-300GB hdd
- 1 year parts/labor warranty, lifetime technical support
- Free UPS Ground shipping, free media

SySTOR SYSTEMS,INC.
Disc Duplication Solutions

565 Brea Canyon Road #A
Phone: (866) 444-1876
WEB: www.esystor.com

Walnut, CA 91789
Fax: (909) 444-4660
EMAIL: sales@esystor.com

CD-R / DVD±R Duplicator
Virtual Booth 3368 • Virtual Product 847

CD-R **$990** DVD-R / ±R **$1790**

Reflex Pro7 standalone CD-R & DVD±R duplicators NO HOST PC NEEDED!
Store frequently copied CD or DVD images in the ReflexPro7
Throughput: Duplicates at least 119 CD-Rs, 42 DVD-Rs or DVD+Rs per hour
Drives: (7)52x CD-R drives or 8x DVD+/-R/48x CD-R drives
Hard Drive: Includes 80GB (CD) or 120GB (DVD) for storing frequently copied discs
Warranty: 1 year warranty & free lifetime technical support. Connect to a PC or Mac with an optional USB 2.0

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666
WEB: www.discmakers.com/processor

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458
EMAIL: info@discmakers.com

Auto CD/DVD Duplicator
Virtual Booth 4036 • Virtual Product 1973

Professional High Quality, Automated CD/DVD Duplicator System

- Fast Robotic Handler
- 24/7 Disc Production
- 200 Disc Capacity
- 2 CD or DVD Recorders
- Integrated Windows PC
- High Quality Inkjet or Thermal Printer
- Locking Security Cover Option Available
- Compact Modular Design

Microtech

2 Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002
Phone: (800) 223-3693
Fax: (650) 596-1915
WEB: www.microtech.com
EMAIL: sales@microtech.com

Dual Format DVD Copier
Virtual Booth 3921 • Virtual Product 1796

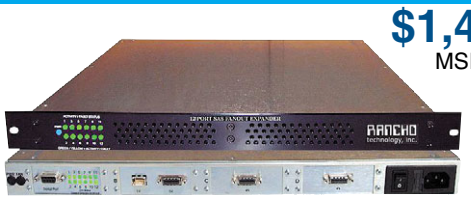
DVD / CD-R Tower Duplication System from the leader in CD - DVD-R Duplication, Condre Technology. Featuring 8X / 24X recording speed for DVD and CD-R, with a USB 2.0 connection for direct interface to PC or Mac. Ruggedized enclosure with multiple cooling fans for 100% Duty Cycle Performance, supports both DVD - R and DVD + R. Call today for details!

CONDRE

15151 Technology Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (952) 294-4900
Fax: (952) 937-8365
WEB: www.condre.com
EMAIL: sales@condre.com

SAS Fanout Expander
Virtual Booth 4199 Virtual Product 2275

$1,425
MSRP



RTSASRFO-12X is a 12-port, 3Gb/s SAS Fanout Expander
Connnects up to 12 Edge Expanders
Provides a total of 144 user definable routing entries
Allows concurrent connections to SAS and SATA targets
Auto 1.5Gb/s and 3.0Gb/s speed negotiation
Support narrow and wide port for higher bandwidth
RTSASR-12X Edge Expander Version also available

RANCHO technology, inc.

10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365
WEB: www.rancho.com
EMAIL: sales@rancho.com

Flash Drives
Virtual Booth 3790 • Virtual Product 1558

Starting at
$1947

Inject Speed Into Your Network
Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable solid-state E-Disk flash drives and storage solutions • Rugged, pure solid-state & non-volatile • Fibre Channel, SCSI, IDE/ATA interfaces • 2.5", 3.5" form factors • Patented security, data protection features • Made in USA

BiT MICRO NETWORKS®
www.bitmicro.com

45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 623-2342
WEB: www.bitmicro.com
EMAIL: sales@bitmicro.com

Solid State Storage
Virtual Booth 3790 • Virtual Product 1890

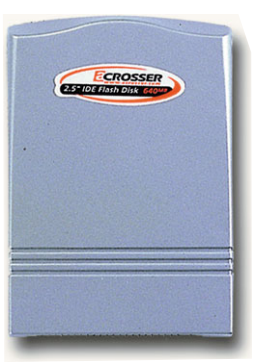
Starting at
$5400

Inject Speed Into Your Network
Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable E-Disk®SAN "Solid-State Flash Drives". Pure solid state & non-volatile * Fibre Channel, SCSI interfaces * RAID/JBOD configurations * Patented security, data protection features * Made in USA

BiT MICRO NETWORKS®
www.bitmicro.com

45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 743-3155
WEB: www.bitmicro.com
EMAIL: sales@bitmicro.com

2.5" IDE Flash Disk
Virtual Booth 1351 • Virtual Product 1785



Starting at
$25

- Capacity: up to 640MB
- Standard 2.5" hard disk form factor
- Standard IDE hard drive interface/connector
- Support up to PIO Mode 4
- Wear leveling function to extend life of Flash memory
- Built-in ECC function detects & corrects data errors
- Endurance: 1M Program/Erase cycles
- Data retention: 10 years, MTBF: 500,000 hours

ACROSSER

10564 Progress Way, Unit D
Phone: (714) 827-9938
WEB: www.acrosser.com

Cypress, CA 90630
Fax: (714) 827-9908
EMAIL: sales@acrosser.com

Serial ATA Storage
Virtual Booth 1217 • Virtual Product 1696

Padova Technologies SlickStor product line offers one of the most dense storage raid products on the market today. Rackmount 2U and 3U units can accommodate up to 4.8TBs of Serial ATA Disks in 2U and 6.4TBs in a 3U system. All SlickStor systems are configured with SCSI, Single or Dual Fiber Channel RAID Controllers.
Starting under $5,000.00

SlickStor

PADOVA Technologies

9693P Gerwig Lane
Columbia, MD 21046
Phone: (410) 381-8386
Fax: (410) 381-8387
WEB: www.padovatech.com
EMAIL: sales@padovatech.com

SCSI 302/FC to SATA DAS
Virtual Booth 3414 • Virtual Product 1244

Starting at
$3,795

The DAS-315 features:

- Dual Ultra SCSI 320 channels or 2 Gigabit Fibre Channels
- 15 SATA drive bays; RAID 6 ready
- Hot-swappable power supply, cooling fans & drives guarantee nonstop operation
- 3U rackmount or tower design

AXIOMTEK

18138 Rowland Street
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-3232
Fax: (626) 581-3552
WEB: www.axiomtek.com
EMAIL: sales@axiomtek.com

External Storage Solution
Virtual Booth 6355 • Virtual Product 1725

The **Accusys Acuta series** is a newly designed ATA external solution which lets you easily secure your data without bothersome setup procedures. It is the answer to your storage requirements.
- High Convenience, Supports Multiple Host Interfaces
- USB 2.0 or 1394 FireWire A/B host interface
- SATA host interface
- No utility, no driver needed

Accusys The RAID Architects

46710 Fremont Blvd
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (866) 277-5888
Fax: (510) 661-9800
WEB: www.accusys.com.tw
EMAIL: sales@accusys.com.tw

SATA RAID Storage
Virtual Booth 188 • Virtual Product 499

Starts at **$1,995**

Ultrastor RS2080

- 2U, 8 drives DAS with hot swappable component
- Host Support: Ultra320 SCSI or Fibre 2G Optical
- AV-certified for NLE: SD & HD editing (PC & Mac)
- IT-certified: SANRAD iSCSI & Qlogic Fibre Switch
- RAID: 0, 1, (0+1), 3, 5 with Remote Management

See the complete data sheet!
www.enhance-tech.com/documents/rs2080.pdf

ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY,INC

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3488
Fax: (562) 777-3499
WEB: www.enhance-tech.com
EMAIL: sales@enhance-tech.com

MiniSTOR JBOD Storage
Virtual Booth 4199 • Virtual Product 2386

The MiniSTOR JBOD family is designed to support the next generation of storage technology. The JBOD enclosure is extremely small, cost effective, and highly scalable based on the 2.5" drive technology with a wide range of interfaces for SCSI, SATA, SAS, and Fibre Channel.
Supports Ultra320 SCSI, SATA I and SATA II, and Serial Attached SCSI interface (SAS).

RANCHO technology, inc.

10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365
WEB: www.rancho.com
EMAIL: sales@rancho.com

NAS Nearline Data Backup
Virtual Booth 3655 • Virtual Product 1217

Starting at **$2,399**

- SmartMirror Disk to Disk Auto-Backup Feature
- No Lengthy Restores from Tape or CD
- Menu-Driven Schedules, Multiple Generations
- Support for Windows, NetWare, Unix & Mac Clients
- Linux OS - No Client License Fees
- RAID 0, JBOD, and Fault-Tolerant RAID 1 and 5
- Hot-swap IDE or SCSI Drives & Power Supplies

NETZERVER

26 West Lone Cactus Drive #600
Phoenix, AZ 85027
Phone: (623) 587-1284
Fax: (623) 587-8383
WEB: www.netzerver.com
EMAIL: sales@netzerver.com

High-End NAS Gateway
Virtual Booth 3787 • Virtual Product 1557

EMC² The Enterprise Storage Company

•Industry-leading availability
•Unparalleled performance
•Unsurpassed scalability

Celerra Clustered Network Server (CNS) is the world's fastest, most scalable NAS gateway. Optimized for information sharing, Celerra CNS drives down total cost of ownership by enabling the consolidation of hundreds of file servers—and all your SAN and NAS applications—in a single, centrally managed storage subsystem.

mandolfo associates

12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593
WEB: www.mandolfo.com
EMAIL: contact@mandolfo.com

3TB NAS Storage Appliance
Virtual Booth 699 • Virtual Product 1795

- AberNAS 231 - 3TB of Storage for Under $10,000
- Dual 2.4GHz Xeons, 2GB ECC Reg. DDR Memory
- 10 x Hot Swap SATA Data Drives
- 2 x OS Drives Mirrored for failover
- 460W Redundant Power Supply
- Hardware RAID 0, 1, 5, 5+
- 2 x Gigabit LAN ports

ABERDEEN
Custom Server & Storage Solutions

9130 Norwalk Boulevard
Phone: (562) 699-6998
WEB: www.aberdeeninc.com

Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Fax: (562) 695-5570
EMAIL: GenSales@aberdeeninc.com

fs[ix] Network Storage
Virtual Booth 4030 • Virtual Product 1969

$1,995

fs[ix] Titan II 250GB Server

- Contains 250GB of disk capacity
- RAID 0 data protection
- Gigabit Ethernet network connection
- Made in the USA

ComTech Networking
Vendor – High Performance Networking Products

26900 East Pink Hill Road, Suite 101
Phone: (888) 663-4747
WEB: www.comtech.us/fsix

Independence, MO 64057
EMAIL: info@comtech.us

NAS Server
Virtual Booth 4201 • Virtual Product 2257

Adaptec Snap Server 4500
- Best in-class capacity, performance and scalability
- Unified architechture for simultaneous block & file storage
- On-the-fly scalability and provisioning
- Simplified storage management
- Includes comprehensive data protection software suite
- Instantaneous cross-platform file sharing

SnapAppliance A Division of Adaptec
adaptec

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 945-8601
WEB: www.adaptec.com
EMAIL: sales@adaptec.com

3U 16 Bay Raid Subsystem
Virtual Booth 3602 • Virtual Product 2066

Ci Design is unveiling new FTS316 (2GB Fibre Channel to SATA) and STS316 (Ultra 320 SCSI to SATA) Storage systems featuring breakthrough tecnologies with a 4TB+ capacity at a super low cost, performance driven, 16HDD trays high availability system. With Intel® i80321 64-bit, 600Mhz RISC microprocessor, and cache memory up to 1GB of 200Mhz DDR.

CiDESIGN

4320 East Miraloma Avenue
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (800) 576-5487
Fax: (714) 646-0266
WEB: www.cidesign.com
EMAIL: info@cidesign.com

Intelligent FC-FC Storage
Virtual Booth 3656 • Virtual Product 1218

iQ1000 is an affordable SAN storage system w/embedded intelligence • Includes enterprise functionality: storage virtualization, snapshot, mirroring, remote replication, storage provisioning & automated capacity growth • Used for storage consolidation, business continuance & disaster recovery • Up to 4GB cache • Scales up to 17.6TB • All components are hot-swappable & redundant • 3-year warranty.

iQstor

2001 Corporate Center Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (805) 376-1010
Fax: (805) 376-1011
WEB: www.iqstor.com
EMAIL: info@iqstor.com

Scalable SAN Solution
Virtual Booth 3780 • Virtual Product 1543

EMC²

EMC CLARiiON CX300
- Up to 13TB capacity - scales from 5 to 60 drives
- Optimized for cost-effective UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare workgroup solutions
- Cached performance of 680Mbps & 50,000 I/Os per sec.
- Offers simple, automated Web-based management and online LUN expansion

SANDirect.com A Division of Providence Technologies, Inc.

3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742
WEB: www.sandirect.com
EMAIL: sales@sandirect.com

SATA-2 Storage System
Virtual Booth 374 • Virtual Product 2295

FALCON II

$15,876

6.4TB FC2-SATA

The Falcon II achieves 400mbs/sec in sequential reads and over 380mbs/sec in sequential writes making it the highest performing system in its class.
- Disk to Disk Backup
- Server Based Applications
- Video on Demand
- Video Editing CCTV applications

VARS and **OEMS** please contact for more information

RAID INCORPORATED

360 Merrimack Street
Lawrence, MA 01843
Phone: (800) 330-7335
Fax: (978) 683-6656
WEB: www.raidinc.com
EMAIL: sales@raidinc.com

Can adaptive data center cooling really raise reliability?

With the new Liebert DS, it can.

Also available with R-407C refrigerants.

Introducing Liebert DS, the only precision cooling system to use Digital Scroll compressors. This new technology delivers flexible capacity, precise temperature control and increased compressor reliability. Now there's a cool idea.

To learn more about adaptive cooling, new advanced controls and more, call 1-800-877-9222 or visit **DS.Liebert.com** today to request your Liebert DS information kit.

Liebert Mission-Critical Cooling Technology. Just another reason Emerson Network Power is the global leader in enabling business continuity.

Liebert®

EMERSON. Network Power

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.

Intelligent FC-SATA Storage
Virtual Booth 3656 • Virtual Product 1219

iQ1200 is the first all-in-one FC-SATA SAN storage system with embedded intelligence • Includes enterprise functionality: storage virtualization, snapshot, mirroring, remote replication, storage provisioning & automated capacity growth • Used as virtual tape library, disk-to-disk-to-tape, for fixed content, reference material, digital media or electronic vaulting • Up to 4GB cache • Components hot-swappable.

iQstor

2001 Corporate Center Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (805) 376-1010
Fax: (805) 376-1011
WEB: www.iqstor.com
EMAIL: info@iqstor.com

Online Disk Vault
Virtual Booth 3915 • Virtual Product 1784

ATABeast rewrites rules for cost effective RAID storage

- 4 Portl 2GB Fibre Channel Connectivity
- Enterprise-class functionality & features using ATA drives
- Sophisticated browser-based RAID management
- Hot-pluggable drives, controllers & power supplies
- Up to 16.8 TB in only 4U
- Named Best of COMDEX '03 & Product of the Year '04

nexsan TECHNOLOGIES

21700 Oxnard Street, Suite 1850
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Phone: (866) 4-NEXSAN
Fax: (818) 715-9175
WEB: www.nexsan.com
EMAIL: sales@nexsan.com

Networked Storage Solution
Virtual Booth 4124 • Virtual Product 2096

Networked storage made simple.
The EMC® CLARiiON® AX100 brings you all the benefits of networked storage-consolidation, backup and recovery, and advanced software management tools - all in a powerful and economical solution. CLARiiON AX100 extends the proven CLARiiON architecture, providing integrated functionality and ease of use at an entry-level price.

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500
WEB: www.EMC.com
EMAIL: info@EMC.com

High-End Storage Solution
Virtual Booth 4124 • Virtual Product 2097

EMC Symmetrix DMX

Meet your most demanding service level requirements with the EMC® Symmetrix® DMX series—the leading storage solutions for high-end data requirements. Symmetrix DMX™ systems deliver unsurpassed performance, absolute availability, rock-solid business continuity protection, and the richest software functionality available—all at competitive prices.

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500
WEB: www.EMC.com
EMAIL: info@EMC.com

Thin Client Solutions
Virtual Booth 3628 • Virtual Product 1172

MinIT6000 Thin Client Connectivity Suite

- Small, Compact, Powerful
- ICA and RDP Support
- Central Management
- Internet Explorer 6.0
- POP3 email
- Viewers for MS Office, PDF
- IBM 5250 & 3270 Clients
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- CE.NET Version 4.2
- VT, AIXTerm and More
- Solid-State - No Fans

NLynx Technologies Connecting Made Easy

8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030
WEB: www.nlynx.com
EMAIL: sales@nlynx.com

Secure Thin Client
Virtual Booth 3663 • Virtual Product 1226

Starts At
$720

BorderGuard™ Secure Thin Client

- Reduces impact of malicious enterprise code infections
- Accelerates network recovery time after an infection
- Improves end user productivity and enterprise security
- Includes Tunnel-Lock™ end-point security; blocks virus attacks when users are on a noncorporate network with security risks

BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS

14120 Parke Long Ct.
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 631-0700
Fax: (703) 631-9588
WEB: www.blueridgenetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@blueridgenetworks.com

Thin Client
Virtual Booth 4089 • Virtual Product 2052

$199
MSRP

Share one PC with up to 10 users. Save up to 80% of your cost with PC Expanion.

High speed computing equivalent to the host PC. Quick, easy to install and maintenance free. Each PC Expanion operates independently and securely!

PC Expanion is a smart way to expand!

DoubleSight DISPLAYS

2691 Richter Avenue, Suite 116
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (949) 253-1535
Fax: (949) 253-1537
WEB: www.doublesight.com
EMAIL: info@doublesight.com

Zero-Footprint PC
Virtual Booth 2336 • Virtual Product 1220

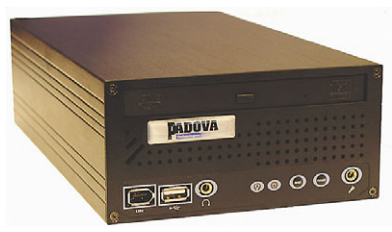
As Low As
$449

Zero-Footprint-PC is simply a complete PC inside a normal sized keyboard without the BULKY BOX. It is the logical choice to the space constraint problems existing in today's offices. Benefits include: Streamlined design, Reduced power consumption for lower electric bills, Network ready - built-in 10/100 LAN, Easy to service & upgrade in the field, powerful and sleek. Custom configuration available.

CYBERNET Space Saving Technology

17821 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, CA 92614
Phone: (949) 477-0300
Fax: (949) 477-0305
WEB: www.cybernetman.com
EMAIL: sales@cybernetman.com

Mini Computer Node
Virtual Booth 1217 • Virtual Product 1694



Padova Technologies' SlickNode Mini PC is perfect for those dedicated applications where a normal PC would not fit. Use it as a mini desktop, for presentations or as a dedicated Linux device server/appliance.
- Pentium 4 800Mhz FSB, 10/100 Ethernet, 1394 Firewire, USB 2.0, CD-ROM or CDRW/DVD.
- Optional Wi-Fi,Gig-E, 4x Serial and More! SlickNode

PADOVA Technologies

9693P Gerwig Lane
Columbia, MD 21046
Phone: (410) 381-8386
Fax: (410) 381-8387
WEB: www.padovatech.com
EMAIL: sales@padovatech.com

19" All-In-One Touch LCD PC
Virtual Booth 4074 • Virtual Product 2033

- 19" LCD, bright TFT
- Provides a perfect system where controls are effectively hidden from users
- Socket 478 for Celeron and Pentium 4
- 4-USB2, 1 serial, LAN, printer, game, keyboard, mouse, audio, video
- PCI Expansion slot
- Resistive 5-wire or Capacitive touch screen
- Other Display Sizes available include: 15", 17", 18"

Pixel Touch

2311 East Locust
Ontario, CA 91761
Phone: (909) 923-6124
Fax: (909) 923-6126
WEB: www.pixeltouch.com
EMAIL: Sales@pixeltouch.com

Military Grade PC System
Virtual Booth 3995 • Virtual Product 1941

ACS-2426P-GJB Industrial Brand Complete Set PC
- 4U height
- Electrolytic Galvanized Iron Structure
- Patent Drive Bay with vibration resist feature
- Aviation interface with EMI and filter technology
- Specially designed for a salty and acidic environments

I-LACS 艾雷斯科技

13455 Harper Drive
Saratoga, CA 95070
Phone: (877) 432-6666
Fax: (408) 867-4272
WEB: www.ilacs.cn
EMAIL: jaoj@earthlink.com

Virtual Trade Show at Processor.com

F8 Disk Controller Module
Virtual Booth 3697 • Virtual Product 1279

VB3697
VP1279
Processor.com

Look for the **Virtual Booth (VB####)** or **Virtual Product (VP####)** numbers throughout this publication.

PROCESSOR

Collaboration Software
Virtual Booth 4181 • Virtual Product 2197

SuSE Linux Openexchange Server is the modular all-in-one communication and collaboration solution that yields **savings of up to 63%!** More importantly, from day to day you will enjoy the reliable, rapid, and automated coordination of information, documents, appointments, projects, addresses, and resources.
The SpinWeb SuSE Linux Openexchange Server (SLOX) is a self-contained hosted groupware solution that is changing the face of groupware and collaboration. Gone is the need to purchase and maintain expensive hardware for use in-house, the need for a dedicated T1 to host your mail and groupware in-house, and the need for an overworked IT department to keep up with security patches, virus definitions, updates, and system maintenance. Release your IT burdens and let Openexchange, SpinWeb's hosted groupware solution, handle all your groupware needs.

SPINWEB net designs, inc

1809 West University Avenue
Munice, IN 47303
Phone: (765) 284-0910
Fax: (603) 843-1376
WEB: www.spinweb.net
EMAIL: sales@spinweb.net

Business Intelligence
Virtual Booth 4093 • Virtual Product 2056

BLADEWORKS™

Bladeworks™ enterprise software is the only configurable, plug-and-play solution that searches, analyzes, and operates on transactional and historical data in real-time across remote and disparate databases. Bladeworks has the unique ability to discover similarities and non-obvious relationships in data in real-time and apply the results of data analysis to an operational environment.

INFOGLIDE SOFTWARE

6300 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (800) 338-2441
Fax: (512) 532-3505
WEB: www.infoglide.com
EMAIL: info@infoglide.com

CRM & Service Software
Virtual Booth 4206 • Virtual Product 0032

Business Suite 9 ENTERPRISE

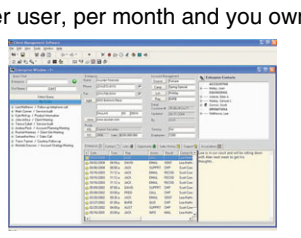
For 20 years, Tigerpaw's award-winning CRM software solutions have helped over 5,000 users increase sales, improve operations, better track inventory, manage contracts, dispatch technicians, and improve customer service. If you want a complete integrated sales and customer service solution, unleash the power of the Tiger now to improve your bottom line.

Tigerpaw™ SOFTWARE

3604 Twin Creek Drive, Ste 109
Bellevue, NE 68123
Phone: (800) 704-9009
Fax: (402) 592-7317
WEB: www.tigerpawsoftware.com
EMAIL: info@tigerpawsoftware.com

CRM Software
Virtual Booth 4069 • Virtual Product 2028

$65 per user, per month and you own it



Oncontact's customer relationship management system for mid-market companies houses all the critical business information an organization needs to develop effective sales, marketing & customer service strategies. Oncontact's CRM solution ultimately empowers an organization to build stronger, more profitable relationships with customers and prospects. Suitable for a Windows and/or Web environment.

ONCONTACT® SOFTWARE sales • marketing • customer service

W67 N222 Evergreen Blvd., Ste. 212
Cedarburg, WI 53012
Phone: (262) 375-6555
Fax: (262) 375-4422
WEB: www.oncontact.com
EMAIL: info@oncontact.com

Web-Based Service Desk
Virtual Booth 3965 • Virtual Product 1881

The Easy-to-use, Comprehensive 100% Web-based Service Desk. Powerful. Flexible. Affordable.

FootPrints gives you flexible, comprehensive capabilities without the burden of required programming, consulting, or dedicated staff to run it. You'll be running in live production in just days with centrally managed tracking for all incoming customer requests, from multiple channels (phone, email web, live chat & wireless devices), self-service online, knowledge management, business rule automation, service level management, two-way email management, workflow and change management, and powerful, automated metrics and reporting to keep a constant pulse on productivity, trends, and performance.

UNIPRESS SOFTWARE unipress.com

2025 Lincoln Highway
Edison, NJ 08817
Phone: (800) 222-0550
Fax: (732) 287-4929
WEB: www.unipress.com
EMAIL: sales@unipress.com

Process Automation
Virtual Booth 3961 • Virtual Product 1877

The Intersection of People and Technology - Offering superior visibility into and control of service delivery for complex IT environments.

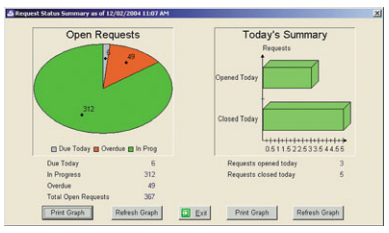
The Active Reasoning solutions:
- Report and track activities taken within the infrastructure.
- Guide individual activity and actions according to established policies, ensuring consistency and integrity in IT operations.
- Automate repetitive or labor-intensive operations, freeing valuable IT staff time for higher-value operations.
- Manage the activities of the IT organization by incorporating policies, procedures, and best practices.

Active Reasoning closes the gap between NSM and Service Management solutions, focusing on the human actions that support service delivery.

ACTIVE REASONING™

1005 Elwell Court
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 404-9900
Fax: (650) 404-9902
WEB: www.activereasoning.com
EMAIL: sales@activereasoning.com

Help Desk & CRM Solutions
Virtual Booth 4160 • Virtual Product 2143



Prices Starting at **$495**

NetKeeper lets you give superior customer service and make faster, informed business decisions. NetKeeper manages service and sales to increase productivity and customer satisfaction with integrated tools for automated call entry, Web self service, email, knowledgebase, inventory and reporting. NetKeeper is easy to deploy & to use and requires no programming ability to customize.

NETKEEPER®

1 Rosewood Court
East Greenwich, RI 02818
Phone: (800) 532-4862
WEB: www.netkeeper.com/pr.htm
EMAIL: sales@netkeeper.com

Web-Based Help Desk
Virtual Booth 4244 • Virtual Product 2392

$695
Starting Price

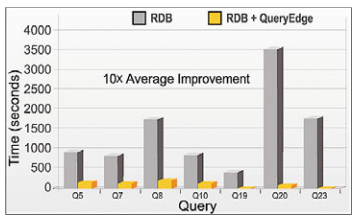
Whether you require a simple call logging system or a more sophisticated help desk with Service Level Agreements, Escalation Processes and Email Alerts, HelpBox™ provides the ideal solution.

- Corporate Look and Feel
- Time Analysis
- Active Directory Filtering
- End User access to log / progress calls
- Active Directory / LDAP integration LOG

LAYTON Technology℠

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664
WEB: www.helpbox.com
EMAIL: sales@helpbox.com

Query Acceleration SW
Virtual Booth 4055 • Virtual Product 2004



With **RightOrder QueryEdge**, you can reduce IT costs and increase ROI on existing hardware while increasing the performance of your Oracle database. Whether you're running ERP or BI applications, ADS accelerates queries using patented indexing technology, all without added hardware or modifications to existing databases or applications. Before you invest more money, try **QueryEdge**.

RightOrder

404 Saratoga Avenue, Suite 200
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: (408) 321-6260
WEB: www.rightorder.com
EMAIL: getmoreinfo@rightorder.com

Data Synchronization Tool
Virtual Booth 4070 • Virtual Product 2029

MaXware ExpresSync

MaXware's ExpresSync is a one-to-one data synchronization tool that enables enterprises to easily manage their identity integration requirements. ExpresSync securely moves data between any two repositories or applications - regardless of platform, protocol, type or location. ExpresSync is a low cost, scalable solution designed to meet the critical needs of an organization, improve efficiency and provide a rapid return-on-investment.
The MaXware ExpresSync is one component of MaXware's overall Identity Management offering including Meta Directory, Virtual Directory, Workflow, Provisioning and Password Management.
Starting at $8,500

maXware.

71 West Main Street
Phone: (732) 409-5000
WEB: www.maxware.com

Freehold, NJ 07728
Fax: (732) 409-0233
EMAIL: sales@maxware.com

OCR Software (Suite)
Virtual Booth 4052 • Virtual Product 1997

The amount of information that arrives at your business increases everyday. And while a high percentage is Internet-based, much of it still comes the traditional way - via paper documents. AnyDoc Software provides a complete line of automated document and data capture software solutions to eliminate the need for manual data entry from all your paper invoices, forms and documents.
Our multiple award-winning OCR for AnyDoc® is the most powerful and flexible data capture solution available. It is currently in use at thousands of businesses worldwide, in virtually every industry, transforming stacks of paper invoices, forms and documents into computer-readable data without any need for data entry operators.
With OCR for AnyDoc you will: improve productivity, increase data accuracy, reduce data entry costs, eliminate wasted resources, and receive a rapid ROI.

AnyDoc® SOFTWARE

401 E. Jackson Street, Suite 1200
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (813) 222-0414
Fax: (813) 222-0018
WEB: www.anydocsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@anydocsoftware.com

Email Utility
Virtual Booth 4080 • Virtual Product 2042

Accellion OneCopy™

The Accellion OneCopy™ immediately improves mail performance by removing attachments from the messaging server. For IT staff, Accellion reduces mailbox storage - by up to 80% - and makes backup and restore times dramatically faster. For users, they will no longer hit mailbox quota limits.

Accellion OneCopy allows IT to regularly and automatically remove attachments from the messaging server, replacing each attachment with a secure link. Attachments can be moved to any integrated storage. The email message remains intact and searchable. Attachments are accessible by simply clicking on the link. **Starting at $8000 for one appliance for 250 users.**

Accellion

1900 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 207
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 739-0095
Fax: (650) 739-0561
WEB: www.accellion.com
EMAIL: sales@accellion.com

Email Utilities
Virtual Booth 4194 • Virtual Product 2228

Automatically Manage Mailboxes, PST Files and Public Folders

Mail Attender® Enterprise centrally manages content within PST files (network accessible and local), public folders and Exchange mailboxes to save your company time and expense.
Archive documents and attachments to a secure location, perform keyword searches to locate/retrieve information, enforce retention policies that proactively control storage space, address compliance issues and compact PSTs. Management is transparent to end users and can be applied to certain users or groups. Download a FREE TRIAL today and immediately view statistics across your entire enterprise!
Prices start as low as $15.00 per user with volume discounts available.

SHERPA SOFTWARE

1300 Old Pond Road
Bridgeville, PA 15017
Phone: (800) 255-5155
WEB: www.sherpasoftware.com
EMAIL: info@sherpasoftware.com

Automation Solutions
Virtual Booth 4097 • Virtual Product 2061

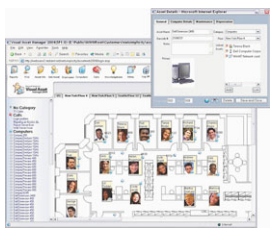
Application Automation Solutions

Tidal Software Inc is a leading provider of application automation, integration, and management solutions. Tidal provides organizations with products that ensure applications run at peak efficiency and bolster the business value that companies need to be successful.
- Increases productivity by delivering automation across a wider portion of your enterprise
- Enhances system reliability via intelligent automation and minimizes expensive downtime
- Maximizes scalability to handle your largest applications and networks
- Optimizes service and competitive advantage by speeding mission-critical business application processing

TIDAL SOFTWARE

2100 Geng Road, Suite 210
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 475-4600
Fax: (650) 475-4700
WEB: www.tidalsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@tidalsoftware.com

Asset Management
Virtual Booth 3964 • Virtual Product 1879



$399
Starting Price

Getting a handle on your company's IT assets has never been easier thanks to **Visual Asset Manager**:
- Automatically audit your organization's IT assets
- Track leases, maintenance, depreciation & repair history
- Visually map assets, facilities, and even employees
- Easy setup -- you can be up and running in minutes
- Go to **www.vamfreetrial.com** for a **FREE TRIAL!**

netsimplicity

108 Wild Basin Road
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (866) 248-0480
Fax: (512) 437-2365
WEB: www.netsimplicity.com
EMAIL: sales@netsimplicity.com

Asset Management Tool
Virtual Booth 4244 • Virtual Product 2391

$295
Starting Price

Got 2 minutes? This is all it takes to start CONTROLLING your asset inventory and licensing with AuditWizard™.

- Audit your entire network 6 different ways
- Identify and audit all mobile and USB devices
- Detect, Analyze, and Report on PDA's, Smartphones, Flash Cards, etc.
- No client installations
- SQL version available also

LAYTON Technology℠

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664
WEB: www.auditwizard.com
EMAIL: sales@auditwizard.com

Transaction Processing
Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1808

Adaptive Server Enterprise (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. Continuing the legacy of business-critical performance and cost-effective computing, ASE 12.5.2 is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase ASE is focused on the core factors that affect total cost of ownership-operational requirements, system performance, and application development. Sybase ASE includes built-in self-management tools, wizards to automate routine tasks, advanced XML and Web services support, and real-time message services when used with the Sybase Real-Time Data Services (RTDS) package.

SYBASE®

One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321
WEB: www.sybase.com
EMAIL: sales@sybase.com

Application Portfolio Mgmt
Virtual Booth 3886 • Virtual Product 1734

Better IT Management, More Effective Decision Making

By accurately consolidating multiple levels of information into an enterprise-wide Application Portfolio Management (APM) system, **BluePhoenix™ IT Discovery** helps companies keep track of system inventories, resources, and interrelationships. The automated solution provides detailed impact analysis reports for centralized and distributed IT systems by mapping systemwide activity and all interactions between applications and other software components. IT Discovery provides IT and business executives with the centralized view of information needed to create an objective version of the company's IT environment. This "bigger picture" facilitates more effective understanding, management, and maintenance of IT environments, enabling companies to reduce ongoing costs and improve decision making processes.

BLUEPHOENIX
Leading Enterprise IT Modernization

8000 Regency Parkway, Suite 300
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 380-5100
Fax: (919) 380-5111
WEB: www.bphx.com
EMAIL: usa@bphx.com

VB 3751
Processor.com

Get Vigilant.

ProxySG

Keep "good" employees from doing "bad" things on the Internet

- Inappropriate Web surfing
- Web E-Mail and Instant Messaging opens back doors for viruses
- P2P File Sharing hogs network bandwidth

Proxy appliances that provide visibility and control of all Web communications

Web Proxy • Content Filtering • Instant Messaging Control
Bandwidth Management • Web Virus Scanning • P2P Control • Content Security

www.bluecoat.com | BlueCoat

The Ultimate Power Strip.

New 30 AMPS!

INTELLIGENT POWER CONTROL™ IPC3402-2756

- *NEW Web Browser Control of Your Remote Power*
- *NEW High Current 30A/120 VAC*
- *Available with 4 NEMA 5-20R and 4 NEMA 5-15R*
- *Ethernet (TCP/IP) or Serial Control of Your Power*
- *Heavy Duty Rugged Construction*
- *Go to www.pulizzi.com/ipc for Specifications*

Z-LINE®
PULIZZI ENGINEERING, INC.
www.pulizzi.com
CALL TOLL FREE 1-877-PULIZZI (785-4994)

"Made In The U.S.A. For Worldwide Use."

PRC0704

Communication Software

Virtual Booth 4166 • Virtual Product 2153

insta-REACT! is a SIP-based converged platform for instant voice communications. It provides an all-in-one communication solution as well as a one to one, one to many, and many to many voice communications. All features are delivered on a single software user interface on the user's PC using the corporate network. The Solution provides secure, standard-based multimedia communications including:

- Instant Message (IM)
- Presence
- Numberless Dialing (Paging)
- Intercom
- Voice recording
- Conferencing
- Dynamic conferencing
- Push to talk

The system feature set is optimized to support the communications needs of any enterprise seeking instant group voice communications, remote workgroups, telecommuters and mobile workforces.

Pangean Technologies

59 Heritage Drive
Pleasantville, NY 10570
Phone: (877) 472-6432
Fax: (877) 581-7616
WEB: www.pangeantech.com
EMAIL: sales@pangeantech.com

Document Creation Software

Virtual Booth 4072 • Virtual Product 2032

Dialogue for enterprise personalization

Exstream's Dialogue™ software is a next generation enterprise personalization solution that helps businesses around the world connect with their customers through higher quality, fully personalized communications—delivered through print and electronic channels. Dialogue empowers companies in the financial services, insurance, service bureau, telecommunications, and utilities industries to get high-volume critical documents and relevant information to customers up to 60 percent faster, reduce development and delivery costs by as much as 80 percent, and significantly improve customer retention.

eXstream™ Software

2424 Harrodsburg Road, Suite 200
Lexington, KY 40503
Phone: (859) 296-0600
Fax: (859) 223-9737
WEB: www.exstream.com
EMAIL: info@exstream.com

Project Management

Virtual Booth 4096 • Virtual Product 2059

infoSavant™ is a highly flexible, easy to use, locally controlled and integrated Knowledge System. The system facilitates in-process collaboration, knowledge capture, and organization of business intelligence, thereby providing a comprehensive knowledgebase of the project domain. Web and Win32 based.

Knowledge Systems: Topic centric. User taxonomy.
Electronic Library: Organizes files in their native format.
Workflow: Proprietary Active Queue Technology.
Collaboration and Blog Server: Discussions thread.
Decision Support: Bi-directional access between infoSavant and Microsoft Excel.
Innovative Language Support: infoSavant can be adapted to any language at your location.

km Sciences Inc.

22347 La Palma Avenue, #102
Yorba Linda, CA 92887
Phone: (714) 692-3367
Fax: (714) 694-0628
WEB: www.kmsciences.com
EMAIL: sales@kmsciences.com

Web Performance Software

Virtual Booth 3858 • Virtual Product 1673

Deliver LAN Performance to WAN Users

Most Web applications are fast on the LAN but slow on the WAN. Network bandwidth and latency issues as well as protocol overhead impact an application's performance. Swan Labs application optimization solution combines many technologies, including:

- Application Smart Caching - Reduces server load and latency
- Express Documents - optimizes document viewing

to provide the industry's only solution that accelerates LAN, WAN, Internet and extranet applications creating a complete solution for all users regardless of location. The NetCelera Web Accelerator boosts quality of service for CRM, enterprise portals, ERP applications and document collaboration. Download FREE Whitepapers at http://www.swanlabs.com/solutions/whitepapers/default.asp

SwanLabs

99 W. Tasman Drive, Suite 100
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (866) 375-7926
Fax: (408) 324-5101
WEB: www.swanlabs.com
EMAIL: sales@swanlabs.com

Internet Traffic Management

Virtual Booth 3963 • Virtual Product 1880

Internet traffic management technologies provide full availability, optimal performance, and eliminate downtime. These solutions are critical pieces of any business-driving web-based application. Internet traffic management solutions include:

- **Health monitoring**
- **Load balancing**
- **Bandwidth management**
- **Traffic redirection**
- **Denial of service protection**

By using intelligent traffic management technologies, you can control bandwidth service levels across all Internet links, provide optimum server resource sharing and redundancy, accelerate responsiveness, and maximize your return on investment.

True North Solutions™
Securing Tomorrow's Networks, Today

13454 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 130
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (703) 793-1440
Fax: (703) 793-1461
WEB: www.truenorthsolutions.net
EMAIL: sales@truenorthsolutions.net

Availability / Load Balancing

Virtual Booth 4168 • Virtual Product 2155

StoneBeat®

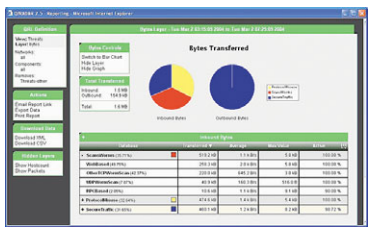
The StoneBeat product line is the market leading software-based high availability and load balancing solution for network security. StoneBeat's award-winning technology maximizes the effectiveness & availability of critical network components, such as 3rd party firewalls, antivirus protection, email/Web content scanning, malicious mobile code protection servers & intrusion detection network sensors.

STONESOFT
Real World Business Security™

115 Perimeter Center Pl. NE
Atlanta, GA 30346
Phone: (770) 668-1125
Fax: (770) 668-1131
WEB: www.stonesoft.com
EMAIL: info@stonesoft.com

Network Anomaly Detection
Virtual Booth 3945 • Virtual Product 1839

QRadar



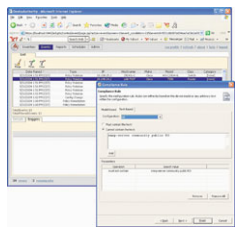
QRadar Network Anomaly Detection

Security is focused on your network's perimeter. So who's monitoring internal activity that threatens your network? QRadar maintains 24-hour vigilance to counter these threats. It learns normal behavior, flags irregular activities and their source, then identifies corrective measures. Only QRadar can pinpoint network anomalies in real time.

Q1 Labs

1000 Winter Street, Suite 2950
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 250-5800
Fax: (781) 250-5880
WEB: www.Q1Labs.com
EMAIL: info@Q1Labs.com

Change/Configuration Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3889 • Virtual Product 1752



DeviceAuthority Suite -- the leading multi-vendor Network Change & Configuration Management solution providing:
- Real-time visibility and reporting of device configurations
- Automated compliance and standards management
- Reliable, secure, automated implementation of changes

Get your FREE guide, "Selecting a NCCM Solution" at: www.alterpoint.com/selecting

AlterPoint™

300 W. Sixth Street, Suite 2200
Austin, TX 78701
Phone: (888) 228-3422
Fax: (512) 536-8390
WEB: www.alterpoint.com
EMAIL: info@alterpoint.com

Network Configuration
Virtual Booth 4147 • Virtual Product 2123

VoyenceControl! is a complete network configuration management solution from design to deployment to reporting. **VoyenceControl!** improves network security and increases availabilityby preventing errors from being introduced during the design or change process. **VoyenceControl!** significantly reduces the time, resources and costs associated with managing complex networks.

VOYENCE™

1801 North Glenville Drive
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 759-4000
Fax: (972) 759-3998
WEB: www.voyence.com
EMAIL: info@voyence.com

Network & Server Monitor
Virtual Booth 3805 • Virtual Product 1589

$375
(5 server license)

GFI Network Server Monitor automatically monitors your network and servers for failures and allows administrators to fix and identify issues before users report them. Alerts can be sent by email or text message. Actions, such as rebooting a machine, restarting a service or running a script, can be done automatically. Download your free evaluation version today at www.gfi.com/npp!

GFI

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 388-5621
WEB: www.gfi.com
EMAIL: sales@gfi.com

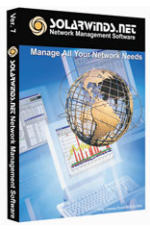
Network Monitoring & Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3935 • Virtual Product 1823

AdRem NetCrunch 3.1
- Visualize the logical & physical topologies of your network
- Monitor the status and performance of network hosts, services and applications
- Be the first to know of network problems and correct them
- Validate service levels and plan for network capacity
- **Download 30-Day Free Trial at www.adremsoft.com**

AdRem software

410 Park Avenue, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10022-4407
Phone: (212) 319-4114
Fax: (212) 832-4114
WEB: www.adremsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@adremsoft.com

Networking Management
Virtual Booth 4108 • Virtual Product 2079



The SolarWinds Engineer's Edition Version 7 is a suite of networking management software containing Network Discovery, Fault Monitoring, Performance Monitoring and Performance Management applications. This toolset contains the award-winning discover and fault management applications as well as security and Cisco Router management tools.

SOLARWINDS.NET Network Management Tools

8221 E. 63rd Place
Tulsa, OK 74133
Phone: (918) 307-8100
Fax: (918) 307-8080
WEB: www.solarwinds.net
EMAIL: info@solarwinds.net

Enterprise Software
Virtual Booth 4083 • Virtual Product 2046

IPsonar 3.0® enterprise software consists of several interrelated discovery processes that find routes and routers, hosts, servers, wireless access points, unauthorized connections or hosts, and perimeter leaks.

Discovery Processes
- Network Discovery
- Leak Discovery
- Server Discovery
- Wireless Discovery

IPsonar uses multiple entry points, or Sensors, within a network to form an "IPsonar Grid" sweeping the far corners of the network for anomalies. These entry points can be moved throughout your network - a portability providing the flexibility needed for managing enterprise networks that are continually being optimized or changing to meet new business mandates.

Flexible term-licensing options starting at $25,000

LUMETA®

220 Davidson Avenue
Phone: (732) 357-3500
WEB: www.lumeta.com

Somerset, NJ 08873
Fax: (732) 564-0731
EMAIL: sales@Lumeta.com

Network Inventory Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4220 • Virtual Product 2307

MetaSolv Inventory Management helps you accurately manage all the resources required to deliver communications services, allowing you to identify availability, location, and capacity of your network assets. MetaSolv Inventory Management enables you to keep your inventory "evergreen"–continually refreshed with near real-time visibility into any discrepancies between the actual network and the inventory database. In addition to helping you serve your customers better, this functionality also facilitates your compliance with financial reporting requirements like Sarbanes-Oxley.

Benefits & Highlights:
- Manage and reduce physical network inventory costs
- Facilitate management of network inventory
- Manage customer and service inventory associations
- Provide precise inventory forecasting

METASOLV® SOFTWARE

5556 Tennyson Parkway
Plano, TX 75024
Toll Free: (800) 747-0791
Phone: (972) 403-8300
WEB: www.metasolv.com
EMAIL: salescontact@metasolv.com

Network Analysis Software
Virtual Booth 3801 • Virtual Product 1580

NETVOYANT

NetVoyant is a family of software products that provide network performance analysis and reporting solutions for the management of computer network infrastructure, critical servers, and applications. The system is scalable from the smallest enterprise to those with multiple locations or network operation centers where remote monitoring is required. NetVoyant automatically retrieves and compiles network statistics, performs analyses of those statistics, and provides graphical reports including baseline performance, bandwidth utilization, network volume, traffic, and trends. All solutions are available on Solaris, Linux, and Windows™ platforms.

NetVoyant lets you understand what is really happening on your network, from a LAN and WAN perspective, so that you can make informed decisions.

RedPoint Network Systems

222 W. Colinas Blvd., Suite 1650
Irving, TX 75039
Phone: (972) 221-6500
Fax: (972) 221-6550
WEB: www.redpt.com
EMAIL: info@redpt.com

Network Analysis Solutions
Virtual Booth 4011 • Virtual Product 1957

WildPackets' Omni^3 is an advanced network fault analysis platform built from the ground up to increase network uptime and IT productivity.

Key Benefits
- Faster resolution of faults
- Improved visibility into all parts of the network
- Increased uptime and network performance

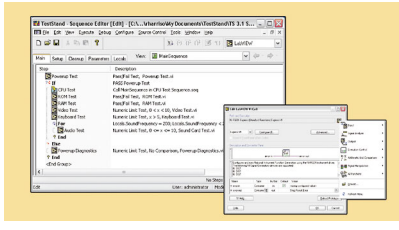
Key Features
- OmniPeek Console for centralized monitoring and troubleshooting
- Distributed Omni^3 engines for packet capture and analysis
- Interfaces include 10/100, 802.11 wireless, full duplex Gigabit, and WAN

For your free eval, visit www.wildpackets.com/processor

WildPackets

1340 Treat Blvd, Suite 500
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 937-3200
Fax: (925) 937-3211
WEB: www.wildpackets.com
EMAIL: info@wildpackets.com

Test Management
Virtual Booth 4082 • Virtual Product 2025

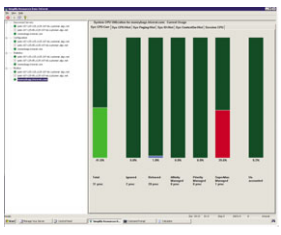


Develop your automated tests 4X faster with **TestStand3.1** - National Instruments newly released version of award-winning test management software. NI TestStand is a ready-to-run test management environment for automating your test and validation systems. NI TestStand is designed to maximize test-code reuse through built-in language adapters and simplify maintenance by using a modular fully customizable test-system framework.

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS

11500 N Mopac Expwy
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 280-7645
Fax: (512) 683-8411
WEB: www.ni.com
EMAIL: sales@ni.com

Terminal Server Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4076 • Virtual Product 2036



triCerat provides software that simplifies the operation of the on-demand enterprise. The firm's **Simplify** applications overcome common, well-documented functionality gaps in the Terminal Server OS, giving customers a proactive mechanism for ensuring quality of service - this is Day Zero™ Protection. Licensed by over 2,500 organizations worldwide, the **Simplify Suite** creates significant ROI.

triCerat

10320 Little Patuxent Pkwy., Ste. 304
Columbia, MD 21044
Toll Free: (800) 582-5167
Phone: (410) 715-3926
WEB: www.tricerat.com
EMAIL: info@tricerat.com

Terminal Server Performance
Virtual Booth 4094 • Virtual Product 2057

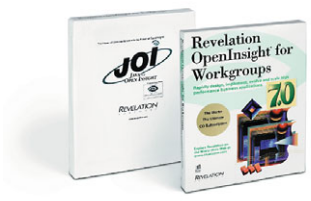
TScale provides improved application performance and reliability while increasing the capacity of your servers by up to 40% or more!

Get it all in a single, cost effective solution! TScale applies the appropriate combination of optimization techniques to prevent rogue applications from spiking the CPU for better user satisfaction, while reducing virtual memory for increased server capacity to reduce costs.

Key benefits include:
- Up to 40% or more users per server!
- Improved system and application response times!
- No more freezes, hangs and sluggishness due to runaway and rogue applications!

5400 Laurel Springs Pkwy., Ste. 108
Suwanee, GA 30024
Phone: (678) 455-5506
Fax: (678) 455-5551
WEB: www.rtosoft.com
EMAIL: info@rtosoft.com

Application Development
Virtual Booth 3887 • Virtual Product 1745



OpenInsight is The Application Developer's Toolkit
OpenInsight, Revelation Software's flagship product, is a repository-based applications development environment that enables development teams to work collaboratively to design, develop, deploy and scale high-performance business solutions on leading messaging and client/server platforms. Runs on both Windows and Linux.

99 Kinderkamack Road, First Floor
Westwood, NJ 07675
Phone: (201) 594-1422
Fax: (201) 722-9815
WEB: www.revelation.com
EMAIL: info@revelation.com

Content Security Kit
Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1912

Content Security Acceleration Development Kit
- Boost performance of existing Antivirus, Antispam and Content Filtering apps. - NO hardware expertise required.
- Includes 2xPCI Accelerator Cards - fast pattern matching, decompression and bayesian classification.
- Includes SDK, API documents and programming guide.
- Includes sample Antivirus and Antispam applications.

1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769
WEB: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynetworks.com

CGM-to-SVG Software
Virtual Booth 4101 • Virtual Product 2169

Quick.SVG 2005
www.quicksvg.com

Quick.SVG is Computer Graphics Metafile (CGM) to Scalable Vector Graphics (SVG) conversion software. The conversion is clean and allows for custom CGM meta data handling via XSLT. Quick.SVG provides many powerful features and can batch convert hundreds of graphics at a time. Powerful command line capabilities and API provides developers with the tools necessary to bring your legacy graphics up-to-date with the latest technology. Also, using an open standard such as SVG offers many benefits to you and your customers. The software comes with a handy Adobe SVG ViewerTM context menu editor that allows you to create a context menu to apply to all of your converted SVGs during batch processing.

115 East California, Suite 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Phone: (405) 236-2466
Fax: (405) 235-2250
WEB: www.docsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@docsoft.com

Content Transformation
Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1809

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities. So no matter where end users are, they'll be able to tap into the information, applications and Web services they need to make more effective business decisions, more quickly than ever before. Just as importantly, you can develop, deploy, and maintain mobile Web applications rapidly and with the lowest total cost of ownership (TCO) possible. M-Business Anywhere powers the AvantGo mobile Internet service, with more than 10 million registered subscribers.

One Sybase Drive
Dublin, CA 95468
Phone: (800) 801-2069
Fax: (519) 747-4971
WEB: www.ianywhere.com
EMAIL: contactus@ianywhere.com

SCSI Reference Library
Virtual Booth 3820 • Virtual Product 1613

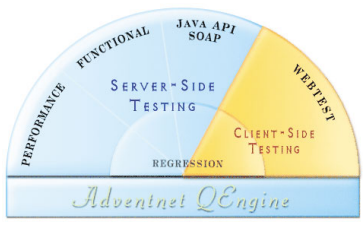
DEVELOPERtoolbox™

Over 175 functions allow you to easily work with disk drives, tape drives, libraries, and any other SCSI/FC/ATAPI/SATA peripherals! With more tests and functions being added monthly, the Developer Toolbox is a solid and growing test development tool. In use at major manufacturers and integrators, the Developer Toolbox is the proven way to test peripheral storage devices FAST!

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

P.O. Box 620520
Littleton, CO 80162
Phone: (303) 972-2072
Fax: (480) 802-1217
WEB: www.scsitoolbox.com
EMAIL: sales@scsitoolbox.com

Test Automation
Virtual Booth 4098 • Virtual Product 2062



AdventNet QEngine is an extensive, platform independent Test Automation tool used for Web, functional, acceptance, performance, API and regression testing. Supports testing of applications developed using HTML, JSP, PHP, XML, SOAP, WSDL, e-commerce, traditional client/server etc. Tool is developed using Java which facilitates portability and multiple platform support Windows, Linux, and Solaris.

5645 Gibraltar Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (925) 924-9500
Fax: (925) 924-9600
WEB: www.adventnet.com
EMAIL: info@adventnet.com

Application Mgmt Suite
Virtual Booth 4141 • Virtual Product 2114

Say goodbye to tension headaches, achy back muscles, and the pains that appear each time application issues occur. With DataVelocity you can experience: *The comfort of error free application rollouts *The ease of bug free code *The joy of a monitored, stable IT environment *And the peace of quiet phones after an application upgrade. DataVelocity are database specialists and tension easers. We protect database environments from unforeseen disasters including data corruption, application failures and more. Our purpose is to prevent your environment from suffering any outages, protect the business from any down time and provide you with time to relax and breathe.

Contact us now to qualify for free trial & complimentary gift!

897 McBride Avenue
West Patterson, NJ 07424
Phone: (973) 812-0343
Fax: (973) 338-2201
WEB: www.data-velocity.com
EMAIL: info@data-velocity.com

Wireless Access To CRM
Virtual Booth 3958 • Virtual Product 1873

Air2Web's **2CRM** is a set of mobile solutions enabling secure, wireless access to critical data from companies' FFA, Call Center, and SFA applications, including Siebel. From a wireless device, employees are able to securely access, work with, and respond to enterprise data whenever and wherever they are.

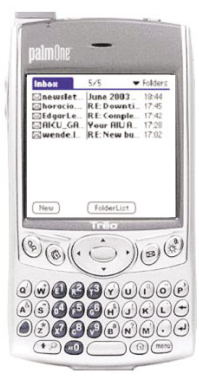
1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708
WEB: www.air2web.com
EMAIL: info@air2web.com

Packaged Speech Application
Virtual Booth 4068 • Virtual Product 2027

Now you can access Microsoft™ Outlook email, calendar and appointments over the phone with **Voice Automation for Microsoft Exchange**. Whether commuting, working off site, or traveling between customers, mobile access through voice is reliable and fast. Your voice is the interface, no keyboard required to read, reply to and create new Outlook data, including appointment times and contact information. Updates are system-wide, so off site and on-premise CRM users are always in sync. It's a low-cost hosted or on-premise solution that gives you the functions of a wireless PDA, along with the ability to create update data remotely. Minimal installation and training required.

238 Littleton Road
Westford, MA 01866
Phone: (866) 781-8642
Fax: (978) 392-8679
WEB: voiceautomation.com
EMAIL: sales@voiceautomation.com

Wireless Access To Email
Virtual Booth 3958 • Virtual Product 1872



Air2Web's 2Mail solution enables wireless access to Microsoft Exchange, Lotus Domino, POP3 and IMAP based email software. With 2Mail, businesses have a single solution for offering wireless email to a variety of mobile devices, including RIM, Palm, Pocket PC, WAP, SMS & J2ME handsets. 2Mail features access to email, calendars, contact info & attachments, in addition to the ability to securely authenticate devices & users.

1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708
WEB: www.air2web.com
EMAIL: info@air2web.com

Remote Enterprise Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3955 • Virtual Product 1863

IC²

Tool Categories
Exchange Servers
Server States
Queues
Logged On Users
Mailboxes
Public Folders
Computer Tools

Infrastructure Command and Control (IC²) is a remote enterprise management solution that enables IT professionals to securely manage all network elements remotely using a handheld device or a Web browser. With IC²'s unique shortcuts feature, complex IT tasks can be simplified into one-click operations and executed from anywhere.

2300 Corporate Park Dr., Ste. 410
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (571) 203-8300
Fax: (571) 203-8310
WEB: www.ecutel.com
EMAIL: info@ecutel.com

iSeries Software
Virtual Booth 4109 • Virtual Product 2080

Software comes in many flavors on the **iSeries**, from the operating system, to middleware, to industry solutions. Of course, no discussion of software can begin unless you understand the basics about this very unique operating system, OS/400. Designed as a single entity, it offers built-in facilities such as our DB2-based relational database, communications and networking capabilities, online help and much more. On **iSeries**, the user/operator communicates with all the components of the operating system using either an intuitive graphical user interface or a standard digital presentation. Information on i5/OS™, the next generation of OS/400 operating system, is available now.

Callaghan Quinn Associates, Inc.

4720 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19808
Phone: (800) 787-7092
Fax: (302) 225-7505
WEB: www.CQAInc.com
EMAIL: sales@CQAInc.com

Endpoint Security Solution
Virtual Booth 3940 • Virtual Product 1834

Safe Access™ ensures that endpoint devices accessing the network are free from security threats and in compliance with the organization's standards. Safe Access systematically tests endpoint devices - without the use of a client or agent - for compliance with organizational security policies, quarantining non-compliant machines before they damage the network. Safe Access ensures that the applications and services running on endpoint devices are up-to-date and free of worms, viruses, trojans, P2P and other potentially damaging software. It dramatically reduces the cost and effort of securing those devices - devices accessing the network through VPN or dial-up, devices logging onto the network directly, and devices connecting through wireless networks - devices your IT group may not have adequate control over.

StillSecure®

361 Centennial Pkwy., Suite 270
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 381-3800
Fax: (303) 381-3881
WEB: www.stillsecure.com
EMAIL: sales@stillsecure.com

Mobility Identity Enforcement
Virtual Booth 3966 • Virtual Product 1822

Synctomi Virtual Network Segmentation™—VNS™

Synctomi appliances combine identity-based access control, integrated worm and other threat protection with wire speed performance. By uniquely combining packet filtering and directory communications, which is integrated with a network's existing authentication method, the VNS appliance creates a unique, self-contained communication between each user and the network. Not only are resources and ports exposed on a need to know basis dynamically, the device increases security by eliminating any view of all other resources in the network topology.

SYNCTOMI™

One Secure Place
Phone: (814) 438-8200
WEB: www.synctomi.com

Union City, PA 16438
Fax: (814) 438-8203
EMAIL: sales@synctomi.com

User ID Mgmt Solution
Virtual Booth 3968 • Virtual Product 1884

AccountCourier®, Courion's automated account provisioning and user ID management solution, enables authorized individuals to instantly grant, revoke, or modify account access on any operating system, application, or Web portal without manual intervention.

AccountCourier provides:

- Clear and measurable benefits for your company's IT department, HR managers, business managers, employees, business partners, and customers.
- Best-in-class account provisioning features for maximum security, efficiency, productivity, cost-savings, and ROI.
- Flexible technology that integrates with and leverages your existing identity stores, service desk applications, messaging systems, and IT systems.

courion®

1881 Worchester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (866) 268-7466
Fax: (508) 879-8500
WEB: www.courion.com
EMAIL: sales@courion.com

Password Management
Virtual Booth 4092 • Virtual Product 2054

Single Sign On, Flexible Password Management

SSO Plus is an easy-to-use, flexible password management product. It provides the user with the ability to access all applications on their desktop using a single user ID and password. After the user has logged onto their PC, they can access password-protected applications on their desktop without the need to enter any further credentials. SSO Plus learns the logon credentials of each application started on the user's desktop. When the application is next started, SSO Plus will automatically enter the required logon credentials. There is no need for users to write down the logon credentials for each application; no need for password synchronization, and it encourages the use of strong passwords. PassGo also has a free version of SSO Plus available for non-commercial use -- www.ssoplus.com

PassGo

651 Holiday Drive, Suite 300
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Phone: (888) 652-3983
WEB: www.passgo.com
EMAIL: sales@passgo.com

Password Management Tool
Virtual Booth 4115 • Virtual Product 2088

RoboForm 6.0

Imagine an online world where you no longer have to remember various usernames & passwords for the dozens of sites that you visit. The new RoboForm 6.0 password management & form filling tool memorizes online passwords, automatically logs users onto Web sites, generates random secure passwords and fills out long registration forms with one click. This latest version allows users to take their "identity" - password details wherever they travel on a USB key, along with a PDA version.

RoboForm® Fills Forms, So That You Don't Have To

11781 Lee Jackson Hwy, Suite 260
Phone: (877) 762-6367
WEB: www.siber.com

Fairfax, VA 22033
Fax: (703) 716-4812
EMAIL: ask@siber.com

Certificate Authority
Virtual Booth 3828 • Virtual Product 1624

Issue Universally Trusted SSL Certificates

OmniRoot is the exclusive public root certificate predistributed in 99% of the world's Web browsers as well as a wide range of IT platforms and other devices such as mobile phones.

By chaining your identity and trust infrastructure to OmniRoot, you can guarantee that the digital certificates you issue will be automatically recognized and accepted by your end-users' browsers since they both link to a common trust point.

Betrusted offers both prepackaged and custom tailored SSL certificate solutions that incorporate OmniRoot - So whether you need to secure one server or multiple servers there's a service for you.

Betrusted
Providing Trust Worldwide

275 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016
Phone: (646) 375-7500
Fax: (646) 375-7501
WEB: www.betrusted.com
EMAIL: sales@betrusted.com

Web Authentication
Virtual Booth 3944 • Virtual Product 1838

Entrust TruePass™

You can't choose your users; however, you can choose their method of authentication. Entrust TruePass delivers strong authentication for the Web that is easy to use - increasing security and reducing help-desk calls to a minimum. It is easy to deploy and allows users maximum mobility to access sensitive applications from any location through only a Web browser.

Entrust®
Securing Digital Identities & Information

1000 Innovation Drive
Ottawa, ON K2K 3E7 Canada
Phone: (888) 690-2424
Fax: (613) 270-2501
WEB: www.entrust.com/truepass/pro
EMAIL: entrust@entrust.com

Fingerprint Logon Software
Virtual Booth 3866 • Virtual Product 1702

Security. Mobility. ROI. Coming to an operating system near you. The **Identix BioLogon® Software Suite** offers the complete solution for all your desktop and network fingerprint authentication needs. A complete multifactor authentication solution, BioLogon provides fingerprint and password support. The result: increased security, lower administrative costs, and added convenience.

identix

5600 Rowland Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 932-0888
Fax: (952) 932-7181
WEB: www.identix.com
EMAIL: info@identix.com

Secure Authentication
Virtual Booth 3833 • Virtual Product 1629

Datakey Axis is a **software** and **Smart Card solution** that delivers simplified & secure authentication for a full range of enterprise applications & network resources. It provides a definitive answer for those enterprises that are struggling with password-based authentication environments. Datakey Axis takes the user out of the security loop so organizations regain control of authentication.

DATAKEY

407 West Travelers Trail
Burnsville, MN 55337
Phone: (888) 328-2539
Fax: (952) 890-2726
WEB: www.datakey.com
EMAIL: sales@datakey.com

Optical Fingerprint Reader
Virtual Booth 3866 • Virtual Product 1701

The BioTouch® PC Card provides a fully functional optical fingerprint reader inside a single Type II PC Card.

- Encryption option secures fingerprint image transmission between the reader and a computer
- Advanced CMOS camera technology delivers high image quality and reliability
- PCMCIA interface supports plug and play operation

identix

5600 Rowland Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 932-0888
Fax: (952) 932-7181
WEB: www.identix.com
EMAIL: info@identix.com

Triple Factor Authentication
Virtual Booth 3516 • Virtual Product 1919

Biometric PKI Network Enterprise Solution

With the **BioStik™**, Index Security Inc. and partner SecureMethods provide a Bio-PKI Network Solution offering "Triple Factor Authentication"; a legally binding digital signature with a Transaction-based Audit Trail. Our Bio-PKI solution is the highest level of data security today, DoD grade. An embedded PKI appliance mechanism grants your users access biometrically, with digitally signed and encrypted remote access to your servers especially via the Web. It leaves a complete audit trail of transactions of file accesses, including who, what, when, where, and how they did it rather than by normal session base. This solution seamlessly provides the highest level of security, for multiple application servers without the need for modification. **Starting price $30,000** for 99 users, unlimited users **$60,000** based on configuration.

INDEX™ SECURITY

500 Parker Avenue, Suite G
Deal, NJ 07723-1435
Phone: (732) 531-9209
Fax: (732) 531-2307
WEB: www.index-security.com
EMAIL: info@index-security.com

PC & Data Protection
Virtual Booth 3938 • Virtual Product 1829

Ritech BioSlimDisk iCool
- First ever portable security device with fingerprint enabled swipe sensor
- Truly driverless device enforcing "Secure Data Mobility"
- Built-in enrollment and authentication engine
- Windows logon and encryption capabilities
- Capable of password synchronization
- An ultimate protection of your privacy

BioSlimDisk™

12698 Schabarum Avenue
Phone: (626) 960-0877
WEB : www.bioslimdisk.com

Irwindale, CA 91706
Fax: (626) 960-0871
EMAIL:marketingusa@bioslimdisk.com

SmartCard Security Software
Virtual Booth 3580 • Virtual Product 1162

OtaniumSuite Pro Kit
Start from:
$60

Access Control, Privacy and Convenience
- Strong Anti-Hacking Protection
- File Protection through Encryption
- Password Vault for Web sites
- Smart Card-based Digital Certificates

http://sales.360degreeweb.com/pcom0402

360 Web
www.360degreeweb.com

2700 Augustine Drive, Suite 175
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 727-8288
Fax: (408) 727-8278
WEB : www.360degreeweb.com
EMAIL: sales@360degreeweb.com

Database Auditing Software
Virtual Booth 4027 • Virtual Product 1966

WizRule® automatically reveals all the rules governing the data and points out cases that deviate from the discovered rules as suspected errors. The rules can be if-then statements, mathematical formulas or spelling regularities. **WizRule** detects symptoms of fraud in the data, exposes suspicious exceptions and discovers relations among data fields.

Features and Benefits
- Reports the rules, and the cases deviating from the norm.
- Displays the contents of the deviated cases.
- Reveals and lists spelling errors in names and values
- Reads dbf, MS Access, MS SQL, Oracle, ASCII files and any ODBC compliant database
- Easy-to-use interface based on Windows 9x / NT / 2000 / XP.

WizSoft

6800 Jericho Tpke., Suite 120W
Syosset, NY 11791
Phone: (516) 393-5841
Fax: (516) 393-5842
WEB: www.wizsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@wizsoft.com

Database Security
Virtual Booth 4077 • Virtual Product 2037

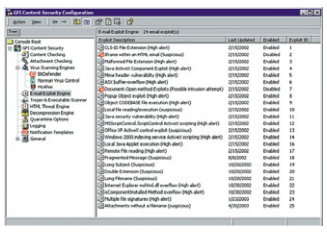
Audit Suite provides a powerful, non-intrusive, data-security solution for corporate databases with a 24x7x365 audit-trail of all SQL requests. This ensures accountability and deters eaves-dropping by trusted insiders.

- Detailed knowledge of who did what & when
- Instant regulatory compliance with SOX, HIPAA
- Security policies, real-time policy driven alerts
- Automatic archiving, activity summaries
- No impact on databases or applications
- Comprehensive database and platform support
- Comprehensive metrics including SQL query
- Comprehensive server, display & search filters
- Data analysis, correlation and custom reporting

Incache
effective application management

470 Park Ave. South, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Phone: (212) 696-0776
Fax: (914) 992-9468
WEB: www.incachetech.com
EMAIL: info@incachetech.com

Email Security For Exchange
Virtual Booth 3805 • Virtual Product 1592



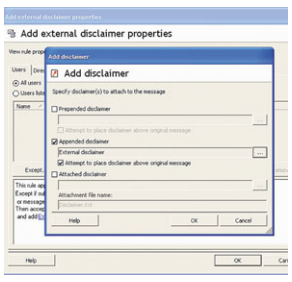
GFI MailSecurity for Exchange/SMTP is an email content security solution that protects against known & unknown viruses and threats at a competitive price (unlimited users: $3,750; 100 users: $950). Key features: multiple virus engines, content checking, intelligent heuristics-no virus updates required, exploit detection, threats engine, Trojan / Executable Scanner & more. Download free eval @ gfi.com!

GFI

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 388-5621
WEB: www.gfi.com
EMAIL: sales@gfi.com

Email Management
Virtual Booth 4234 • Virtual Product 2350

$395
for 10 users



Policy Patrol Email for Exchange Server and Lotus Notes/Domino offers anti-spam, antivirus, keyword filtering, attachment blocking, compression, disclaimers, signatures and many more email management features. Policy Patrol includes a powerful rules wizard that allows you to create customized user-based rules by specifying conditions, exceptions and actions.

Red Earth Software

200 Marcy Street
Portsmouth, NH 03801
Phone: (603) 436-1319
Fax: (603) 457-8455
WEB: www.redearthsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@redearthsoftware.com

Web Server Anonymization
Virtual Booth 4151 • Virtual Product 2126

servermask

$99.95

ServerMask modifies your Web server's "fingerprint" by removing unnecessary HTTP response data, modifying cookie values, and adjusting other response information to obscure the identity of your server. Successful obfuscation can confuse hackers, making it more likely they try the wrong exploits first -- and are more easily identified by a firewall or intrusion detection system.

port80 software

5252 Balboa Ave., Ste. 707
San Diego, CA 92117
Phone: (858) 268-7960
Fax: (858) 268-7760
WEB: www.port80software.com
EMAIL: info@port80software.com

Desktop Firewall Protection
Virtual Booth 3784 • Virtual Product 2397

$59
Retail Price

Next Generation Personal Firewall & Intrusion Prevention
- Protection at ring zero, works even if program is killed
- 1st with Process Control – Stops malware AND restricted programs
- Centralized mgmt. puts you in control of security policies
- Automatically increases security on laptops that plug back into your LAN
- Tiny driver won't slow down your system
- FREE Fully-functional evaluation version

NetOp® Desktop Firewall

500 NE Spanish River Blvd., # 201
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: (800) 675-0729
Fax: (561) 391-5820
WEB: www.CrossTecCorp.com
EMAIL: sales@CrossTecCorp.com

Security Linux
Virtual Booth 3726 • Virtual Product 1427

Award-Winning Security Solution

Astaro Security Linux provides six essential applications in a single, easy-to manage package. It eliminates the need for multiple security products, which saves time & money. It includes firewall, VPN, antivirus, URL filtering, spam filtering, intrusion protection, remote access, application proxies, usage reporting and much more.

astaro internet security

3 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 272-8787
Fax: (781) 272-8989
WEB: www.astaro.com
EMAIL: sales@astaro.com

Secure Instant WAN
Virtual Booth 3971 • Virtual Product 1888

The **Inter-Business Vault™** enables the creation of secure instant wide area networks (WANs) for connecting enterprises with partners, customers and sub-contractors over the Internet - enabling them to exchange information as if they have deployed a shared WAN, but without actually doing so. Cyber-Ark's leading Vaulting applications include Treasury Management Vault, CAD/CAM Vault, and Source Code Vault.

Cyber-Ark®

270 Bridge Street, Suite 203
Phone: (781) 251-0670
WEB: www.cyber-ark.com

Dedham, MA 02026
Fax: (781) 251-0678
EMAIL:sales@cyber-ark.com

SSL VPN for Windows
Virtual Booth 4078 • Virtual Product 2040

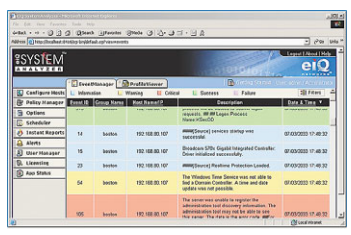
OvisGate is browser-based Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) VPN software solution for Windows and can run on any Windows 2000 and XP computer. It builds a Virtual Private Network on the Internet in minutes and no client hardware or software needs to be installed. With OvisGate SSL VPN software installed, users can access a corporate intranet from anywhere, anytime and access it securely.
OvisGate is the perfect solution for small businesses that need to provide confidential information to remote users, to multi-locations, to employees on the road, or to business partners or customers in need of accessing the corporate intranet. The time and energy saved by using OvisGate makes it the more financially safe and least problematic solution to your corporate access needs and it has the lowest cost among VPN solutions in the market.

OvisGate Software

1301 John Reed Court
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (626) 854-1805
Fax: (626) 854-0835
WEB: www.ovisgate.com
EMAIL: sales@ovisgate.com

System Event Log Analysis
Virtual Booth 3746 • Virtual Product 1485

$795
per every 10 hosts



Centralized Windows, UNIX and Linux System Event Log Analysis
- Agentless centralized analysis and reporting
- Compliance reporting--HIPAA, GLBA, Sarbanes-Oxley
- Host grouping for event prioritization and reporting
- Real-time alerting and automatic notification
- Centralized event manager and reporting portal

eiQ networks

31 Nagog Park, 3rd Floor
Acton, MA 01720
Phone: (978) 266-9933
Fax: (978) 266-0004
WEB: www.eiQnetworks.com
EMAIL: info@eiQnetworks.com

Real-Time Event Correlation
Virtual Booth 3994 • Virtual Product 1940

NetMonSecure™ is the first real-time event correlation technology to merge network security and network data management into one offering.

- Full-featured SIM at an affordable price
- Network & Security Event Management
- Real-time threat correlation
- Automated real-time drill-down forensic analysis without programming
- Easy to install and use
- ROI almost immediate – get results on the first day
- Rules based security policies
- Notifications & Active Responses

Starting At **$3,995**

NetMon2™

3000 Hadley Rd., 1st Floor
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 755-8111
Fax: (908) 222-7929
WEB: www.netmon2.com
EMAIL: info@netmon2.com

Network Activity Analyzer
Virtual Booth 4064 • Virtual Product 2019

StealthWatch + Therminator

Lancope's StealthWatch+Therminator is the thermodynamic, behavior-based threat detection and network intelligence solution for real-time visualization of network traffic and patternless detection of known/unknown attacks.

Lancope

3650 Brookside Parkway, Suite 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (770) 225-6500
Fax: (770) 225-6501
WEB: www.lancope.com
EMAIL: info@lancope.com

Server Status Monitor
Virtual Booth 3934 • Virtual Product 1821

serverVISION™

Prevent downtime and intrusions. **ServerVision** allows you to keep an eye on your servers and keep them secure at the same time. Getting started is a breeze with straightforward wizards and both an MMC snap-in and Web-based interface. Powerful server and event log monitoring that's EASY to configure, EASY to run and EASY on your budget.

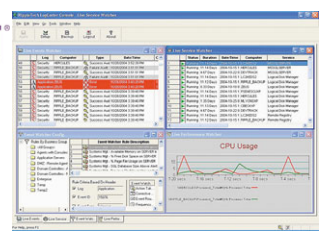
- Automated responses and alerts
- Event log notification
- Security risk profile checking
- Detailed analysis reporting
- Performance monitoring
- 30-day product evaluation

SUNBELT SOFTWARE

101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199
WEB: www.sunbelt-software.com/pcom1
EMAIL: sales@sunbelt-software.com

Event Log Monitoring
Virtual Booth 4114 • Virtual Product 2087

LogCaster®



Meet security, auditing & compliance requirements for SOX, GLBA, HIPAA and other regulations with RippleTech's LogCaster. Try a free 30-day evaluation and let our experts guide you through the install and 'best practice' configurations to ensure the results that you require.

Visit www.rippletech.com or call today!

RippleTech

1100 Hector Street, Suite 388
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Phone: (610) 862-4000
Fax: (610) 862-4011
WEB: www.rippletech.com
EMAIL: results@rippletech.com

Security Compliance Solutions
Virtual Booth 4196 • Virtual Product 2230

Blue Lance's multiplatform network auditing and monitoring software assures the integrity of files containing financial data for principal executive officers at publicly traded companies.
LT Auditor+ records all network activities from the operating system level, creating detailed, secure audit logs.
LT Auditor+ provides the abiltiy to monitor Windows Servers and Workstations, Netware Servers, and SYSLOG-enabled computers/applications (including Unix Servers, Newtork Devices and firewall appliances).

Starting at $499/server and as low as $360/server depending on the amount of servers purchased

Call Today for a Web Demo.

BLUE LANCE
COMPUTER SECURITY SOFTWARE

1700 West Loop South, Suite 1100
Houston, TX 77027
Phone: (800) 856-2583
Fax: (713) 680-1187
WEB: www.bluelance.com
EMAIL: sales@bluelance.com

Fraud Screening Solution
Virtual Booth 4016 • Virtual Product 1958

When it comes to screening for fraud.... who can you trust?

If your company conducts a high volume of customer transactions and you're looking for ways to minimize fraud and bad debt, **Lightbridge is the name you can trust.** We've screened hundreds of millions of customer applications since 1989, helping our clients avoid billions of dollars in fraud. Lightbridge fraud screening tools are part of the most comprehensive suite of automated fraud and risk management solutions available. Our automated processes determine the validity and risk profile of each new applicant before they become a customer. Lightbridge and integrated third party products deliver proven results for:

- Database Screening
- Fraud Scoring
- Validation
- Verification

Lightbridge®

30 Corporate Drive
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 359-4000
Fax: (781) 359-4500
WEB: www.lightbridge.com
EMAIL: products@lightbridge.com

WHAT'S IN THE BOX?

Everything.

Black Box is your one source for data and voice products and services—and we back them up with the industry's best Tech Support. We specialize in design, installation, and maintenance of wired, wireless, and hybrid networks worldwide.

Find more than 90,000 connectivity solutions in the *BLACK BOX® Catalog* and on blackbox.com. When you need help deciding what's best for your network, our FREE 24/7/365 hotline Tech Support answers your call in 20 seconds or less, even at 2:00 A.M.

As the world's largest infrastructure provider, Black Box designs and installs data and voice systems—and performs MAC work and ongoing maintenance to keep networks connected.

Everything's in the Box.

VB3821 Processor.com

BLACK BOX® NETWORK SERVICES

Operating in 132 countries around the world, we're your one source for data and voice products and services—backed by the industry's best Tech Support. We design, install, and maintain wired, wireless, and hybrid networks.

blackbox.com • 877-ASK-BBOX • For a FREE gift, click on the e-card link at blackbox.com!

Computer Forensics SW
Virtual Booth 3880 • Virtual Product 1724

PRODISCOVER®

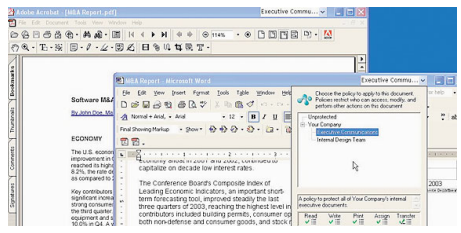
Applications
- Internal Investigations
- Incident Responses
- Disk Forensics

Features
- Examines live systems in your network
- Finds Trojans and rootkits that hide in your system
- Generates evidence quality results and creates reports
- Searches for keywords or phrases
- Securely wipes entire disk drive

Technology Pathways

703 First Street
Coronado, CA 92118
Phone: (888) 894-5500
Fax: (619) 435-0465
WEB: www.techpathways.com
EMAIL: sales@techpathways.com

Intellectual Property Security
Virtual Booth 3868 • Virtual Product 1703



Liquid Machines is the only Enterprise Rights Management software solution that provides unprecedented protection by securing information at the source of any application. Liquid Machines encrypts digital information with persistent access and usage policies that remain with data regardless of where it goes. It allows you to share information inside and outside the enterprise while retaining control.

LIQUID MACHINES enabling secure business™

286 Totten Pond Road, Suite 2
Waltham, MA 02451-1917
Phone: (781) 861-1497
Fax: (781) 861-0374
WEB: www.liquidmachines.com
EMAIL: info@liquidmachines.com

Network Security Software
Virtual Booth 3975 • Virtual Product 1906

The Enforcer/EI

Enforcer/EI software agents monitor networked computers and send notifications when corporate policy is violated. Enforcer/EI uses revolutionary parallel processing architecture that provides unsurpassed enterprise security management.

- Enforces security policy
- Operational notifications sent 24/7/365
- Assures privacy
- Platform independent
- Small footprint
- Nominal network traffic
- Exception based
- Minimal administration

Paragentec

10815 Rancho Bernardo Road, Ste 220
Phone: (800) 897-8768
WEB: www.paragentec.com

San Diego, CA 92127
Fax: (858) 271-0218
EMAIL: info@paragentec.com

Vulnerabiltiy Management
Virtual Booth 4017 • Virtual Product 1959

SecurityExpressions

Audit and Compliance

SecurityExpressions enables you to audit and remediate desktops and servers for operating system configuration settings, application configuration settings, unauthorized hardware/software, industry-known vulnerabilities, software patches and other advanced settings, such as system utilization and user account activity. The solution can audit against home grown or customized best practices system security policies such as those published by Microsoft, IBM, SANS, and NIST. SecurityExpressions offers both an agent-based and an agentless approach to system audit and compliance, meeting the needs of any environment.

List Price: $795 per server and $29 per desktop

pedestal SOFTWARE

199 Wells Avenue
Newton Center, MA 02459
Phone: (888) 664-7174
Fax: (617) 928-5552
WEB: www.pedestal.com
EMAIL: sales@pedestal.com

Policy Compliance
Virtual Booth 4075 • Virtual Product 2035

Compliance Management solutions from BindView help organizations satisfy IT security requirements for regulations including **Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, GLBA** and **Basel II**. With BindView, customers are in control of their security policies and procedures, with capabilities to help ensure successful IT audits and compliance.

BIND VIEW Insight at Work

5151 San Felipe, Suite 2500
Houston, TX 77056
Phone: (713) 561-4000
Fax: (713) 561-4204
WEB: www.bindview.com
EMAIL: info@bindview.com

Enterprise Security Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4164 • Virtual Product 2147

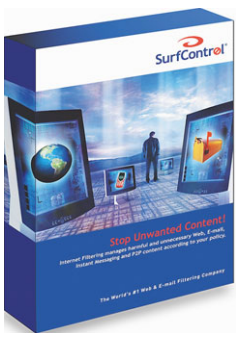
Allegent Technology Group dramatically improves and sustains enterprise security by providing integrated threat management software that automatically detects and responds to vulnerabilities before they result in breaches and outages.

SolventView™, employed to protect networks at the 2004 Summer Olympics, is the industry's leading Integrated Security Management Platform (ISM). Through an open distributed architecture, SolventView™ integrates and evaluates data from all relevant network assets to proactively protect networks in real-time. SolventView™ integrates seamlessly with legacy systems and third-party products, and includes and centrally manages all security functions, such as VA, IDS, Policies, Rules, Asset Discovery, Forensics, and Compliance Enforcement.

ALLEGENT Technology Group

100 Crossways Park Dr. W., #104
Woodbury, NY 11797
Phone: (516) 364-7034
Fax: (516) 364-7036
WEB: www.allegent.net
EMAIL: sales@allegent.net

Web Filtering Solution
Virtual Booth 3947 • Virtual Product 1853



SurfControl Web Filter provides tools needed to understand and manage Internet usage in a way that best suits your business needs. For maximum protection from the threats of harmful and inappropriate Internet content, SurfControl Web Filter incorporates: quality content understanding, Adaptive Reasoning Technology, flexible deployment options, ease-of-use and comprehensive reporting & analysis. Call for quote.

SurfControl®
The World's #1 Web & E-mail Filtering Company

5550 Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
Phone: (831) 440-2500
Fax: (831) 440-2740
WEB: www.surfcontrol.com
EMAIL: sales@surfcontrol.com

Web Filtering and Security
Virtual Booth 4143 • Virtual Product 2118

Websense, Inc. enables organizations to manage employee Internet use through multilayered Web filtering and security solutions. This employee-centric approach protects organizations from new and emerging threats such as spyware, phishing and malicious mobile code, and complements traditional security solutions. Websense award-winning and industry-leading filtering solutions help organizations manage how employees use the Web.

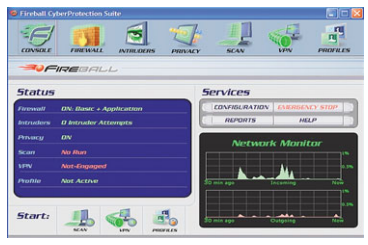
- Manage employee Internet access
- Mitigate exposure to zero-day security threats
- Prevent spyware and malicious mobilecode
- Block peer-to-peer (P2P) file sharing

WEBSENSE®

10240 Sorrento Valley Rd.
Phone: (800) 723-1166
WEB: www.websense.com

San Diego, CA 92121
Fax: (858) 458-2950
EMAIL: info@websense.com

Endpoint Security
Virtual Booth 4091 • Virtual Product 2053



Fireball Enterprise is state-of-the-art endpoint security software for desktop & mobile computers. The first & only centrally managed, integrated solution that combines the layered protection of a personal firewall, intrusion detection system, privacy controls, system assessment, Web/application recording, spyware & an IPSec VPN. Controls all levels of network traffic and communications.

REDCANNON

42808 Christy Street, Suite 108
Phone: (510) 498-4100
WEB: www.redcannon.com

Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 498-4390
EMAIL: sales@redcannon.com

Mobile Security Management
Virtual Booth 3785 • Virtual Product 1550

Advanced, Policy-Enforced Client Security Protection
- Next-generation operating system kernel-layer security technology ensuring a much higher level of security than first-generation personal firewalls
- Advanced WLAN control (up to and including complete radio silencing) that allows you to manage every phase of your wireless deployment
- Highly scalable security policy distribution keeping thousands of enterprise users on both sides of the corporate firewall regularly and securely updated
- Location-based controls adapting security permissions by network location for users moving across different networks and encountering different risks
- WLAN connectivity under centralized IT management & control in compliance w/corporate security policy guidelines
- Protects mobile endpoints at the network adapter

SENFORCE

147 Election Road, Suite 110
Draper, UT 84020
Phone: (801) 838-7878
Fax: (801) 838-7879
WEB: www.senforce.com
EMAIL: sales@senforce.com

Mobile Security Software
Virtual Booth 4221 • Virtual Product 2311

CREDANT® Mobile Guardian (CMG) Enterprise Edition

This award-winning, scalable mobile security and management software platform enables organizations to easily secure and manage disparate mobile and wireless devices from a single management console. With CMG, companies can cost-effectively support a mobile workforce and improve employee productivity while guarding against the financial loss, legal liability, regulatory compliance issues and/or significant brand damage associated with the loss or theft of mobile data.

CREDANT Technologies is the market leader in providing software enabling organizations to control security enterprise-wide for mobile and wireless users. CREDANT makes it safe for organizations to use notebooks, tablets, PDAs and smartphones to increase employee productivity.

CREDANT® TECHNOLOGIES
Be mobile. Be secure.

15303 Dallas Parkway, Suite 1420
Dallas, TX 75001
Phone: (866) 273-3268
Fax: (972) 458-5454
WEB: www.credant.com
EMAIL: info@credant.com

Computer Theft Recovery
Virtual Booth 3917 • Virtual Product 1789

PCPhoneHome/MacPhoneHome Enterprise™
- The only computer tracking and theft recovery software in the world capable of large-scale network deployment to a large number of computers using different operating systems simultaneously.
- Can be installed using a variety of popular “network push” techniques or disk imaging utilities.
- Installation is completely transparent
- Your organization’s contact and ownership information is hardcoded directly within your custom Enterprise version.
- Once notified of a theft, recovery agents at Brigadoon Software’s worldwide monitoring and command center provide full technical, tracking and recovery support to the customer and local police.

Brigadoon Software inc

143 Main Street
Phone: (845) 624-0909
WEB: www.brigadoonsoftware.com

Nanuet, NY 10954
Fax: (845) 624-0990
EMAIL:sales@brigadoonsoftware.com

Corporate Spyware Protection
Virtual Booth 4213 • Virtual Product 2270

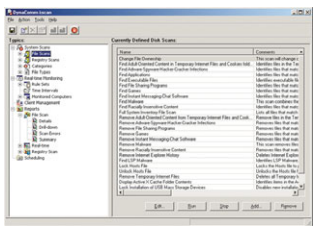
webroot® Spy Sweeper™ Enterprise

The spyware threat is escalating in the corporate environment. Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise is an award-winning, comprehensive spyware solution for corporations that actively protects against all types of spyware, adware, Trojan horses, system monitors and other potentially unwanted programs. Please visit our Web page for additional information about our Internet privacy products.

webroot SOFTWARE, INC.

2560 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80308
Phone: (800) 870-8102
Fax: (303) 476-2222
WEB:www.webroot.com
EMAIL: enterprise@webroot.com

Enterprise Anti-Spyware
Virtual Booth 3782 • Virtual Product 2343



Use DynaComm i:scan to remove spyware and adware, eliminate malware infections, even lock down systems and manage the use of USB mass storage devices through distributed scanning and real-time monitors. Designed to provide protection across the largest network, all managed from a central console. Learn more at www.dciscan.com.

FutureSoft

12012 Wickchester Ln., Ste. 600
Houston, TX 77079
Phone: (800) 989-8908
Fax: (281) 496-1090
WEB: www.dciscan.com
EMAIL: info@futuresoft.com

Precise Antispam Gateway
Virtual Booth 3698 • Virtual Product 1284

PRECISEMAIL ANTI-SPAM GATEWAY
Get precisely the e-mail you want
PROCESS SOFTWARE

- Web interface for user spam management
- Mulitple antispam filtering technologies are used for high accuracy
- Eliminates spam at the Internet gateway or mail server without filtering critical legitimate email messages

Starting Price $17.50 per user for commercial organizations. Volume & Educational discounts available.

PROCESS™ SOFTWARE
A PLATINUM EQUITY COMPANY

959 Concord Street
Phone: (800) 722-7770
WEB: www.process.com

Framingham, MA 01701
Fax: (508) 879-0042
EMAIL: sales@process.com

Antispam For Exchange
Virtual Booth 3934 • Virtual Product 1822

iHateSpam™ for Exchange

iHateSpam for Exchange™ installs quickly and easily on Exchange 5.5, 2000, and 2003 servers. Over 4,000 licenses have been deployed, making it one of the best-selling antispam solutions for Microsoft Exchange.

- Fast setup "configure it and forget it"
- Over 95% spam detection rate
- Constantly updated spam engine
- Users can manage their own quarantine
- Customizable treatment of spam
- 30-day product evaluation

SUNBELT SOFTWARE

101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199
WEB: www.sunbelt-software.com/pcom
EMAIL: sales@sunbelt-software.com

Antispam Application
Virtual Booth 3989 • Virtual Product 1924

Email Filtering Service Blocks Spam and Viruses —BEFORE They Reach Your Network

postini

- No hardware or software to buy
- End-users manage their own quarantined messages
- Priority antivirus updates from McAfee
- Easy to add exception rules for designated sender/domain
- Low per user per month charge (as little as $3/user)

Protect yourself or resell to your clients to lessen legal liability or improve employee productivity. Can help block directory harvest attacks in conjunction with existing firewalls. Easier to manage than server-based solutions.
Virus Protection-Spam Protection-Attachment Protection Network and IT Resources-Outbound Filtering-Reporting

THE FULCRUM GROUP

715 Katy Road, Suite 208A
Keller, TX 76248
Phone: (817) 337-0300
Fax: (817) 337-0313
WEB: www.fulcrumgroup.net
EMAIL: info@fulcrumgroup.net

Antispam
Virtual Booth 4046 • Virtual Product 1988

Tumbleweed MailGate™ is a secure, hardened Linux-based appliance, designed to remove spam and viruses from the email systems of small, medium, and large enterprises. MailGate is the only antispam appliance on the market with true artificial intelligence, which is why InfoWorld magazine rated it #1 against all competitors.

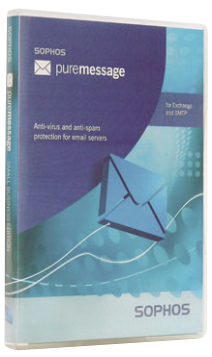
What Makes MailGate The Smartest Antispam Choice?

- Install and configure in less than 30 minutes
- Proactive and reactive approaches capture 98% of spam with extremely low false positives
- McAfee or Kaspersky antivirus stops viruses at the network edge
- Lowest total cost of ownership for real savings
- Tumbleweed is the trusted leader in email security, with over 10 years of innovation and over 1100 customers.

TUMBLEWEED COMMUNICATIONS

700 Saginaw Drive
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 696-1978
Fax: (650) 216-2001
WEB: www.tumbleweed.com
EMAIL: info@tumbleweed.com

Email Management Solution
Virtual Booth 3918 • Virtual Product 1790



Sophos PureMessage for Windows/Exchange is a comprehensive, flexible email management solution.

- Policies combine antispam, antivirus and policy enforcement to guard against attacks such as multi-faceted spam, virus, DHA and DoS.
- Checks all email traffic passing through your email server, providing an extra layer of protection against worms and viruses

SOPHOS

539 Encinitas Blvd.
Encinitas, CA 92024
Phone: (800) 535-3353
Fax: (760) 942-6489
WEB: www.nwtechusa.com
EMAIL: sales@nwtechusa.com

Microsoft SQL Audit/IPS
Virtual Booth 3901 • Virtual Product 1771

AppRadar for Microsoft SQL Server is a host-based, database intrusion protection system empowering enterprises to thwart database-level attacks and malicious behavior. AppRadar provides database-specific, active protection, monitoring, and auditing. As a complementary real-time database intrusion protection system, AppRadar now makes it possible to monitor and defend the data stored within your Microsoft SQL Server database.

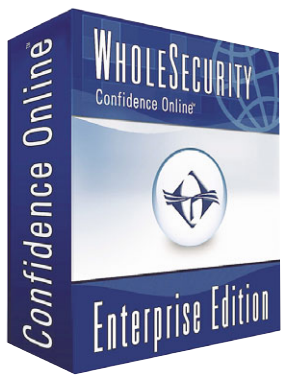
- Detects real attacks and misuse on the database focused on detecting and preventing complex attacks from valid users.
- Provides administrators full awareness of what has been executed, when, by whom, and where in the database. Providing an audit trail and "real-time" alerting of all database activity without any impact on performance.

APPLICATION SECURITY, INC.

575 8th Avenue 12th Floor
Phone: (212) 947-8787
WEB: www.appsecinc.com

New York, NY 10018
Fax: (212) 947-8788
EMAIL: sales@appsecinc.com

Zero-Hour Threat Detection
Virtual Booth 3742 • Virtual Product 1449



Worried about worms, Trojan horses and eavesdropping threats? WholeSecurity's solutions deliver zero-hour protection against these types of malicious programs. With behavioral detection technology, Confidence Online™ automatically eliminates both known and unknown threats on PCs without requiring users to update signatures. Call to learn more about our on-demand and always-on deployment options!

WHOLESECURITY

5001 Plaza on the Lake, Suite 301
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 874-7400
Fax: (512) 874-7401
WEB: www.wholesecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@wholesecurity.com

Vulnerability Management
Virtual Booth 3822 • Virtual Product 1618

Intrusec Exposé - Change Management Software

You can't secure what you don't know about. Today's networks are dynamic and in a constant state of flux. Which means your security posture is changing minute by minute. Intrusec Exposé provides visibility into those changes and shows you the impact of those changes before they cause a problem.

- Proactive, near real-time change detection - When something changes, Exposé notifies you immediately, based on the rules you determine.
- Up-to-the-minute asset inventory of your network, showing all assets, ports, services, users, applications, etc. ranked by the business value to your organization.
- When a change is detected, Exposé works with your existing vulnerability scanners to tell you what vulnerabilities were created by the change.

intrusec

75 Fifth Street NW, Ste. 207
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 526-6138
Fax: (404) 526-6132
WEB: www.intrusec.com
EMAIL: info@intrusec.com

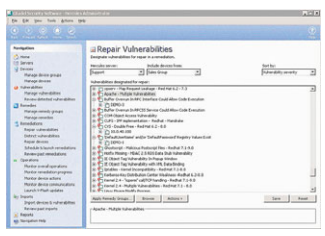
Exposure Risk Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3875 • Virtual Product 1719

Skybox™ View creates a virtual model of your environment and then, by leveraging your scanned information, runs attack simulations distilling 10,000's of vulnerabilities down to the <2% that are critical because they are truly "exposed." **Skybox™ View** reduces the window of exposure from months to hours and communicates risk in layman terms to executives.

skybox™ security
MANAGING THE RISKS THAT MATTER

2370 Watson Ct, Ste. 110
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 565-8060
Fax: (650) 565-8068
WEB: www.skyboxsecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@skyboxsecurity.com

Vulnerability Remediation
Virtual Booth 3891 • Virtual Product 1755



Backdoors, unsecured accounts, misconfigurations, software defects and unnecessary services. Now you can fix vulnerabilities with **Hercules**, an automated vulnerability remediation solution created by Citadel Security Software. Hercules provides flexible, end-to-end capabilities to fix all five classes of vulnerabilities. For the first time you can proactively reduce security risks in hours, not months.

CITADEL™ SECURITY SOFTWARE

5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1600
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone: (214) 520-9292
Fax: (214) 520-9293
WEB: www.citadel.com
EMAIL: info@citadel.com

Radware Application Security Solutions deliver 3Gbps Intrusion Prevention and Denial of Service Protection securing all connected applications against viruses, worms, DoS and SYN attacks; Radware Security Activation solutions optimize best-of-breed security tools including firewalls, IDSes, VPNs, antivirus, URL filtering and anti-spamming for fault-tolerant, high-performance and scalable security architecture management.

FireProof activates firewalls, VPNs and IDSes for fault tolerant, high performing and scalable best-of-breed security tools, eliminating the security/performance tradeoff

DefensePro secures all networked applications against viruses, malicious intrusions and Denial of Service at 3Gbps

Content Inspection Director (CID) provides fault tolerant, high throughput and scalable antivirus scanning, URL filtering and anti-spamming for complete content security

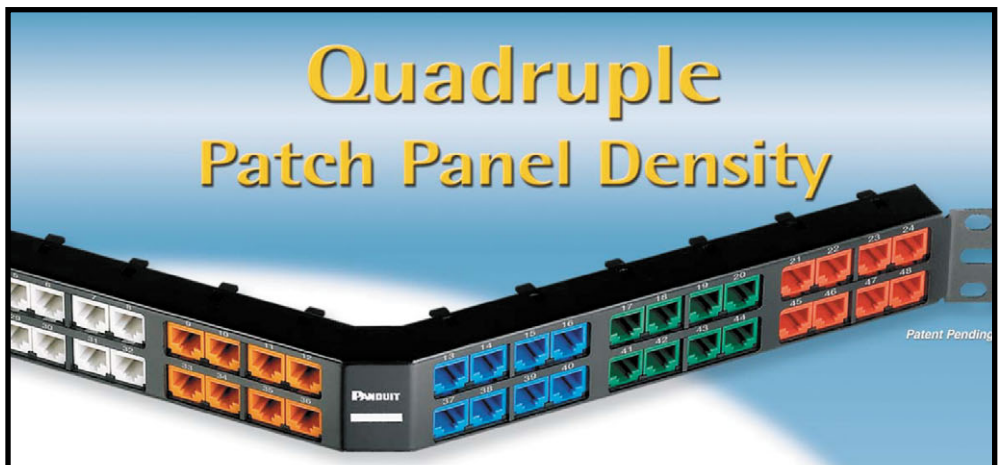
radware

www.radware.com

Contact Radware to enable end-to-end application availability, performance and security.

info@radware.com 888-234-5763

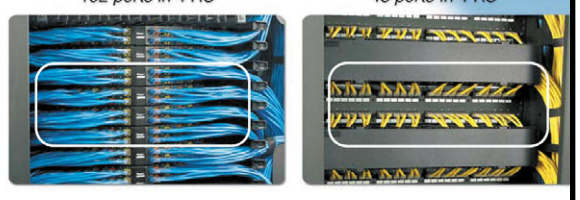
Quadruple Patch Panel Density



Angled High Density *192 ports in 4 RU* **vs.** ***Conventional*** *48 ports in 4 RU*

Angled Patch Panel
Eliminates Need for Horizontal Cable Managers

High-Density Patch Panel
48 Ports in One Rack Space



PANDUIT Angled Patch Panels manage high-density network applications in up to one-fourth the area of conventional cable management systems. Angled Patch Panels facilitate proper bend radius of each cable as it is routed directly into a vertical cable manager, eliminating the need for horizontal cable managers. *PANDUIT* offers angled solutions for all high-density installations:

- ***Mini-Com*® High Density Angled Modular Patch Panels** increase the density by featuring 48 ports in one rack space or 72 ports in two rack spaces
- ***DP6*™ *PLUS* and *DP5e*™ Angled Patch Panels** feature punchdown style termination on the back of each panel for Category 6 and 5e performance
- ***Mini-Com*® Angled Flush Mount Modular Patch Panels** include rear mount faceplates, allowing the modules to be flush with the front of the patch panels
- ***Mini-Com*® *Ultimate ID*™ Angled Modular Patch Panels** provide TIA/EIA-606-A compliant installations or customized labeling for specific applications

Mini-Com® Patch Panels accept all *Mini-Com*® Modules for copper, fiber and coax to facilitate future upgrades. *PANDUIT* offers a range of cable management products with integral bend radius control that, when used with angled patch panels, eliminate the need for horizontal cable managers. In combination, these products provide the user with the ultimate high-density cable management system.

***PANDUIT* is a Global Leader Providing Innovative Networking Solutions to Enable Technology.**

- ***Racks and Cable Management***
- ***Network Identification Systems***
- *Modular Twisted Pair and Fiber Optic Connectors*
- *Outlets*
- *Raceway Systems*
- *Fiber Routing Systems*
- *Physical Layer Management Systems*
- *Zone Cabling Systems*
- *Network Cable Ties and Accessories*
- *Network Grounding Systems*

Cisco Systems Service Provider Solution Partner

For more information, reference ad # customURL

www.panduit.com/app18

cs@panduit.com • 800-777-3300

PANDUIT

VB 3928 Processor.com

Disk / Data Erasing Software

Virtual Booth 4162 • Virtual Product 2145

$995

Tabernus' new Disk Purge product allows any storage device owner to completely erase all data from any and all drives. Disk Purge Declassification Software is DES/DOD endorsed for completely and thoroughly sanitizing any disk device to the following standards: DOD 5200.28, NCSC-TG-025, AFSSI 5020, OPNAV 5510 and AR-380-19 and HIPAA compliant.

Tabernus
Building Strong Foundations for Mass Storage Testing

8303 N. Mopac Express Way
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 700-8560
Fax: (512) 372-9474
WEB: http://www.tabernus.com
EMAIL: sales@tabernus.com

USB Software Security

Virtual Booth 3972 • Virtual Product 1889

as low as **$19.95** per user

Marx Software Security offers the security token Crypto-Box USB for secure data and software protection, as well as for 2-factor authentication. The hardware key encrypts data with the Rijndael Algorithm Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). The CRYPTO-BOX Supports all Windows, Mac and Linux Operating Systems.

MARX SOFTWARE SECURITY

2900 Chamblee Tucker Rd., Bldg. 9
Atlanta, GA 30341
Phone: (800) 627-9468
Fax: (770) 986-8891
WEB: www.marx.com
EMAIL: sales@marx.com

Encryption Software

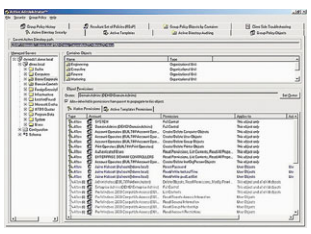
The **"Secure Hash Signature Generator"** creates signatures that are unique to the data stored on a disk drive. These signatures are used to verify intentional or accidental tampering with the drive image. The software has the ability to scan any secondary or slave drive attached to a PC or the RoadMASSter running the Windows operating system.

1627 Price Loop
Rockwood, TN 37854
Phone: (865) 354-8960
Fax: (865) 354-8962
WEB: www.ics-iq.com
EMAIL: sales@ics-iq.com

Active Directory Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 3960 • Virtual Product 1875

Active Administrator



Active Administrator is a comprehensive management and auditing solution enabling administrators to efficiently manage Active Directory Security and Group Policy in Windows 2000 and 2003 based networks.

- Simplified Group Policy Planning, Management & Backup
- Consistent permission assignment with Active Templates
- Repairable & Revocable role-based delegation of control

SCRIPTLOGIC

6000 Broken Sound Pkwy. NW
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Phone: (561) 886-2400
Fax: (561) 886-2499
WEB: www.scriptlogic.com/processor
EMAIL: sales@scriptlogic.com

Display-Only File Server

Virtual Booth 3847 • Virtual Product 1639

A revolutionary secure file server technology that protects enterprises from informaiton theft by insiders

- Bits of a confidential file never leave a DOFS server after the file is checked in.
- Screen dump on a user machine is disallowed whenever the user is interacting with a confidential file.
- Any crucial file access operations on a DOFS server like checking in/out, printing, emailing, etc. are fully logged, monitored and controlled.
- Accesses to exported confidential files, essential in a mobile working environment, are protected by a tamper-resistant file access control mechanism.
- Clipboard operation such as cut & paste is unidirectional so that no information leakage from a DOFS server to a DOFS client is possible, but the other direction is allowed.

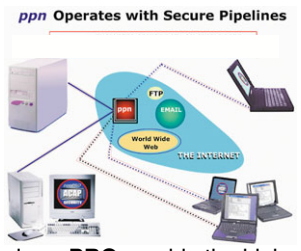
Retail Price: $100 per user license

RNI Rether Networks Inc.

99 Mark Tree Road
Centereach, NY 11720
Phone: (631) 467-4381
Fax: (631) 467-4597
WEB: www.rether.com
EMAIL: rni@rether.com

Secure Networking Software

Virtual Booth 4150 • Virtual Product 2125



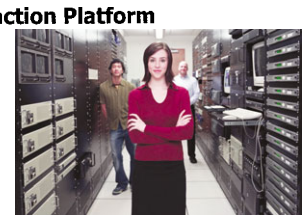
Both **ppnPC** and **ppnPRO** provide the highest level of security for those data transfer applications for which the protection of information is critical. It is the preferred data transfer medium for those individuals and organizations that are required to comply with Federal or State laws and regulations that address the protection of an individual's privacy and/or the maintaining of the confidentiality of electronic data.

SECURITY ACAP SOFTWARE

18700 Main Street, Suite 204A
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
Phone: (714) 843-0099
Fax: (714)-465-3391
WEB: www.apacsecurity.com
EMAIL: info@acapsecurity.com

Web Services Security
Virtual Booth 3944 • Virtual Product 1837

Entrust
Secure Transaction Platform



The Entrust Secure Transaction Platform delivers security capabilities including standards-based authentication & authorization for Web services applications. Addressing identity and access management needs beyond the Web portal, Entrust helps you leverage your existing investment in Web applications to include Web services, delivering a central point of policy definition and enforcement.

Entrust®
Securing Digital Identities & Information

1000 Innovation Drive
Ottawa, ON K2K 3E7 Canada
Phone: (888) 690-2424
Fax: (613) 270-2501
WEB: www.entrust.com/stp/pro
EMAIL: entrust@entrust.com

Enterprise Backup Solution
Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1794

Innovative Data Protection-VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server delivers enterprise data protection for the largest UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare environments. To help reduce administration and hardware costs, organizations can now take advantage of enterprise-strength features such as synthetics, disk-based protection, automated disaster recovery, and desktop and laptop protection. VERITAS NetBackup provides the most advanced media management available, including tape labeling, tape media pool creation, device sharing, media/device reporting and bar code support. VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server also provides optional database and application-aware backup and recovery solutions for Oracle, SAP, Microsoft SQL Server, Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft SharePoint Portal Server, DB2, Lotus Notes/Domino, Sybase and Informix to deliver data availability for utility computing.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908
WEB: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

Backup & Recovery Solution
Virtual Booth 3984 • Virtual Product 1911

Harbor NSM Product Suite

If you're like many companies today, your infrastructure has become increasingly complex while the growth in corporate data continues to explode.

Harbor NSM backup and recovery solution from Beta Systems not only backs up your ever-increasing amounts of vital data and provides the fastest recovery time on the market, it also works within your existing infrastructure, regardless of its complexity.

Harbor NSM provides high-performance network and SAN-based backup with fast, reliable data recovery.

- Scalable
- Manageable
- Flexible

betasystems

6411 Ivy Lane, Suite 610
Toll Free: (800) 475-1168
WEB: www.betasystems.com

Greenbelt, MD 20770
Fax: (301) 486-4602
EMAIL: kelly.gunn@betasystems.com

Data Protection Software
Virtual Booth 3837 • Virtual Product 1632

BackAgain™ Data Protection Software. Tens of thousands of satisfied customers worldwide since 1994.

- Standout ease-of-use, highly competitive feature set, broad backup device support
- Live Microsoft Exchange backup (to mailbox level), live SQL Server backup
- Back up to any media at no additional cost
- "Bare-metal restore" for disaster recovery
- Unmatched value

$79 Workstation Edition
$275 Server Edition
$395 Exchange or SQL Agent

INTRADYN
Data Protection Made Simple

2930 Waters Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Toll Free: (800) 284-4156
Phone: (651) 203-4600
WEB: www.intradyn.com
EMAIL: sales@intradyn.com

Backup & Recovery Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3991 • Virtual Product 1926

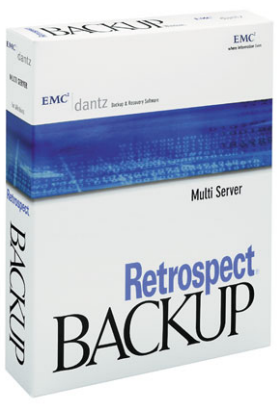
Not Just Another Backup Utility!

VFI/X is an intelligent, automated, high-level data protection and recovery management system. Based on the premier mainframe product that has protected Global 1000 corporations for over 15 years, VFI/X is now available for the distributed world. VFI/X leverages your current investment in all popular backup and recovery software and mirroring technologies. It unobtrusively monitors your systems in real-time, learns how your critical files are used as well as their interdependencies, and ensures that they're backed up when necessary, directly interfacing with the tools of your choice. All performed automatically, without human intervention, and these are just a few of its features. VFI/X is available for SUN Solaris 8 and above (Sparc 32, 64 & x86). Linux, IBM AIX, HP UX and Microsoft Windows versions will be released over the next several months.

21ST CENTURY software INC.

940 W. Valley Rd., Ste. 1604
Wayne, PA 19087
Phone: (610) 971-9946
Fax: (610) 964-9072
WEB: www.21stcenturysoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@21stcenturysoftware.com

Backup Software
Virtual Booth 4062 • Virtual Product 2014



New EMC Dantz Retrospect 7 for Windows makes speed & ease of use a backup reality. Now you can perform fast, automated backups to disk, stream data to tape for offsite storage & keep disk copies onsite for quick restores. Just a few clicks will have you up & running. Ease of use, unparalleled restore accuracy & complete protection for servers, desktops & notebooks are why thousands of businesses rely on Retrospect.

EMC² | dantz

3003 Oak Road, 3rd Floor
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 948-9000
Fax: (925) 948-9099
WEB: www.emcdantz.com
EMAIL: sales@dantz.com

Unix/Linux Tape Management
Virtual Booth 3862 • Virtual Product 1679

Backup, Recovery & Media Management For Open Systems

LXI TMS/ix brings true tape management to Unix and Linux servers. Capable of performing standard day-to-day backups, TMS/ix gives corporate data centers more advanced tape management for those tape processes above and beyond backup and recovery. With TMS/ix you can:

- Read and write standard label and non-label tapes
- Track and protect every tape used
- Manage virtually unlimited number of tape devices, including virtual and real automated tape libraries
- Implement regulatory compliant offsite vault management program
- Monitor all backup activity from a single console

LXI® Network Storage Solutions

1925 W. John Carpenter Frwy.
Irving, TX 75063
Phone: (800) 226-6526
Fax: (214) 260-9019
WEB: www.LXIcorp.com
EMAIL: sales@LXIcorp.com

Content Archiving Software
Virtual Booth 3929 • Virtual Product 1814

Enterprise Vault®

Enterprise Vault® offers a total archiving platform for Microsoft Exchange, SharePoint Portal Server, IM and file server environments. Enterprise Vault® allows you to streamline and reduce the ongoing cost of information storage for the enterprise and simultaneously keep it instantly accessible for users and the organization.

Enterprise Vault not only optimizes front line systems but helps you support your mission to develop processes for good corporate governance.

Visit **www.kvsinc.com/corpgov** and receive the free report, Corporate Governance - the Impact on your IT Staff!

kvs
www.kvsinc.com
STORE... MANAGE... DISCOVER™

600 Six Flags Drive, Suite 650
Arlington, TX 76011
Phone: (877) 358-2858
Fax: (817) 635-1800
WEB: www.kvsinc.com
EMAIL: info@kvsinc.com

Real-Time Data Replication
Virtual Booth 3080 • Virtual Product 513

Constant Replicator™ provides automatic real-time replication of mission-critical file data in real-world heterogeneous environments over ordinary IP networks. Once installed on your host, Constant Replicator™ is always running, protecting your critical files by mirroring them as they change to one or more remote servers over your existing network.
As your business migrates to the next level where data availability is critical, consider the many enterprise environments where Constant Replicator™ can make the transition simple and hassle-free while simultaneously providing investment protection and a solid foundation for your future.

constantdata

410 11th Avenue South
Phone: (952) 933-2331
WEB: www.constantdata.com

Hopkins, MN 55343
Fax: (952) 933-2551
EMAIL:sales@constantdata.com

Data Backup & Recovery
Virtual Booth 3974 • Virtual Product 1892

EVault Online Data Backup & Recovery Software and Services protect your business-critical data. Unexpected data loss can have serious consequences that no business or IT professional wants to face. Eliminate the risk and management burden of tape-based server backup and disaster recovery.

- Centralize and automate your backup and recovery process
- Enjoy reliable and encrypted data transfer to an off-site storage vault, with 100% data confidentiality - guaranteed
- Reliable and immediate restoration of lost or deleted files
- Lower data backup costs by leveraging existing infrastructure
- Automate for regulatory compliance, removing dependence on human management

EVAULT

1600 South Main Street
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 382-8581
Fax: (925) 944-9909
WEB: www.evault.com
EMAIL: info@evault.com

Peer to Peer Backup System
Virtual Booth 4024 • Virtual Product 1963

312's flagship product LeanOnMe provides platform independent peer-to-peer backup and remote access capabilities. Using innovative Peer-to-Peer technology, LeanOnMe allows you to backup your files to your friends, family, or colleague's computer. This is all done quickly, easily, and safely, using encryption standards similar to that used by banks and the military.

Try it free online at www.312inc.com

LeanOnMe features:

- Installation & setup wizard
- Protects files or folders
- Easy scheduler for continuous, effortless backup
- Simultaneous backups to multiple off-site peers
- Peers cannot see, modify or infect your data
- Securely encrypts and compresses the data
- No monthly web storage fees!

three twelve

3251 Progress Dr.
Orlando, FL 32826
Phone: (407) 210-2412
Fax: (407) 207-7348
WEB: www.312inc.com
EMAIL: sales@312inc.com

Data Backup & Security
Virtual Booth 4224 • Virtual Product 2314

Devu Pro Server Edition provides a unique combination of data security, data privacy capabilities and biometrics in one, while maintaining business continuity. From the small startup to the largest corporate environment, Devu Pro Server Edition provides everyone from the desktop user to the systems administrator peace of mind, knowing all important and pertinent information is being synchronized and secured while the user works at the desktop.

CEELOX

6015 Benjamin Road, Suite 310
Tampa, FL 33634
Phone: (813) 769-0918
WEB: www.ceelox.com

Storage Mgmt. Solution
Virtual Booth 4100 • Virtual Product 2068

ArC Overview

Network-based archive for fixed-content data

Archivas Cluster (ArC) is a network-based archive management solution that is designed for long-term storage of digital assets. The archive database is distributed and replicated across multiple Linux servers, or nodes. Each node stores data and acts as a portal to access data. Built from industry-standard hardware, ArC's unique architecture enables an installation to scale easily and inexpensively from a small cluster of several server nodes, to many nodes that store hundreds of terabytes of data.

ARCHIVAS digital archiving

200 West Street
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 890-8353
Fax: (781) 890-8343
WEB: www.archivas.com
EMAIL: info@archivas.com

Data Archiving Software
Virtual Booth 4227 • Virtual Product 2333

QStar HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management) has been setting the standard for storage management since its introduction. QStar HSM has continued to evolve to provide even greater performance and data security for the lifeblood of your business. With thousands of installations around the world and supporting a wide range of archival media and platforms, your choice of a solution is now easier to make than ever before.

QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

99 NE Elgin Parkway - Suite 37
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548
Toll Free: (800) 568-2578
Phone: (850) 243-0900
WEB: www.qstar.com
EMAIL: info@qstar.com

Data Warehouse Platform
Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1807

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership.
Sybase IQ is only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing. Unlike traditional databases, Sybase IQ is architected for analytics - not transactions - and the column-based structure provides significant advantages within a query environment, including reliable performance, easy maintenance, increased scalability and the need for fewer hardware resources.

SYBASE®

One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321
WEB: www.sybase.com
EMAIL: sales@sybase.com

Web-Based Media Service
Virtual Booth 4085 • Virtual Product 2048

American Eagle's WEBSCAN
Web-based media tracking system

Track Media
- For Mainframe and Open Systems
- To and from any location
- By retention date or cycle control
- Kept in containers or slotted at the Vault
- Regardless of media type

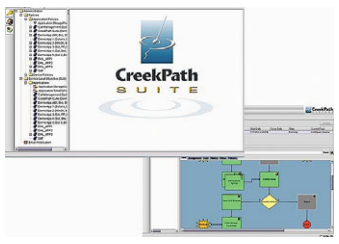
Inventory
- Media in Tape Library
- Media at the Offsite Vault

Web-Based Advantages
- Access information from anywhere anytime
- No corrupt database issues
- Backups done at the server level

AES

30 Corporate Drive
Holtsville, NY 11742
Phone: (631) 207-4400
Fax: (631) 207-4407
WEB: americaneaglesys.com
EMAIL: info@aeseast.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3747 • Virtual Product 1483



CreekPath Systems is changing the way people view their storage operations and processes. There is no other vendor in the industry that integrates workflow, policy and automation into the storage supply chain so that users can employ their total infrastructure as a business enabler.

CreekPath SYSTEMS
Improving Business Agility

7420 E. Dry Creek Parkway
Longmont, CO 80503
Phone: (303) 845-1188
Fax: (303) 845-1002
WEB: www.creekpathsystems.com
EMAIL: sales@creekpathsystems.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3986 • Virtual Product 1915

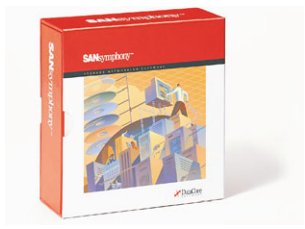
NTP Software Quota & File Sentinel enables users to enforce the appropriate usage policies, so you can preserve system performance and availability. With Quota & File Sentinel you can enforce disk space limits on directories, shares and servers in order to control user consumption, manage data stored on servers and gain real-time data on storage performance.

- Full support of Windows 2003
- Full HIPAA compliance
- Increased Security
- Installs without a reboot
- Network Appliance Functionality

NTP Software™

427 Amherst Street, Unit 381
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 622-4400
Fax: (603) 263-2375
WEB: www.ntpsoftware.com
EMAIL: info@ntpsoftware.com

Storage Consolidation
Virtual Booth 3979 • Virtual Product 1901



SANsymphony™ software is an enterprise-class open storage networking platform that maximizes the value from IT assets. It pools disk space and automatically allocates just enough capacity, just in time. This doubles disk utilization, delivers a tenfold increase in managed capacity per administrator, eliminates storage-related downtime, and enables affordable business continuance.

DataCore™ SOFTWARE

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953
WEB: www.datacore.com
EMAIL: salesops@datacore.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 3996 • Virtual Product 1942

nStor has built its NexStor platforms on a common management tool, providing you with the ability to easily manage your information assets. StorView management software allows you to leverage your storage resources to enhance the performance of your business applications, while simplifying and reducing the cost of managing storage environments.
- Easy to use, centralized management
- Flexibile and customizable
- Intuitive administration
- Auto detection minimizes setup
- Alert notification via SNMP or email
- Continuous uptime
- Remote management
- Advanced features: Virtualized LUN, Environment Capture, Statistical Reporting

nStor®

6190 Corte Del Cedro
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Phone: (760) 683-2500
Fax: (760) 683-2599
WEB : www.nstor.com
EMAIL: info@nstor.com

Storage Expansion
Virtual Booth 3979 • Virtual Product 1900

SANmelody™ software converts PC servers into cost-effective expansion disk servers. Their added capacity appears as additional internal drives to disk-starved servers on LANs or SANs. This simple solution eliminates the need to commission extra application servers when the existing systems have no more room to add disks. Advanced options include point-in-time snapshots, auto failover across redundant disk servers, auto provisioning of disk space and long-distance asynchronous replication over IP WANs. These functions are host-independent and operate without occupying resources on the application servers.
To enhance application security and availability, SANmelody-equipped disk servers can maintain up-to-date copies (mirror images) of critical data currently housed on internal disk drives.

DataCore™ SOFTWARE

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953
WEB www.datacore.com
EMAIL: salesops@datacore.com

Data Storage Management
Virtual Booth 4041 • Virtual Product 1984

CaminoSoft's Managed Server HSM(tm) software provides a straightforward, cost-effective solution for managing the complexities of data storage. Combine the software with your Windows 200X and NetWare production servers and a host of off-the-shelf storage devices, including SAN, ATA/RAID, NAS, optical, and tape subsystems. The result is a finely tuned data storage resource supporting virtually infinite growth and availability. *Call for a price quote.
- Installs easily and quickly with no required production server downtime
- Aggregates multiple storage resources into a virtual central storage pool
- Provides seamless access to files---user directories remain unchanged
- Dramatically reduces the amount of time needed for backup/recovery

CaminoSoft

600 Hampshire Road, Suite 105
Westlake Village, CA 91361
Phone: (805) 370-3100
Fax: (805) 370-3200
WEB: www.caminosoft.com
EMAIL: info@caminosoft.com

SCSI Diagnostics
Virtual Booth 3820 • Virtual Product 1614

SCSItoolbox™

The SCSItoolbox is the industry's most advanced and widely used testing and diagnostic tool. In use worldwide since 1992, the SCSItoolbox encompasses every tool that you need to test, troubleshoot, configure, and diagnose any single-ended; differential, SCSI 1, 2, 3, wide or narrow devices; Ultra II, Ultra3; FC; iSCSI; SATA; ATAPI; or SAS device.

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

PO Box 620520
Phone: (303) 972-2072
WEB: www.scsitoolbox.com

Littleton, CO 80162
Fax: (480) 802-1217
EMAIL:sales@scsitoolbox.com

I/O Acceleration Software
Virtual Booth 3729 • Virtual Product 1435

Precision I/O will open up the server-to-network bottleneck for the first time with a software solution using the standard IP/Ethernet infrastructure already present in virtually every data center. Precision I/O's technology is inserted between an application and a network interface to relieve operating systems of I/O chores, letting the server focus on more important tasks associated with application processing.

- 100% Ethernet-based so there are no new standards, no new protocols, no new networking fabric.
- Boost transaction throughput two to seven times.
- Results in one-third of the latency of existing Ethernet deployments.
- Eliminating the bottleneck with the short transactions. typically found in server-to-server, database, and cluster.

Precision I/O

3400 Hillview Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94304
Phone: (650) 739-1700
Fax: (650) 739-0838
WEB: www.precisionio.com
EMAIL: sales@precisionio.com

iSCSI Target Software
Virtual Booth 3905 • Virtual Product 1777

WinTarget is a powerful iSCSI target software solution designed specifically for the Windows 2000/XP/2003 platform that enables IT departments to benefit from cost-effective network storage solutions. Leveraging the iSCSI protocol, WinTarget enhances Windows sharing of disk systems over an Ethernet network. WinTarget seamlessly integrates into the operating system enabling customers to leverage their investment in Windows by providing network-wide secure storage provisioning and high availability. Storage capacity is no longer trapped behind a single server or unavailable if a single server fails. Typical applications of WinTarget include sharing locally attached free disk resources among servers, extending high-performance fault-tolerant disk devices across the network, consolidating storage, or creating cost-effective cluster environments.

String Bean Software

19634 Club House Rd., Ste. 320
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
Phone: (301) 977-7800
Fax: (240) 597-8783
WEB: www.stringbeansoftware.com
EMAIL: info@stringbeansoftware.com

Application Virtualization
Virtual Booth 4032 • Virtual Product 1972

Softricity® helps enterprises simplify and accelerate their entire software management and deployments with SoftGrid® - the industry's first application virtualization infrastructure solution - reliably and cost-effectively for past, present and future applications. SoftGrid transforms Windows applications from products that must be installed locally into virtual services that are centrally configured, managed, and deployed on-demand to Windows desktops, laptops and Terminal Services/Citrix MetaFrame Presentation servers - preventing application conflicts, eliminating regression testing and increasing change management responsiveness. By streamlining deployment, upgrades, patches and terminations, SoftGrid saves companies tremendous time and money, increases quality of service and provides the flexibility needed for today's dynamic business environment.

SOFTRICITY®

27 Melcher Street, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (877) 763-8737
Fax: (617) 338-7769
WEB: www.softricity.com
EMAIL: info@softricity.com

Scheduling Software
Virtual Booth 4188 • Virtual Product 2205

On-Time Operator scheduling software automatically runs a computer program, such as .exe, .bat, music files, etc at pre-determined intervals (e.g. every 20 minutes) or at a given time of the day. It also does a lot more, with built in, easy to use GUI driven utilities supplied to:

- Perform unattended backups
- Dial up an ISP for an Internet connection
- File/Folder split/merge, compare & report
- Transfer files across networks & nodes
- Trigger a secondary .exe based on name of a file dropped into a folder

Extensive query-enabled logs are maintained for debugging, and **testers** find the log invaluable for **testing and benchmarking** computer hardware and software.
For trial copy go to www.isuru.com/download/dnldq2sk.asp

Isuru

2440 Stanwell Dr.
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 370-8062
Fax: (925) 335-2554
WEB: www.isuru.com
EMAIL: dias2@isuru.com

Enterprise Automation
Virtual Booth 4211 • Virtual Product 2268

True Cross-Platform / Multi-Platform Solution
OpCon/xps is a fast flexible way to automate and control a wide range of IT & business processes. It is one efficient tool that does the work of many; reducing IT cost, complexity and risk by dynamically responding to changes in your environment.

SMA's expertise is delivering enterprise automation solutions worldwide. Whether your organization is implementing e-business solutions, integrating ERP applications or improving the automation of new and existing IT environments, OpCon/xps is the proven solution for managing complex workloads within complex systems.

With the flexibility and power of OpCon/xps we can support any application and/or platform. But at SMA, we also support humans allowing your most critical resource to operate more efficiently, more error free and more creatively.

SMA OpCon/xps

3939 Glade Valley Dr., Ste. 200
Kingwood, TX 77339
Phone: (877) 762-6584
Fax: (281) 446-7492
WEB: www.smausa.com
EMAIL: strategicsales@smausa.com

Enterprise Mgmt. Software
Virtual Booth 3793 • Virtual Product 1559

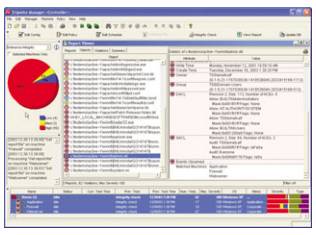
ECM Enterprise Configuration Manager captures tens of thousands of configuration variables on every server and workstation in your organization. See the results immediately in the ECM Portal or as output in one of the hundreds of prepackaged reports. Tame rogue system configurations, enforce standards, minimize downtime, and forge a strong, seamless network environment.

- Central database
- Enterprise view
- Auto discovery
- Central WMI data collection w/out recompiling the MOF
- Ability to monitor mission-critical services
- Run remote commands
- Schedule collections by time interval on demand
- Agent is DCOM based, not service based

Configuresoft

4390 Arrowswest Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Phone: (719) 447-4600
Fax: (719) 447-4601
WEB: www.configuresoft.com
EMAIL: sales@configuresoft.com

Tripwire For Servers
Virtual Booth 4066 • Virtual Product 2023

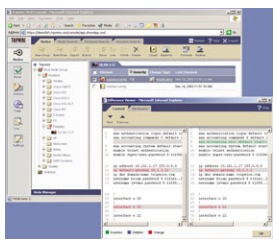


Tripwire® for Servers monitors critical server system files across the enterprise, providing immediate notification of changes that occur, while Tripwire Manager provides convenient, centralized management of Tripwire for Servers installations. With Tripwire software, evaluate changes and minimize impact to prevent downtime, maintain security, and stop implementation of unauthorized changes.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182
WEB: www.tripwire.com
EMAIL: sales@tripwire.com

Tripwire for Network Devices
Virtual Booth 4066 • Virtual Product 2024



Tripwire® for Network Devices is a multi-vendor network configuration management software product that centrally manages, monitors, and reports changes made to routers, switches and other network assets. Rely on Tripwire for Network Devices to increase network uptime, enable staff efficiencies, demonstrate compliance with internal IT policies or government regulations, and enhance security.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182
WEB: www.tripwire.com
EMAIL: sales@tripwire.com

Clustering Solutions
Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1792

VERITAS Cluster Server, the industry's leading open systems clustering solution, is ideal for reducing planned and unplanned downtime, facilitating server consolidation, and effectively managing a wide range of applications in heterogeneous environments. With support for up to 32 node clusters in SAN, VERITAS Cluster Server features the power and flexibility to protect everything from a single critical database instance, to the largest, globally dispersed, multi-application clusters. Increasing automation, providing features to test production disaster recovery plans without disruption, and offering intelligent workload management allow cluster administrators to maximize resources by moving beyond reactive recovery to proactive management of application availability.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908
WEB: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

IT Lifecycle Management
Virtual Booth 4149 • Virtual Product 2128

Altiris offers Web-enabled solutions that easily manage desktops, notebooks, handhelds and servers. Altiris provides fully integrated systems management solutions for client and mobile, server, and asset management that automate, simplify, and reduce the cost of IT lifecycle management. Download a free 30-day evaluation copy. www.altiris.com.

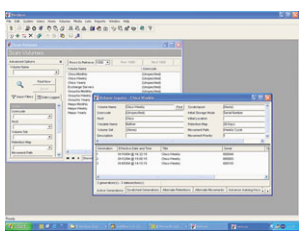
altiris® intuitive > manageability

588 West 400 Street
Phone: (801) 226-8500
WEB: www.altiris.com

Lindon, UT 84042
Fax: (801) 226-8506
EMAIL: Sales@altiris.com

Media Management System
Virtual Booth 3998 • Virtual Product 1943

Vertices® The Media Management System



Vertices® Media Management System is the comprehensive, scalable disaster recovery tool that will help you meet even the most stringent business continuity guidelines. Vertices lets you easily store, track, move and protect all the media your company generates. And since Vertices integrates seamlessly with your backup system, the tracking / logging of your backup media will be done automatically.

B&L ASSOCIATES®

220 Reservoir Street, Suite 15
Needham, MA 02494
Phone: (781) 444-1404
Fax: (781) 444-5805
WEB: www.bandl.com
EMAIL: sales@bandl.com

Patch Management Service
Virtual Booth 3819 • Virtual Product 1754

- **Continuous, automated assessment.** When a remote or mobile user tries to connect, iPass immediately inventories their PC's security assets and runs a security assessment before giving the user an Internet connection.
- **Automated remediation.** After assessing the endpoint device, iPass automatically remediates Microsoft OS patches and antivirus definition files based on your security policies and priority levels.
- **Automated patch management.** Each time a Windows OS patch is released, it's immediately available. The management of antivirus updates is also highly automated. IT staff definte how often a user's definition files are to be updated, and iPass takes care of it.

iPass®

3800 Bridge Parkway
Phone: (650) 232-4100
WEB: www.ipass.com

Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Fax: (650) 232-4111
EMAIL: Sales-na@ipass.com

Security Update Manager
Virtual Booth 3793 • Virtual Product 1560

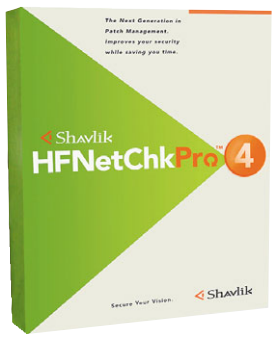
SUM

- Enterprise assessment in minutes
- Push and pull deployment
- Deployment control
- Security and role-based access
- Integration with Microsoft Security Web site

Configuresoft

4390 Arrowswest Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Phone: (719) 447-4600
Fax: (719) 447-4601
WEB: www.configuresoft.com
EMAIL: sales@configuresoft.com

Patch Management Software
Virtual Booth 4177 • Virtual Product 2187



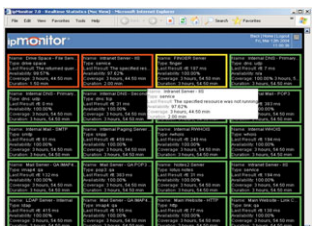
The industry standard for automated security patch management, Shavlik HFNetChkPro™ is the fastest, easiest, most logical way to secure your network. Start patching in just 30 minutes to ensure that your systems are fully protected.

Download the trial version at www.shavlik.com/trial2.aspx

Shavlik

2665 Long Lake Rd., Suite 400
Roseville, MN 55113
Phone: (651) 426-6624
Fax: (651) 426-3345
WEB: www.shavlik.com
EMAIL: sales@shavlik.com

Application Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3990 • Virtual Product 1925



ipMonitor is a secure, real-time network monitoring solution that will proactively Monitor, Alert and Recover your critical applications, servers and infrastructure equipment. Feature rich and affordable - ipMonitor's proven agentless architecture and comprehensive feature set delivers unparalleled reliability, ease-of-use and low cost of ownership.

ipmonitor

15 Gamelin Boulevard, Suite 500
Gatineau, QC, Canada J8Y 1V4
Phone: (819) 772-4772
Fax: (819) 772-1625
WEB: www.ipmonitor.com
EMAIL:sales@ipmonitor.com

Application Performance
Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1793

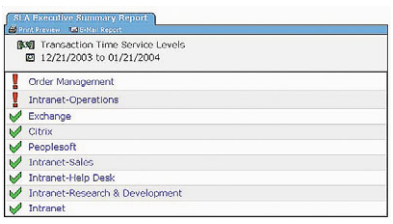
VERITAS i³™ is an integrated software solution that provides a methodology for rapidly improving application performance. Correlates the application flow across the multi-tiered IT infrastructure by continuously monitoring all technologies that contribute to response time.
Identify the problem with VERITAS Insight™-collects detailed performance metrics from underlying technologies contributing to response time to provide deep visibility into complex performance bottleneck issues.
Notify the user with VERITAS Inform™-delivers key performance information collected by Insight & Indepth in the form of historical reports and exception to service alerts.
Correct the problem with VERITAS Indepth™-measures the real end user response time of multi-tiered applications. Provides specific performance metrics for SAP, Oracle, PeopleSoft, Siebel, and J2EE and MS-SQL applications.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-8000
WEB: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

End-To-End Performance
Virtual Booth 4043 • Virtual Product 1985

$34,500
Starting Price



NetQoS' SuperAgent is the most complete application performance solution available today, from reports to measure SLA compliance for the CIO to detailed problem solving analysis for network engineers. SuperAgent monitors and analyzes end-to-end performance based on real user traffic, measuring all transactions from all users. No synthetic transactions, no agents on desktops or servers.

NetQoS Performance Experts℠

6504 Bridge Point Pkwy., Ste. 501
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (877) 835-9575
Phone: (512) 407-8629
WEB: www.netqos.com
EMAIL: info@netqos.com

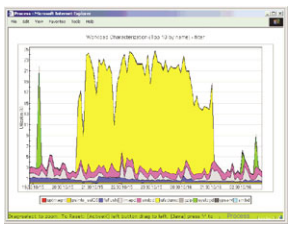
Web Monitoring/Analysis
Virtual Booth 4233 • Virtual Product 2388

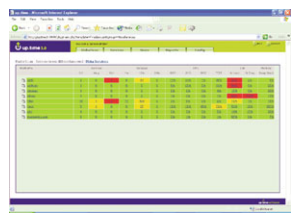
Server Monitoring, Notification, and Analysis Software for Web Sites and IP Devices. Ensure availability and uptime through instant notification and alerts. Analyze historical data for trends and visualize current state with real-time charting and detailed reports.

ExclamationSoft

196 W Ashland St. Ste 203
Doylestown, PA 18925
Phone: (866) 489-0111
Fax: (215) 489-5072
WEB: www.webwatchbot.com
EMAIL: info@exclamationsoft.com

Performance Monitoring
Virtual Booth 3925 • Virtual Product 1806





- Monitor your entire server infrastructure availability from a single view
- Drill down to individual geographic regions or functional groups
- Monitor your system from anywhere
- Monitor and track IT service health
- Quick root cause analysis
- Virtual resource trend analysis
- Powerful 3D Charts and reports
- Free trial download

up.time 3.0

290 Lancelot Ln
Ortonville, MI 48328
Phone: (888) 786-4393
Fax: (248) 475-5757
WEB: www.uptimesw.com
EMAIL: sales@uptimesw.com

SYBASE®

One of the largest independent software vendors in the world. We deliver end-to-end solutions for the Unwired Enterprise, featuring the following:

VB3926 Processor.com

Adaptive Server Enterprise 12.5.2 (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. The ASE 12 5.2 is continuing the legacy of business-critical performance, cost-effective computing. It is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ 12.5 is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance, and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership. Sybase IQ is the only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing.

IANYWHERE SQL Anywhere Studio is a comprehensive package that provides data management and enterprise data synchronization, enabling the rapid development and deployment of database-powered applications. SQL Anywhere Studio extends information in corporate applications and enterprise system to anywhere business takes place. With more than 8 million deployed seats, SQL Anywhere Studio powers embedded database applications in desktop, server, mobile and remote office environments.

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities.

Manage Anywhere Studio™ A complete all-in-one solution that provides central control of software distribution and updates, system configuration, and device inventory for desktops, laptops, servers and handhelds. It reduces costs due to software distribution, help desk support, inventory maintenance as well as lost productivity.

Pylon™ A set of flexible, feature rich, secure solutions that extend a company's existing Lotus Notes and Microsoft Exchange infrastructure to handheld devices. Pylon products enable organizations to mobilize corporate email, calendar, contacts, task lists, expenses and custom Notes applications, easily - with no programming required.

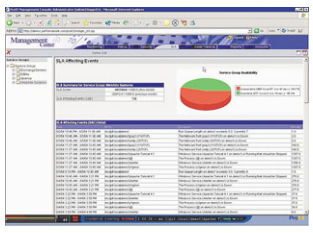
One Sybase Drive • Dublin, CA 94568 • (800) 801-2069

It's All Right Here, In A No-Nonsense Format

- ✓ Product Showcases
- ✓ Informative Columnists
- ✓ Leading Manufacturers
- ✓ Technology News & Information

Don't Miss A Single Week.
Call (800) 334-7445
or go to www.processor.com today!

Network & System Mgmt.
Virtual Booth 4010 • Virtual Product 1954



ProIT is an easy-to-use, rapidly deployed software solution. ProIT enables IT administrators and engineers to work together to monitor and manage all system resources from a single place, eliminating the need for multiple, expensive-to-maintain software tools, while providing a total enterprise view for detection, diagnostics and problem resolution. Download a FREE TRIAL today at www.performanceit.com.

Performance IT

6600 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road
Phone: (678) 323-1300
WEB: www.performanceit.com/go/process

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (678) 323-1315
EMAIL: sales@performanceit.com

Data Center Management
Virtual Booth 4200 • Virtual Product 2249

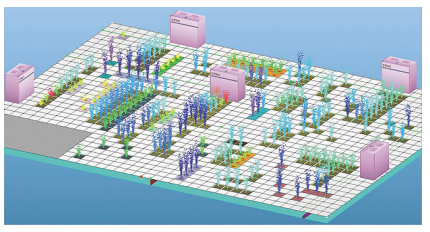
Aperture VISTA is an enterprise software solution that reduces operational risk and improves efficiency through the visual management of the data center. Finally, a solution that delivers the key processes that enable organizations to take control of an increasingly complex physical environment, including equipment, space, power, environmentals, network and storage.

Our customers achieve substantial improvements in the quality, reliability & cost effectiveness of their infrastructure planning, design, provisioning, troubleshooting & analysis. If you're looking to implement best practices, automate manual processes, and consolidate and standardize the processes and information associated within your physical infrastructure, contact us today for more information!

Aperture®

9 Riverbend Drive South
Stamford, CT 06907
Toll Free: (800) 346-6828
Phone: (203) 357-0800
WEB: www.aperture.com
EMAIL: info@aperture.com

Air Flow Design Software
Virtual Booth 4058 • Virtual Product 2006



TileFlow is a software package for modeling airflow distribution in raised-floor data centers. It enables you to evaluate different layouts, consider the effects of reconfiguration of air-handling units and perforated tiles, explore the effect of under-floor blockages, and predict failure scenarios. TileFlow eliminates the expensive and tedious trial-and-error process to achieve the desired distribution of cooling air.

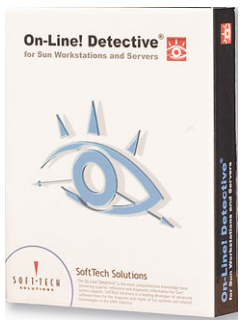
IRI Innovative Research, Inc.
A Computational Fluid Dynamics Company

3025 Harbor lane N Ste 300
Phone: (763) 519-0105
WEB: www.inres.com

Plymouth, MN 55447
Fax: (763) 519-0239
EMAIL:tileflow@inres.com

Sun System Support
Virtual Booth 3730 • Virtual Product 1436

- Maximize System uptime
- Lower support costs
- Empower Admins & Techs
- Reduce the need for onsite training



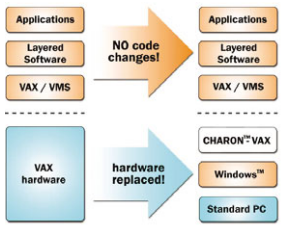
This extensive knowledge base has detailed information on all Sun hardware and Solaris® .

Advanced troubleshooting, repair flow charts & advanced diagnostics are just the start…

SOFT•TECH SOLUTIONS

1080 Centre Rd, Ste B
Auburn Hills, MI 48328
Phone: (248) 475-4758
Fax: (248) 475-5757
WEB: www.stsolutions.com
EMAIL: sales@stsolutions.com

VAX Replacement Systems
Virtual Booth 2776 • Virtual Product 447



Are your apps still cranking but your VAX is cracking? Run your VAX application unmodified on modern hardware. CHARON-VAX is a **proven technology** from SRI which simulates all models of VAX on modern hardware while preserving your investment in applications, staff, even old QBUS peripherals. Scales economically to the **fastest** VAX and supports **VMS clustering.**

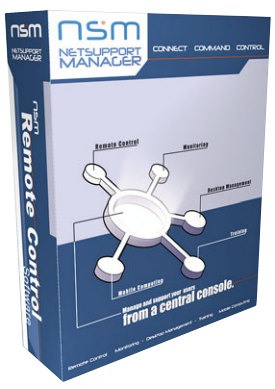
Software Resources International

Europe: 41-22-794-1070
Phone: (919) 929-3599
Fax: (919) 968-0469
WEB: www.softresint.com
WEB: www.charon-vax.com
EMAIL: lynda.jones@softresint.com

PC Remote Control
Virtual Booth 3800 • Virtual Product 1579

$99

PC Remote Control and Desktop Management



- System Automation - automate regular tasks such as file uploads and-downloads
- Help Desk - use the remote control to provide instant and cost-effective support
- Mobile Computing - use the remote communication modules to enable staff to work from home or the road

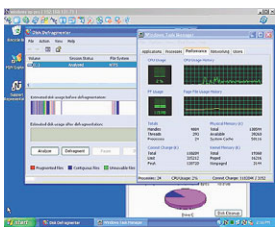
NetSupport

6815 Shiloh Road East, Suite A-7
Phone: (888) 665-0808
WEB: www.netsupport-inc.com

Alpharetta, GA 30005
Fax: (770) 205-4462
EMAIL: sales@netsupport-inc.com

Remote Control Software
Virtual Booth 3878 • Virtual Product 1721

$795
Starting Price



NetworkStreaming enables you to support your end users through remote control, on-demand through any firewall! In no time, NetworkStreaming installs, connects, and brings your end user's problems to your desktop from anywhere. Some key features include: unassisted reboot/auto-reconnect, simultaneous multi-system control, file transfer & real-time chat. Firewall & NAT compatible. Call for a demo!

Network Streaming

576 Highland Colony Parkway
Ridgeland, MS 39157
Phone: (866) 977-8862
Fax: (601) 898-1310
WEB: www.networkstreaming.com
EMAIL: info@networkstreaming.com

Data Center Automation
Virtual Booth 4028 • Virtual Product 1967

BladeLogic Operations Manager™ is a suite of enterprise-class data center automation solutions that enables organizations of any size to provision, configure, and manage large-scale distributed server environments more effeciently. Using BladeLogic Operations Manager, Global 2000 and other leading companies such as Chicago Mercantile Exchange, HSBC, priceline.com, SunGuard, Time Warner Cable, and Wal-Mart.com have been able to:

- Cut 40% off operating costs
- Increase service responsiveness by 300%
- Drastically reduce security vulnerabilities
- Implement service-oriented computing

bladelogic

400 Fifth Avenue
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 907-6500
Fax: (781) 290-5339
WEB: www.bladelogic.com
EMAIL: info@bladelogic.com

Asset Management Software
Virtual Booth 4004 • Virtual Product 1950

FindIT brings up-to-date IT inventory information to your fingertips anytime, anywhere.

- Auto inventory of IT resources and non-discoverable fixed assets
- Daily change reports for hardware, software, patches and licenses
- View assets by location, department or project/owner
- Auto application discovery and metering -- detect applications installed on servers and track software usage within a corporation to control licensing cost and compliance
- Daily and weekly reports for system usage, availability and general health
- Supported on IBM-AIX, HP-UX, SUN Solaris, Tru64 Unix, LINUX, Windows NT/2000/2003 and OpenVMS

PerfCap Corporation

85 Perimeter Road
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 594-0222
Fax: (603) 594-0826
WEB: www.perfcap.com
EMAIL: info@perfcap.com

Change Surveillance
Virtual Booth 4215 • Virtual Product 2272

ITVERIFY

ITVerify®, offered by Verifichi, equips IT decision makers with a centralized view of all system, network and application information, enabling simplified management and reduced costs of the underlying IT infrastructure. ITVerify is a complete product suite developed for change detection, performance analysis and improvement, configuration control and asset tracking, and consolidation analysis. Its telemetry engine collects data from any heterogeneous source within the infrastructure and creates a data warehouse that verifies all components within a client enterprise. ITVerify also provides the governance required to meet many of today's regulatory requirements. It allows managers to make precise, informed decisions that simplify complexity, reduce costs and enable the alignment of the infrastructure with its business goals.

Verifichi

130 Campus Drive
Edison, NJ 08837
Phone: (732) 692-1961
Fax: (732) 225-8351
WEB: www.verifichi.com
EMAIL: itv@verifichi.com

Terminal Emulation
Virtual Booth 4053 • Virtual Product 1998

PowerTerm® InterConnect
Linux, Windows, Mac OS X and Solaris Editions

Ericom Software's PowerTerm InterConnect terminal emulator supports over 30 different emulation types and provides secure connectivity to a wide range of hosts, including: IBM Mainframe (zSeries), IBM AS/400 (iSeries), OpenVMS, UNIX, Linux, Tandem, SCO and more. Because PowerTerm InterConnect has such a small footprint, it is easily installable on any desktop, making it a simple and fast solution for running legacy applications. PowerTerm InterConnect's rich feature set and fast response has made it the product of choice for thousands of corporations throughout the world. Ericom also offers a secure browser-based solution, PowerTerm WebConnect. **Visit www.ericom.com for more info and a free 30-day evaluation.**

ERICOM

231 Herbert Avenue, Building #4
Closter, NJ 07624
Phone: (201) 767-2210
Fax: (201) 767-2205
WEB: www.ericom.com
EMAIL: sales@ericom.com

Emulation Solutions
Virtual Booth 4135 • Virtual Product 2109

Using the latest technologies, transform terminal emulation into centrally managed solutions that lower total cost of ownership and provide a fast ROI. Attachmate® emulation solutions provide flexible access to legacy information and applications housed on IBM and Unisys mainframes, AS/400, UNIX/VMS, and Tandem host systems.

EXTRA!® Mainframe Server Edition delivers productivity-focused, 3270, 5250, and VT emulation that can be centrally and securely managed from anywhere on the network, including the mainframe. EXTRA! software provides essential security features to protect enterprise hosts, including full support for Microsoft® Windows XP SP2. The EXTRA! X-treme™ component increases employee productivity by lending Microsoft Office functionality to legacy applications with features such as Spell-check, Auto Expand, and Auto Complete.

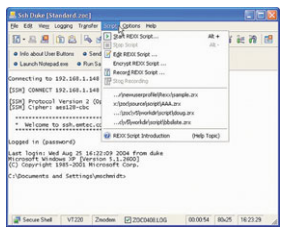
attachmate™

3617 131st Avenue S.E.
Phone: (800) 426-6283
WEB: www.attachmate.com

Bellevue, WA 98006
Fax: (425) 747-9924
EMAIL: sales@attachmate.com

Terminal Emulation
Virtual Booth 4139 • Virtual Product 2112

EmTec Innovative Software



$89 Per Copy

Powerful Terminal Emulator and Telnet/SSH Client

ZOC is a Telnet client, secure shell client & terminal emulator that allows a PC to easily connect to hosts and mainframes via Telnet, secure shell (SSH/SSH2) modem, serial cable or ISDN. The well-designed emulations, logging and automation features allow you to get work done faster.

Start your free 30-day evaluation today!

BMTMicro Shareware Registration Service

PO Box 15016
Wilmington, NC 28408
Phone: (910) 791-7052
Fax: (910) 350-2937
WEB: www.bmtmicro.com
EMAIL: bmt@bmtmicro.com

Utility Computing Suite
Virtual Booth 3848 • Virtual Product 1732

VFrame™ is the industry's first truly open solution for utility computing. With this software suite and switches, data center managers can build their own utility computing data center out of industry-standard servers, storage, applications, and management tools. Seamlessly integrates these components across Topspin's standards-based server switching infrastructure.

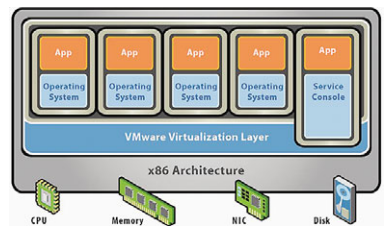
- Heterogeneous: Windows, Linux, or UNIX
- Xeon, Itanium or Opteron; PCI-X or PCI-Express
- 10Gbps or 30Gbps standards-based InfiniBand leader
- Non-blocking, hardware-based ASIC design
- Extremely low-latency IP and SAN connectivity
- Create virtual HBAs and NICs per server
- RDMA-enabled CPU Offload
- I/O scales independently of server or rack
- Up to 72 GigE or 24 FC ports per I/O chassis

TOPSPIN

515 Ellis Street
Phone: (866) 867-7746
WEB: www.topspin.com

Mountain View, CA 94043
Fax: (650) 316-3272
EMAIL: info@topspin.com

IBM / VMware Virtualization
Virtual Booth 4240 • Virtual Product 2363



Mark III Systems provides enterprise-class server virtualization for consolidation and disaster recovery by combining the power and scalability of IBM xSeries servers with VMware ESX and VirtualCenter.

Call us for pricing or solution design.

Mark III Systems INCORPORATED — IBM Business Partner

6575 West Loop South
Phone: (713) 664-9850
WEB: www.markiiisys.com

Bellaire, TX 77401
Ask for Jason or Stan
EMAIL: sales@markiiisys.com

Auto Server Conversion
Virtual Booth 3985 • Virtual Product 1913

PlateSpin PowerP2V

Automated Server Conversion

- Convert Windows and Linux physical servers into virtual machines
- Move virtual machines from one virtual host to another
- Non-invasive, no agents to install
- VMware and Microsoft Virtual Server Support
- Convert Windows and Linux servers

platespin

144 Front St. W. Suite 385
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
Phone: (416) 203-6565
Fax: (416) 593-5557
WEB: www.platespin.com
EMAIL: info@platespin.com

Performance Software
Virtual Booth 4021 • Virtual Product 1961

TeamQuest® Software Solutions

- Data center performance management and capacity planning for proactive IT optimization.
- TeamQuest helps simplify performance management and capacity planning issues.

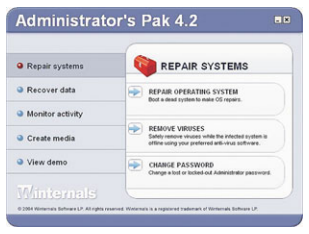
Our software solutions help users:

- Consolidate servers while maintaining peak performance
- Satisfy service levels at minimum cost
- Predict capacity requirements to meet business demands
- Accurately provision
- Plan system expansion
- Identify underutilized resources for redeployment
- Detect bottlenecks and determine the cause
- Manage application performance

TeamQuest® Optimizing IT Performance

One TeamQuest Way
Clear Lake, IA 50428
Phone: (800) 551-8326
Fax: (641) 357-2778
WEB: www.teamquest.com
EMAIL: sales@teamquest.com

System Admin Tools
Virtual Booth 3863 • Virtual Product 1680



Administrator's Pak is a comprehensive suite of powerful, versatile tools that allow you to repair damaged or unbootable systems, restore lost data, and diagnose problems associated with Windows operating systems and file systems. Administrator's Pak includes ERD Commander 2003, Disk Commander, NTFSDOS Professional, Remote Recover, Monitoring Tools, and TCPView Pro.

Winternals

3101 Bee Caves Road, Suite 150
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (800) 408-8415
Fax: (512) 330-9131
WEB: www.winternals.com
EMAIL: sales@winternals.com

Desktop Availability Suite
Virtual Booth 4000 • Virtual Product 1947

One Intergrated Solution

For a FREE 30-day evaluation please go to www.ondemandsoftware.com.

- MSI Packaging
- Inventory Management
- OS Installation
- Remote Client Reset
- Software Distribution
- PC Migration
- Patch Management

Software OnDemand

9148 Bonita Beach Road
Bonita Springs, FL 34135
Phone: (239) 495-0541
Fax: (239)-498-7344
WEB: www.ondemandsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@ondemandsoftware.com

System Admin Software
Virtual Booth 4121 • Virtual Product 2094

Hyena

Using the built-in Windows administration tools to manage a medium to large Windows NT or Windows 2000/2003 network can be a challenge. Add multiple domains, hundreds or thousands of servers, workstations, and users, and before you know it, things can get out of hand. Hyena is designed to both simplify and centralize nearly all of the day-to-day management tasks, while providing new capabilities for system administration. This functionality is provided in a single, centralized, easy-to-use product. Used today by tens of thousands of System Admins worldwide, Hyena is the one tool that every administrator cannot afford to be without. In addition to supporting standard Windows system management functions, Hyena also includes extensive Active Directory integration.

$199 Standard Edition (Per Administrator)

SystemTools Software Inc.

PO Box 1209
La Vernia, TX 78121
Toll Free: (877) 797-8665
Phone: (830) 779-2349
WEB: www.systemtools.com
EMAIL: sales@systemtools.com

Interactive Voice Response
Virtual Booth 4103 • Virtual Product 2073

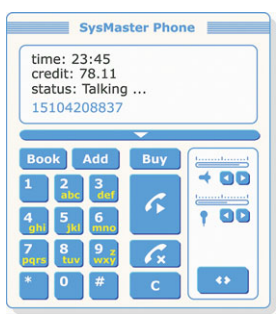
Benefits of NetRelations

- Optimize return on investment in telecommunications, Internet and data networking.
- Automatic identification, tracking & management of incoming & outgoing calls throughout the lifecycle transaction.
- Manage customer relations over voice, Web, email, fax, and Internet telephony (VoIP).
- A powerful Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) applications server running on the Windows NT platform.
- A graphical desktop interface for easy information management & integration of inbound / outbound call center application modules that are configured or can be customized.
- A full-fledged interactive voice response unit.
- World Wide Web connectivity to provide direct links from the Web to your call center.

NetworkPrograms www.networkprograms.com

1430 Armitage Way
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050
Phone: (717) 728-8811
Fax: (717) 728-8887
WEB: networkprograms.com
EMAIL: info@networkprograms.com

VoIP PDA Softphone
Virtual Booth 3909 • Virtual Product 1780

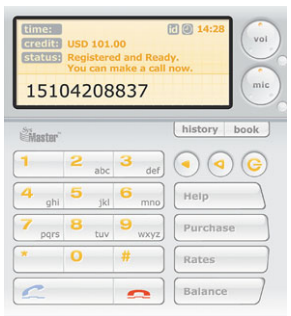


- Allows calls via the Internet
- DTMF dialing from user's PDA
- Supports H.323/SI
- Speaker volume control
- Microphone volume control
- Contact Book
- History list of the most recently used phones
- Instant balance reporting
- Skinnable interface

SysMaster™

5801 Christie Avenue, Suite 475
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (877) 900-3993
WEB: www.sysmaster.com
EMAIL: sales@sysmaster.com

VoIP Softphone
Virtual Booth 3909 • Virtual Product 1779



- Allows calls via the Internet
- DTM dialing from user's PC
- Speaker volume control
- Microphone volume control
- Contact Book
- History list of the most recently used phones
- Instant balance reporting
- Includes a timer for the seconds
- Calling time
- Skinnable interface

SysMaster™

5801 Christie Avenue, Suite 475
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (877) 900-3993
WEB: www.sysmaster.com
EMAIL: sales@sysmaster.com

VoIP Network Assessment
Virtual Booth 4212 • Virtual Product 2269

Are you deploying VoIP on a converged network?
According to Gartner you'll likely fail.
- 85% of existing networks are not ready for VoIP
- Without a pre-deployment assessment probability of failure is greater than 50%

Introducing AppareNet Voice:
Apparenet Voice goes beyond measuring your network's ability to handle VoIP and produces detailed information about network impairment locations and type -- even on networks you don't own. Detailed diagnostic information is included to assist field engineers and technicians so they may quickly remediate network impairments. Apparenet Voice assures successful VoIP services before, during and after VoIP is deployed.

Call today for a FREE network test

Apparent Networks

400-321 Water Street
Phone: (800) 508-5233
WEB: www.apparentnetworks.com

Vancouver, BC V6B 1B8
Fax: (604) 433-2311
EMAIL: info@apparentnetworks.com

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS

IBM Business Partner

IBM Certified Specialist

Optimizing Your Technology Investment with "ESI Performance"

- Experience
- Synergy
- Innovation

NetApp The evolution of storage.

VERITAS

ORACLE

Cisco Systems

IBM RS/6000 pSERIES

ibmsales@evolvingsol.com

- Enterprise Back-up & Recovery Services
- New and Re-Certified Equipment Options
- Hardware, Software and Professional Service
- SAN and NAS Sales and Technical Expertise

SUN MICROSYSTEMS

sunsales@evolvingsol.com

- Oracle and Veritas Certified Reseller
- Sun-Certified Technical Staff
- Workstations to Enterprise Class Servers
- Disaster Recovery Service Provider

HP 9000

hpsales@evolvingsol.com

- HP-Certified Technical Staff
- Flexible Financing Alternatives
- Veritas and Tivoli Implementation Expertise
- Workstations, Servers, Parts and Peripherals

SAN SOLUTIONS

sansales@evolvingsol.com

- New and Re-Certified Brocade, McData Reseller
- SAN Certified Technical Staff
- SAN Design and Professional Services
- SAN Configuration and Qualification Lab

CISCO SYSTEMS

ciscosales@evolvingsol.com

- Authorized Cisco Reseller
- Cisco-Certified Technical Staff
- Network Design and Professional Services
- Switches, Routers, VPN, Security, Access Products

800.294.4362

MasterCard VISA

www.evolvingsol.com

Main: 763.516.6500 • Fax: 763.516.6555 • sales@evolvingsol.com • 3989 County Road 116 • Hamel, MN 55340

CompuVest.com

EXTENDED WARRANTY 1 · WEEKLY SPECIALS 2 · CLOSEOUT CLOSEOUT 3 · PRODUCT REQUEST 4

888.644.7017

Home | Government Education | Resellers | International Orders | Customer Service | Access to My Account | View Basket | Product Search

With 10 years of experience in E-Commerce Market we offer:
* 50,000 unique products ready to ship today
* 120 unique categories of computer and consumer electronic products
* 97 % "same day" order fulfillment rate
* Fast and reliable return and exchange process
* Same Day Processing time for Government and Educational Orders
* International Shipping
* Wholesale price discounts
* Largest selection of "hard to find" and "obsolete" products
* Telephone sales and tech support

If you cannot find the products you are looking for, we will locate them for you!
Our award winning search engine will help you find your products in seconds!

Manufacturer | Capacity | Memory Size | Write speed
Connection Type | System type | Device Type | Interface

CORPORATE, GOV'T & EDUCATIONAL PO's WELCOMED. Prices & availability are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. GSA CONTRACT GS - 35F - 0097M

DIGITAL & WEB CAMERAS

HP 4 MPIX PhotoSmart 812 USB $173
Logitech ClickSmart 510 / 420 Digital/Web Camera ..$75 / 52
QuickCam Messenger / QuickCam Express USB .....$22 / 16
SiPix Groove Digital Camera 1.3MP $35
Logitech QuickCam Pro 4000 / QuickCam Messenger ..$90/50
Creative Labs Webcam NX 640x480 USB $26
Logitech QuickCam Messenger w/MIC USB $26

FLASH DEVICES - MAJOR BRANDS

Flash Memory
128 / 256 / 512 / 1000mb Compaq Flash ...$21 / 30 / 45 / 78
64 / 256 / 512mb xD Memory Card .....28/ 42 / 135
128 / 256 / 512mb Memory Stick .....40 / 50 / 87
64mb / 128mb Smart Media .....$16 / 30
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Secure Digital ....$18 / 24 / 38 / 67
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Multimedia Card .$14 / 18 / 30 / 55
USB 1.1 / 2.0 Flash Pen Drives
USB 1.1 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb .....$13 / 19
USB 1.1 Flash Drive 256mb / 512mb .....$29 / 51
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb / 256mb ....$13 / 19 / 29
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 512mb / 1gb / 2gb .....$46 / 99 / 236

PRINTER

HP Color LaserJet 1500 / 1500L / 1500LXI ...$300 / 260 / 350
HP 4600 Color LaserJet $975
HP LaserJet 1012 .....$145
HP LaserJet 3020mfp $308
HP OfficeJet 9120/9130 All-in-One .....$525 / 625
HP Business InkJet 2600 / 1100DTN .....$320 / 215
HP DeskJet 3650 / 5650 Printer Color InkJet .....$54 / 132
HP PSC 1350 InkJet Printer $74
HP Fax 1010 Fax/Copier $45

MONITORS / PROJECTORS

19" / 20" IBM ThinkVisian LCD Monitors .....$430 / 639
15" NEC AccuSync LCD Monitor $165
HP Projector Lamp for XP8020 / MP3800 .....$385 / 119
Toshiba Projector Lamp for TDP-T90, T91, 90U $305

WIRELESS NETWORK

SanDisk SDWCFB128768 / Linksys WMP55AG .....$ 33 / 65
Intel WM3B2200BGMW / IBM 26P8041 .....$ 26 / 5.50

888-644-7017
Fax: 425-251-5000

HARD DRIVE IDE/SATA/SCSI/FC

IDE Hard Drives
1 - 30gb IDE .....$ Check Web
40 / 80gb IDE 5400/7200RPM .....$ 39 / 61
120 / 160gb IDE 5400/7200RPM .....$67 / 79
180 / 250gb IDE 7200RPM .....$ 89 / 115

SCSI Hard Drives
18gb U160 10K KW18L / KU18L SCSI .....$49 / 69
36gb / 146gb U320 15K 8C036L0 / 8E147L0 SCSI ..$149 / 978
73gb U360 8C073L0 / KW073L8 SCSI .....$ 299 / 159
73gb ST373405LC/LW / ST373453LC/LW .....$198 / 355
ST373405LC/LW/ST37307LC/LW/ST373453L ..$198/235 /355
146gb U360 ST3146807LC / LW .....$ 349 / 479

Notebook HDD
HDD under 10gb .....Check Web
Hitachi / IBM 10gb / 40gb .....$ 49 / 67
Toshiba / Fujitsu 10gb / 20gb .....$ 46 / 59
Hitachi / IBM 60gb / 80gb .....$ 99 / 111
Toshiba / Fujitsu 60gb / 80gb .....$ 96 / 105

MODEMS, NIC PCMCI

3Com 3CXM756 / 3CCM756 56K Modem .....$23 / 22
3Com 3CXFE575CT / 3CCFE574BT 10/100 .....$14 / 16
3Com 3CCFE575BT / 3C3FE575CT 10/100 .....$15 / 12
3Com 3CCFEM556 / 3CCFEM656B 10/100+56K $39/ 27

NOTE ABOUT SCSI HARD DRIVES:
We carry a full line of SCSI & Fiber Channel hard drives from all manufacturers, incl. Seagate, IBM, Western Digital, Maxtor.
All possible sizes (2.1 GB - 181GB), configurations, transfer speeds such as U160, U320 & others; new and obsolete/hard to find models.

Please visit www.compuvest.com for product prices and availability.

IOMEGA ZIP & JAZ DRIVES

100mb / 250mb IDE Internal $35/44
100mb / 250mb USB External $29/69
750mb USB Extern $99
1 / 2gb JAZ SCSI Internal $67/95
1/ 2gb JAZ SCSI External $95/160

MODEMS

USRobotics 56K 5687-03 / Zoom 30250000C .....$39 / 29
USRobotics 56K 5660A / Motorola MDV92XP .....14 / 8.50
USRobotics 56K 5686E / 3CP3453 Courier External .$74 / 205

CPU / MEMORY MODULES

Intel Pentium III 500Mhz/1.4Ghz Soc370/Slot1 .....$15 / 161
Intel Xeon up to 3.6Ghz 512k / 1M / 2M .....$ Check Web
Intel Pentium 4 2.0 -- 3.8Ghz 400/ 533/ 800 $478/775$104/659
AMD Athlon 64 1.8 / 2.6Ghz .....$100 / 869

We Carry all Types and Brands of MEMORY AND CPU
Please visit our WEB to check

TAPE DRIVES

EXABYTE
EXB-8500C / EXB-8505XL .....$110 / 140
EXB-8900 / VXA-2 80/160gb .....$410 / 944

IBM
01K1319 10/20gb / 87G4926 4/10gb .....$ 150 / 220
00N8016 100/200gb / 00N7991 20/40gb .....$ 1700 / 400

QUANTUM
DLT2000 10/20gb / DLT2000XT .....$ 140 / 195
DLT VS160 80/160gb/ DLT 8000 40/80gb Extern $ 1020 / 1120
DLT 7000 35/70gb Extern / SDLT320 160/320gb .$ 449 / 2960

SEAGATE
STD28000N 4/8gb / STD64000N 2/4gb .....$ 90 / 195
STT220000NRDT 10/20gb / STT3401ARY 20/40gb $ 235 / 280
STT320000A 20/40gb / STD224000N 12/24gb ....$ 150 / 180

SONY
SDT-10000 / SDX500C / SDT-5010 .....$ 300 / 438 / 75
SDT-5200 / SDT-9000 / SDT700 .....170 / 280 / 190
LIB-162/A3 / SDX-S300C .....$ 5490 / 540

HP/COMPAQ
Q1522A / Q1520A .....$ 550 / 2280
146196-B24 / 340743-B22 .....$ 1100 / 215
We sell HP, Compaq, IBM. Call us or go to our web-site for more information

VIDEO CARDS PCI

16mb Matrox G200 Dual PCI $98
16 / 32mb Matrox G450 Dual AGP .....$ 25 / 49
32mb Matrox G200 Quad PCI $199
64 / 128mb Radeon 9200 TV AGP .....$31 / 37
64mb Quadro4 280NVS / 400NVS PCI .....$125 / 315
64mb Quadro4 380XGL / 700XGL AGP .....$135 / 105
64mb Quadro4 200NVS / 280NVS AGP .....$57 / 75
64mb Geforce4 MX420 / MX440 AGP .....$25 / 35
64 / 128mb Geforce4 TI4200 AGP .....$61 / 75
128mb GeForce FX5200 / FX5600 AGP $39
128mb Matrox G450 Quad PCI $589
128mb ATI Radeon 9600se w/TV AGP $49
128mb Quadro FX1300 / FX2000 .....$510 / 700
128mb Quadro FX1000 / FX1100 AGP .....$410 / 590
128mb Quadro4 900XGL / 980XGL AGP .....$290 / 395
256mb Quadro FX3000 / FX3400 .....$895 / 989

FLASH MEMORY/USB PEN DRIVE

256 / 512 / 1gb Compact Flash .....$23 / 45 / 70
128 / 256 / 512mb xD Memory Card .....$24 / 38 / 67
128 / 256 / 512mb Memory Stick .....$23 / 31 / 66
32 / 64mb / 128mb Smart Media .....$18 / 14 / 23
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Secure Digital ....$12 / 18 / 25 / 42
128 / 256 / 512mb/ 1gb Multimedia Card $16 / 25 / 42 / 71
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 64mb / 256mb / 512mb $13 / 19 / 28 / 44
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 1gb / 2gb / 4gb .....$77 / 145 / 288

NOTEBOOKS

HP Pavilion dv1000 P-M 1.6GHz, 60gb, 512mb, Combo, 14.1 WXGA $890
HP Compaq NR3600 P-M 1.7GHz, 40gb, 512mb, 12" XP Pro $1,450
HP Compaq R3190 Athlon 64 2.2GHz, 80gb, 512mb, Combo 15.4" $899
HP Pavilion ze4500 XP-M 1.87GHz, 40gb, 512mb, Combo, 15" XGA $699
We have a Large selection of Notebooks, Low price Guaranteed.

NETWORK PRODUCT

WireLess
DLINK DWLA650 PC CARD / DWLAG520 PCI CARD ...$47/74
NETGEAR HA501 PC CARD/DWL900AP ACCESS POINT $27/70
SMC2635W CARD BUS / USR8022 ROUTER $17/52
SIERRA 300 1100054 PC CARD/CNET CNWLC311 PCI .$23/25
IBM 09N9812 PC CARD / 09N9904 PC CARD $24/40

Network Cards
3Com
3C509B-TPO / 3C509B-Combo ISA $9
3C900B-COMBO / 3C900B-TPO ETHER PCI .....$15 / 12
3C905B-Combo / 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI .....$89 / 9
3C905BFXSC / 3C905C-TXM 10/100 PCI .....119 / 14
3C990TX-95 / 3C990SVR-95 PCI .....$8 / 13
3C996BT / 3C996T GIG SERV PCI .....$57 / 53
3C996SX GIGABIT FIBER SX SERVER PCI $210

Intel
PILA8460B / PILA8460C3 PRO/100 PCI .....$11 / 18
PILA8470B / PILA8472C3 PRO/100 PCI .....$15 / 95
PWLA8390MT / PWLA8490LX PCI .....$24 / 690
PWLA8490MF / PWLA8490MT PCI .....$215 / 99
PWLA8490XF / PWLA8490XTL PCI .....$245 / 95
PWLA8492MF / PWLA8492MT PCI .....$485 / 125

3Com HUBs / Switches / Modules
3C16683, 3C16684, 3C16685 .....$ 18 / 160 / 70
3C16686, 3C16805, 3C16810 .....$ 35 / 59 / 70
3C16960, 3C16971, 3C16975 .....$ 80 / 111 / 190
3C16976, 3C16977, 3C16978 .....$ 55 / 145 / 240
3CGBIC91, 3CGBIC92 .....$ 170 / 185
3C16610, 3C16611, 3C16665A .....$ 165 / 125 / 620
3C16951, 3C16954, 3C16980 .....$ 115 / 105 / 175
3C16980A, 3C16981, 3C16981A .....$ 350 / 250 / 480
3C16982, 3C16984, 3C16985 .....$ 1300 / 160 / 240
3C16985A, 3C16986A, 3C16987 .....$ 260 / 290 / 590
3C16988, 3C16988A, 3C17705 .....$ 650 / 410 / 520

HP / HP Jet Direct Print Servers
J3112A / J3113A / J3110A .....$ 19 / 114 / 109
J3111A / J2550 / J2550A .....$ 109 / 40 / 59
J2550B / J2552 / J2552B .....$ 73 / 75 / 65
J2555A / J2585A / J2585B .....$ 7 / 25 / 35
J4100A / J4101B / J4106A .....$ 38 / 145 / 80
J4111A / J4112A / J4169A .....$ 75 / 175 / 165
J6057A / J7934A / J7942A .....$ 211 / 82 / 215
J2591A / J3258 / J2591A .....$ 82 / 115 / 82
J3265A / J4154A .....$ 211 / 32
Procurve Module J4111A / J4113A .....$ 92 / 520
Procurve Module J4844A / J4845A .....$ 1800 / 1500

Qlogic
PCI Host Adapter Copper QLA220033 / QLA220066$ 195 / 320
FC-AL 1.06GBP QLA2202FCK $1,450
FC-AL 1GBPS FIBER PCI QLA2200F33/QLA2200F66 $ 470 375
FIBRE ADAPTERS QLA2202F33 / QLA2200F66 ....$ 460 / 450
QLA-2204F QLA2204F/66 .....$550
QLA210033 / QLA210066 .....$ 195 / 300

Cisco Routers / Modules
Switch WSC295012 / WSC295224 .....$ 550 / 595
Routers CISCO1721 / CISCO2610XM .....$ 670 / 1327
Routers CISCO2611XM / CISCO2611XMVCCME .$ 1640 / 3148
GIGABIT Module WSG5483/WSG5484 .....$ 108 / 55
GIGABIT Module WSG5486/WSG5487 .....$ 104 / 425
LAN Adapter GLCSXMM / GLCLHSM .....$ 171 / 195

SAVE YOURSELF TIME

When you post a free Want-To-Buy or For-Sale Listing at Processor.com, you save more than time. Hundreds of the nation's leading computer dealers will see your posting and let you know if they have the equipment you are looking for.

PROCESSOR.COM®

www.recurrent.com

ReCURRENt technologies, inc
www.recurrent.com

BUY Used
SELL Renewed

CALL TODAY
Tel: 408.727.1122
Fax: 408.727.8002

3431 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.recurrent.com
info@recurrent.com

CISCO
SUN
EXTREME
ORACLE
JUNIPER
F5

ReCURRENt technologies, inc

THE UNDISPUTED LEADER IN REFURBISHED IT HARDWARE

EPOKA®

There are many reasons for buying refurbished IT-hardware from Epoka

- money is only one of them...

- *Reliable & Flexible Partner*
- *24-hour Availability*
- *High Refurbished Standard*
- *Servers & Storage*
- *Networking, SAN & NAS*
- *Certified Engineers*
- *Technical Training*
- *Extensive Warehouse*
- *Global Supplier Since 1991*

...it just makes sense!

EPOKA®
Epoka Group A/S - Denmark
Tel.: +45 96 730 800
Fax: +45 96 730 815
epoka@epoka.com
www.epoka.com

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease • New & Refurbished
3Com • Adic • ATL • Brocade • Cisco • CNT • Inrange • Comparex • EMC • Emulex • Fujitsu Siemens • Hitachi Data Systems • HP/Compaq • IBM iSeries, xSeries, pSeries, zSeries, FAStT & Netfinity • JNI • McData • QLogic • StorageTek • Sun Microsystems • Xerox

ISM
INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT INC
10th Anniversary

800.421.6572
5824-E Peachtree Corners E. • Norcross, GA
Phone: 770.840.8994 • Fax: 770.840.9228
www.ismweb.com • info@ismweb.com

ascdi Association of Service and Computer Dealers International
cbe MEMBER

We Buy Used Systems & Parts -- Call or Email for our Bid!
We Sell, Lease and Provide Short and Long Term Rentals
90 Day Warranty on All Refurbished Systems, Memory, Disk & Parts

IBM iSeries

SUN

IBM pSeries

CISCO

HP 9000

Fully Refurbished Systems Covered By Our 90 Day Warranty:

Sun 280R	w/ 2 x 1.2GHz Processors, 4GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk	**$7,200**
Sun V240	w/ 2 x 1.28GHz Processors, 2GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk	**$5,900**
Sun V480	w/ 4 x 1.2GHz Processors, 8GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk	**$21,800**
IBM iSeries 9406-170	w/ #2291 Processor, V5R2, 512MB Memory, 34.32GB DASD, RAID-5	**$2,550**
IBM iSeries 9406-270	w/ #2252 Processor, #1519 Interactive, V5R2, 1GB Memory, 70.16GB DASD, RAID-5	**$11,750**
IBM iSeries 9406-810	w/ #2466/7409 Enterprise Package, V5R3	**$42,500**
IBM pSeries 7044-170	450MHz CPU, 512MB Memory, 9GB Disk, Graphics	**$2,400**
IBM pSeries 7026-6M1	with 4 way 750MHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 73GB Disk, Graphics	**$36,500**
IBM pSeries 7028-6C4	with 2 way 1.45GHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 72.8GB Disk, Graphics	**$19,750**
HP rp2470	with 2 x 750MHz, 2GB RAM and 36GB Disk	**$8,950**
HP rp5470	with 4 x 875MHz, 4GB RAM and 4 x 36GB Disk	**$23,495**
HP rp7410	with 8 x 875MHz, 8GB RAM and 2 x 73GB Disk	**$37,150**

CALL ISM FOR ALL YOUR MIDRANGE COMPUTER NEEDS!

E.L.I. INCORPORATED

SUN, DEC, and CISCO Equipment

Buy
Sell
Rent
Trade

SUN SPECIALS

SUN BASE SYSTEMS

V880/480 Server	$9,000/$6,000
280R Server (Base)	$1,700
420R/220R Server (Base)	$700/$500
Sun Blade 1000/2000 (Base)	$500/$1,600
Ultra 80 Server (Base)	$300

SUN CPU's

X7310A	1200MHz/8MB	$2,300
X7009A	900MHz / 8MB	$200
X6990A	750MHz / 8MB	$355
X2580A	400MHz / 8MB	$100
X2244A	400MHz / 4MB	$250
X1195A	450MHz / 4MB	$200

SUN MEMORY

X7056A	(4x1GB) 4GB Kit	$2,200
X7052A	(4x1GB) 4GB Kit	$2,000
X7051A	(4x512MB) 2GB Kit	$375
X7026A	2GB Ram	$1,000
X7023A	(8x128) 2GB Kit	$125
X7005A	(2x256) 512MB Kit	$200
X7004A	(2x128) 256MB Kit	$75

SUN DISK DRIVES

X6742A	73GB, 10K FC Drive	$475
X6724A	36GB, 10K FC Drive	$175
X5237A	18GB, 10K Disk Drive	$85
X5242A	36GB, 10K Disk Drive	$275
X5263A	73GB, 10K SCSI Drive	$500

CISCO SPECIALS

WS-C2950-24	24 Port Switch	$495
Cisco 2610XM	10/100 Router	$1,295
WIC-2T	WAN Card	$95
GLCSXMM/GLCLHSM	LAN Adapter	$115/$125
WS-G5483/WS-G5484	GBic MOD	$95/$53

DEC SPECIALS

DEC SYSTEMS

AS1000A/500MHz	128MB	$950
AS1200	533MHz, 512MB	$995
AS4100	533MHz Drawer	$995
ES40	Dual 500MHz	$1,600
DS20	500MHz	$2,250
PB47/PB48	AS255	CALL
DS20	500MHz 1GB	$230
VAX3100/88		$8,500
VAX4108		$10,900

DEC DRIVES / ENCLOSURES

RZ1FC-VW	36GB	$350
TZ87-VA	DLT Tape Drive	$450
TZ89N-VW/TA		$795
DS-RZ1ED-VN		$125

DEC CPU's / MEMORY

3X-KN73A-XA	ES47 16Hz	$6,900
B3005-CA	533MHz	$250
B3006-EB	600MHz	$750
MS330-FA/EA	1GB/512MB	$650/$250
MS330-GA	2GB	$995
KA560-AA	FT810	$2,900

DEC OPTIONS

DCSRV-PA/RA	(New) DECSERVER 90MT	$1,095/$1,150
DMHUB-AA/DEHUB	(Used)	$175/$150
DSRVW-GA/GC		$750/$900
DSRVW-JC/KC	(New)	Call
DVNCC-MA		$1,150
DSRVH-NA	DECSERVER 90M	$450

FOR IMMEDIATE ASSISTANCE CALL

Phone 800-892-9230 DEC
800-447-1156 SUN
617-547-4005
Fax 617-354-1417
E-mail decsales@eli.com
sunsales@eli.com

Sun VISA MasterCard

For our complete on-line catalog, visit WWW.ELI.COM

CISCO

Experts in the Market

Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair

Large Inventory & Same Day Shipping

Cisco Systems

- Routers
- Catalyst Series Switches
- Access Servers
- PIX Firewalls
- Network Modules
- Port Adapters

We are also Market Experts selling:

SUN, HP9000 & IBM RS/6000 pSeries

AltaTech
ALTA TECHNOLOGIES INC

1.800.546.2582

1-763-475-2900 Fax: 1-763-475-0409

E-MAIL: Trish.S@altatechnologies.com

www.altatechnologies.com

Alta Technologies, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447

360 Technologies, Inc.

Hewlett-Packard

888-883-0360

360 Technologies

ALLON

"BUY" "SELL" "RENT" "LEASE" "REPAIR"

HP SPECIALS

C5200A	Envizex II Netstation	$195
C6091A	HP Designjet 5000 PS 42"	$5,495
C6096A	HP Designjet 5000 PS 60"	$9,495
C7097A	HP Color Laserjet 8550N	$1,295
C7098A	HP Color Laserjet 8550DN	$1,995
C7707A	HP Digital Sender 8100C	$995
C8521A	HP Laserjet 9000DN	$1,995
C9660A	HP Color Laserjet 4600	$995
C9661A	HP Laserjet 9000MFP	$2,995

BLOWOUT SPECIALS / HP SPECIALS

D5069A	HP 18" LCD Flat Panel Display	$425
J3113A	10/100 Base T Jet Direct Card 600N	$150
J4169A	10/100 Base T Jet Direct Card 610N	$175
NECL2010	NEC 20" LCD Flat Panel Display (Black)	$695
P2468A	933MHz Processor For LP1000/2000	$225
P2488A	1GHz Processor For LC2000	$650
P3410A	Netraid 1M Single Channel	$375
P3411A	Netraid 2M Dual Channel	$475
Q1251A	HP Designjet 5500 42"	$5,495

HP DESIGNJET PLOTTERS

C3196A	HP DesignJet 750C 36"	$1,995
C3198A	HP DesignJet 755CM 36"	$2,395
C6074A	HP DesignJet 1050C 36"	$4,495
C6075A	HP DesignJet 1055CM 36"	$4,995
C6075B	HP DesignJet 1055CM Plus 36"	$7,295
C6090A	HP DesignJet 5000 42"	$4,795
C6095A	HP DesignJet 5000 60"	$6,995
C7770B	HP DesignJet 500 42"	$2,495
C7770C	HP DesignJet 500 PS 42"	$2,995
C7779B	HP DesignJet 800 24"	$2,795
C7780C	HP DesignJet 800 PS 42"	$4,995
C7790B	HP DesignJet PS 20 Desktop	$495
C7790C	HP DesignJet PS 50 Desktop	$595
Q1252A	HP DesignJet 5500 PS 42"	$7,995
Q1253A	HP DesignJet 5500 60"	$8,495

HP MONITORS

A1097C	HP 19" Monitor (HP Workstation Only)	$75
A4033A	HP 20" Monitor	$175
A4331D	HP 20" Monitor	$225
A4575A	HP 19" Monitor	$195
C1099A	HP Terminal With Keyboard	$175
D2837A	HP 17" Monitor	$75
D2843A	HP 19" SVGA Monitor	$175
D8912A	HP 19" Ergo UVGA Monitor	$225

HP DISKS

A3700A	Model 12H W/2x96MB Controllers	$500
A3714A	18GB Disk For Model 12H	$350
A5277A	HP FC60 Disk Controller	$2,500
A5806A	9GB SE Disk	$325
A6031A	36GB For UNIX Workstations	$575
A6739A	18GB 10,000 RPM Hot Plug	$225
D6104A	4.2GB Hot Swap Disk	$45
D6107A	9.1GB 10,000 RPM Ultra2 Disk	$95
D7031A	18.2GB 10K Ultra2 Disk	$225
D9421A	18.2GB 15K RPM Ultra3 Disk	$395

HP TAPE DRIVES

A3509A	DLT 4000 External Tape Drive	$450
C1199H	DLT 4000 External Tape Drive	$450
C4314A	DVD External 6x 32x SCSI	$250
C6364A	DDS3 External Dat Drive	$475
C6365A	DDS3 Smart Rackable Dat Drive	$475
C6375A	DLT 7000 Smart Rackable Tape Drive	$795
C6529A	DLT 8000 External Tape Drive	$1,995

HP PRINTERS

C2001A	HP LaserJet 4	$195
C2685A	HP DeskJet 2500CM	$495
C2692A	HP DeskJet 2500C+	$375
C3166A	HPLaserJet 5Si	$595
C3205D	HP 1500 LPM Line Printer	$3,450
C3916A	HP LaserJet 5	$250
C4085A	HP LaserJet 8000	$695
C4086A	HP LaserJet 8000N	$795
C4087A	HP LaserJet 8000DN	$895
C4110A	HP LaserJet 5000 11x17	$695
C4111A	HP LaserJet 5000N 11x17	$795
C4112A	HP LaserJet 5000GN 11x17	$895
C4215A	HP LaserJet 8100N	$995
C4253A	HP LaserJet 4050N	$695
C4254A	HP LaserJet 4050TN	$895
C5364A	HP OfficePro 1170CSE	$175
C6436A	HP InkJet CP1160	$125
C7058A	HP LaserJet 2200D	$495
C7059A	HP LaserJet 2200DT	$695
C7061A	HP LaserJet 2200DTN	$895
C7096A	HP Color LaserJet 8550	$1,795
C7099A	HP Color LaserJet 8550GN	$3,295
C7834A	HP Color LaserJet 8550MFP	$3,995
C8049A	HP LaserJet 4100	$895
C8108A	HP InkJet CP1700	$295
C8109A	HP InkJet 2600	$645
C8110A	HP InkJet 2600DN	$875
C9126A	HP LaserJet 3330MFP	$495
C9142A	HP LaserJet 4101MFP	$1,995
C9148A	HP LaserJet 4100MFP	$1,295
C9661A	HP Color LaserJet 4600DN	$1,395
Q1860A	HP LaserJet 5100	$995
Q1861A	HP LaserJet 5100TN	$1,395
Q2432A	HP LaserJet 4300N	$1,495

HP SERVERS

A3639A	N4000/2 Way 440MHz, 2GB RAM, 18GB Disk	$4,750
A3642A	K570/2 Way 512MB Ram, 4GB Disk	$995
A5191A	L2000/4 x 440MHz, 2x18GB,2GB RAM DVD	$4,950
D4841B	LH Pro 6/200 Netserver	$250
D9431A	LPR Dual 650MHz, 256MB, 10/100BT	$395
P1801B	LC2000 NetServer P3 866MHz	$795
P1831A	LP2000r NetServer 1GHz	$1,275

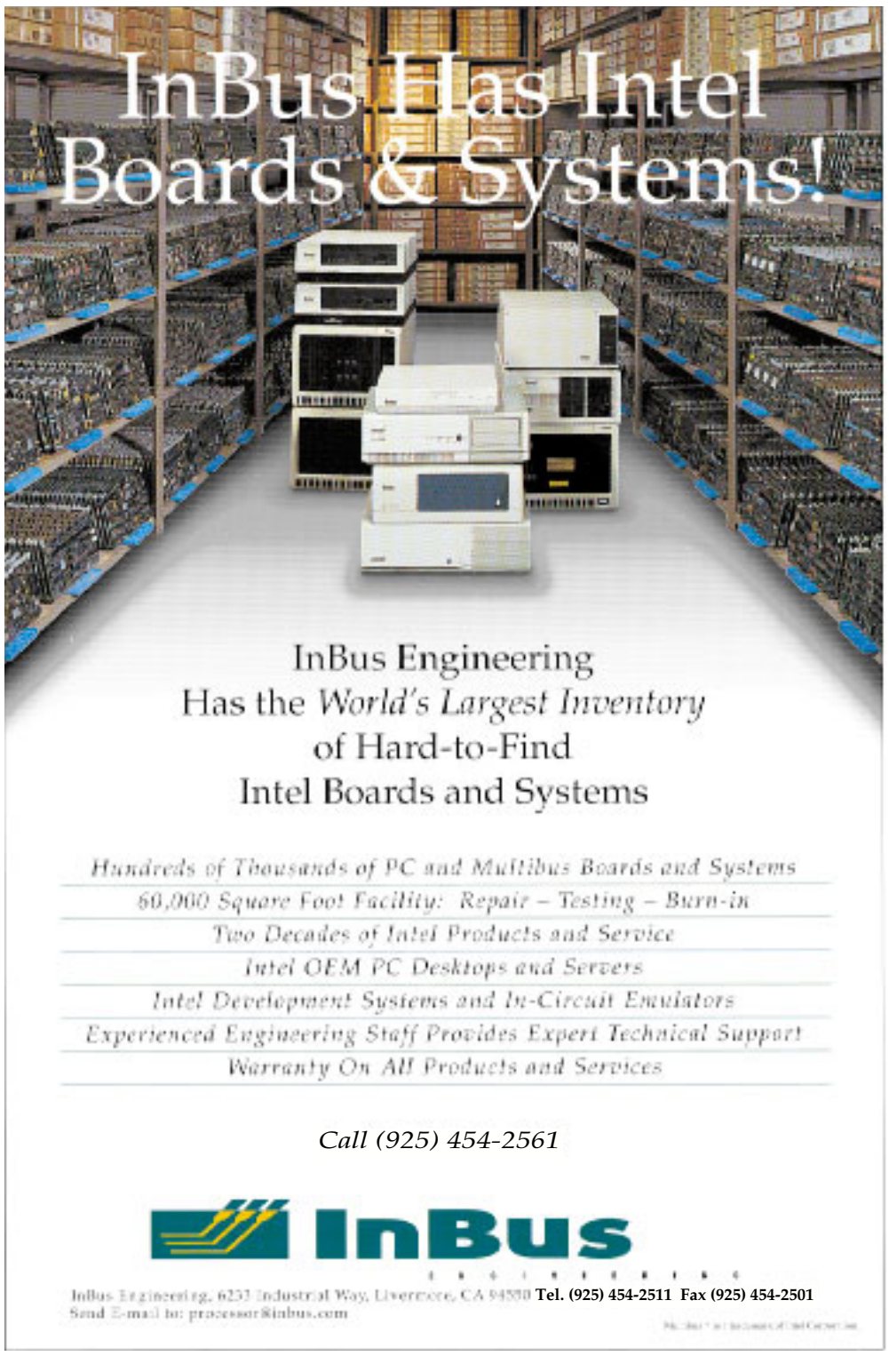
- All above equipment is refurbished and carries a 90 day parts and labor warranty
- Visa, MasterCard and American Express accepted!
- Many orders shipped the same day!

Authorized Reseller HEWLETT PACKARD

Toll Free: 888-883-0360
Phone: 512-266-7360
Fax: 512-266-7366

360 Technologies, Inc. 15304 Pheasant Lane Austin, TX 78734

www.360tech.com solutions@360tech.com



InBus Engineering
Has the *World's Largest Inventory*
of Hard-to-Find
Intel Boards and Systems

Hundreds of Thousands of PC and Multibus Boards and Systems
60,000 Square Foot Facility: Repair – Testing – Burn-in
Two Decades of Intel Products and Service
Intel OEM PC Desktops and Servers
Intel Development Systems and In-Circuit Emulators
Experienced Engineering Staff Provides Expert Technical Support
Warranty On All Products and Services

Call (925) 454-2561

InBus

InBus Engineering, 6237 Industrial Way, Livermore, CA 94550 Tel. (925) 454-2511 Fax (925) 454-2501
Send E-mail to: processor@inbus.com

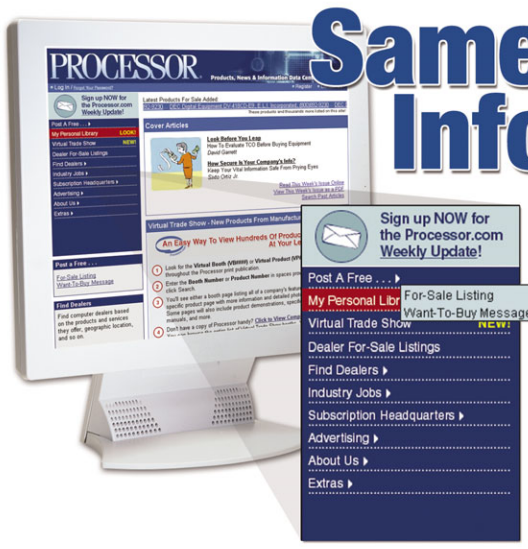
www.bltrading.com

- $2M in Inventory: SAN components, Disk Drives, HBAs, Switches, Tape Drives
- Storage Subsystems, Arrays, and more!
- Same-day shipments!
- EMC Certified Sales Professionals
- In-house integration staff
- Fully-tested equipment with manufacturer class warranties
- We BUY excess equipment!

Contact **Sean Brady** for more information:
sbrady@bltrading.com
781-982-9664

BLTrading
One Source...TOTAL Solution

145 Webster Street, Hanover MA 02339 www.bltrading.com



Same Great Information, New Look

Our new, easier-to-read home page allows you to **quickly find** the **information you need.**

PROCESSOR.COM

ZEROWAIT

Call Toll-Free
888.811.0808
Parts, Service, and Support
For Network Appliance Filer Systems
www.zerowait.com
sales@zerowait.com
18 Haines Street, Newark DE 19711
tel: 302.266.9408 fax: 302.738.4302

Zerowait is the largest independent supplier of Network Appliance parts, service and support

Special for
Processor.com
F840 - Filer Bundle
No Protocols. GigE &
500GB Storage included.
• Starting at $12,500 •
(mention where you saw this ad)

Increase the capacity and capability of your current Network Appliance equipment, stock up on spares, or add a new, fully licensed filer NAS** system.

Part	Description	In Stock
F760	NetApp Filer**	Yes!
F820	NetApp Filer **	Yes!
F840	NetApp Filer **	Yes!
FC9	NetApp StorageShelf	Absolutely!
FC9 Drives	18, 36, 72GB, in BCS or ZCS Available	Of Course!
DS 14	NetApp Storage Shelf	Yes!
DS 14 Drives	36, 72, 144GB, in BCS or ZCS Available	Yes!
X1027	Gigabit Ethernet Adapter, Copper	Yes!
x1900A,B	Cluster card for F700	Yes!
X2040B	FCAL Adapter for F800 or DS14 on F700	Yes!
Hardware Support	Zerowait Part Assurance Policy extends the life of your legacy units	Call
Spare Kits	Customized to order	Call
Other Parts	Many more parts and systems available, Too many to list!	Call us today 888.811.0808

ZHA™ CERTIFIED

**NAS = Network Attached Storage. Zerowait can provide F700 and F800 series filers and Netcache units with transferable software licenses at incredibly low price points! These units are eligible for Network Appliance support contracts. Please call us today to learn more.

We Gladly Accept:

Buy • Sell • Lease • Trade • Rent • Reconditioned • Used • Off-lease

EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT, INC
Phone: (978) 461-0284
Fax: (978) 461-0285
Email: rob@emisolutions.com rico@emisolutions.com
WEB: www.emisolutions.com
2352 Main Street, Unit 9C2, Concord, MA 01742
CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS OUR HIGHEST PRIORITY!

Trade your old for a new LK201/1K411 $20 - $35
292006-001 $4,950 San Director 4-port module
254136-001 $25,000 San Director
322120-B21 $3,500 HP Storageworks SAN
70-33112-04 $3,250 PICMG 366MHz
271664-001 $1,500 SCSI LVD Module
271663-001 $1,600 2GB Dual Fibre Channel Module
A4688A $8,000 HP Surestore E Bridge FC 4/1
233858-001 $4,500 HP Storageworks HSV 110

• Immediate Availabiltiy
• Lowest Prices • Blind Shipment

• TERMINALS • MEMORY • PRINTERS
• DRIVES • PERIPHERALS • CPU'S
• CONTROLLERS and MORE
A minority owned business

BUY, SELL, TRADE ALL BRANDS.....!

Pegasus Computer
12 Mustang Ct. • Forney, Tx. 75126
Voice 972-564-3087 • Fax 972-564-5027
Toll Free 800-856-2111 • pegasus5@airmail.net

Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale, barcoding/scanners and peripherals.

HOT HOT ITEMS, GET YOURS WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. LOWEST PRICE AROUND

SpectraPhysics VS1200 W/OCIA I/F	$145.00
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-22D	$75
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-10	$40
Symbol LS 5800 Scanner	$300.00

SYMBOL LCD DISPLAYS
- PDT 3100 (4 LINE)
- PDT 7540
- PPT 2800
- PDT72XX

SHARP LCD DISPLAY
- LM64P83L
- LM7MS623

Symbol Cables and Batteries Available
Mainframe • Midrange • POS • Depot Maintenance Programs
Buy - Sell - Trade
Authorized Reseller for OEM Batteries • Call for a Price Quote!
For champagne service on a beer budget, investigate depot maintenance from a proven provider.
Contact Jim Lewis or Laurie Ortiz @ **1-800-856-2111**
www.pegasuscomputer.net

SourceTechnology

Sun • Compaq • HP • Cisco
New • Refurbished • Used

Big Savings! 30-70% Discounts! **We Buy Surplus Equipment** **Rental & Leasing**

(800) 932-0657
Houston, TX
Ph: 713-932-0657 • Fax: 713-932-0127
www.source-tech.net • sales@source-tech.net

CISCO NORTEL
NEW • USED / BUY • SELL

NORTEL AIRMAGNET FORTINET airwave bluesocket Cisco Systems Registered Partner symbol The Enterprise Mobility Company™

Special
Nortel BPS 2000 switch
NLE Good as New $395.00

- Trade-ins welcome!
- Authorized service contracts available
- Full Warranty on all products!
- Role-Based networking experts!
- Proactive threat management!

NLE
888-8LANWAN
Call for Free Quote! (888-852-6926)
801-377-0074
Visit Us On the Web At: www.nle.com Fax Equipment List To 801-377-0078

MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
888-682-5335
407-571-3100 (phone) • 407-571-3101 (fax) • Apopka, Florida

IBM AS/400 - RS/6000

Current IBM Inventory - In Stock NOW!
Any 170 Machine & Processor
Several 270 Machines & Processors
Any 720 Machine & Processor
Most 730 Machines & Processors
Several 820 Machines & Processors
Several 830 Machines & Processors
Call for your custom configured system including: Memory, Disk, Tape & Other Features

Also: Cisco Network Solutions

www.midlandinfosys.com

IBM Business Partner Cisco Systems Reseller ascdi

Regent Sales Inc.
www.regentsales.com
800-657-9555
Phone: (817) 249-9950
Fax: (817) 249-9069
Email: Sherisa@regentsales.com

New • Used • Refurbished
Buy / Sell / Trade

Compaq Proliant Specials:

ES40 Mod I	$3,000	159125-001 275W P/S	$45
H7906-A9 ES40 P/S	$250	350964-B22 300GB New	$1,105
MS610-DA 1GB ES40	$450	286716-B22 146GB 10K	$465
KN610-BA 667 CPU ES40	$425	152190-001 18.2GB 10K	$140
143920-001 18.2 15K	$75	177986-001 36GB 10K	$225
MS340-EA 1GB DS20	$450	192106-B12 110/220 Int SDLT	$1,295
127005-031 256MB	$65	188122-B22 18.2GB 15K	$130
157793-001 450W P/S ML530	$75	313616-B21 256MB	$75
157824-001 Sys brd DL380	$195	127006-041 512MB SDRAM	$109
158731-001 Rem. ins. brd	$55	190211-001 4354R R/M	$650

IBM Business Partner authorized reseller hp invent COMPAQ ProLiant • Alpha • StorageWorks • Tru64 Cisco Systems Reseller

Quality • Integrity • Value

MEMORY FOR PC & MAC

We Buy Memory

1-866-9MEMORY
(1-866-963-6679)

SMS MEMORY
We've Been in the Memory Business Since 1987

FAX: 239-354-1232 • jeffsms@aol.com
www.smsassembly.com

Immediate Need For:

512 MEG and 1 GIG Memory Modules
Cisco Router Memory Wanted!!

BUY RS 6000 • PSERIES SELL
Power 5 • Netfinity • xSeries
Custom Leasing

JMG Johnson Marketing Group

TECHNICAL CENTER
REFURBISHMENT
IBM MAINTENANCE
GUARANTEED

941-966-1212 (Phone)
800-600-0830
941-966-6052 (Fax)
sales@jmg.biz

NEW - USED - BUY - SELL

NORTEL NETWORKS

Largest inventory of Switches, Routers, Hubs in America
Up to 80% off list prices • Full Warranty on all Products

Juniper Networks **CISCO SYSTEMS**

Passport 8000
CALL for Specials

Best Pricing Nortel-Cisco Memory Upgrades

BayStack 470-48T
New $2,195.00

BayStack 450-24T
Good as New $395.00

We now provide on site consulting and integration services on a project or staffing basis -Nationwide

NRS 800-503-1349
Network Resource Solutions, Inc.

WE BUY GEAR
SALES@NETWORKRS.COM
www.usednortelnetworks.com

WRCA.NET
800-699-9722

Worldwide Provider of Network Hardware since1981

CISCO 7206VXR OC3
Cisco 7206VXR Dual AC
NPE-G1
I/O-FE w/ MII/RJ45
PA-FE-TX
PA-POS-OC3-SMI
$15,995.00

Packeteer
2500(2MB)
$1595
6500 (100MB) CALL

ADTRAN TA850 T1 VOIP
1200375L1 TA850 chassis
1175006L2 TA850 PSU
1200376L1 TA850 BCU
1203384L2 ADPCM
1175408L2 TA850 Quad FXS
TA850 external power supply
$800.00

3COM TC1000 Dual 130A DC
Hiper NMC
Hiper ARC x2
Hiper DSP x14
$895.00

MICOM
Marathon 1k $150
Marathon 2k CALL
Marathon 5k $200
Lear Voice CALL

Motorola UDS/Codex
v.3225 $125
v.3229 $150
v.3400 $175
v.3600 CALL
FT100S $125
DDSMR64 $175

PARADYNE
3151-B3-010 $250.00
3161-B3-010 $300.00

Cisco 2620
$450.00

Cisco
AS5300-4E1-120
$3000.00

ADTRAN
TSU $150
TSU LT $195
ESU $250
ESU LT $225
TSU100E $250
TSU120 $325
ESU120 $400
TSU IQ $200

MISCELLANEOUS
HP LaserJet 4100 $395
HP LaserJet 4100N $495
HP ScanJet 5100C $225

NETWORK HARDWARE SPECIALISTS
WR CONSULTANT ASSOCIATES, INC.
Toll FREE 800-699-9722 or 732-833-2111
Fax available equipment to 732-833-2115 or email buy@wrca.net

---

Media Recovery
Supplies, Services & Solutions
www.mediarecovery.com

WANTED!

All Magnetic Tape Media
9840 • 3590 • LTO • DLT • SDLT

PLEASE CALL AL BASS
Phone: 214-905-1882
ajb@mediarecovery.com

$$ CASH $$

WE PURCHASE MEMORY!

Sell your excess or obsolete DRAM based inventory simply, efficiently and with maximum recoveries.

Micro Memory Bank, Inc.
www.memorybank.com
215.643.6000
ISO 9001 : 2000 Certified

---

dbg Digital Brothers Group
DEC-Compaq-Cisco-Sun-SGI

770-931-7732
Fax 770-931-9416
www.dbgweb.com
salesp@dbgweb.com

Alpha Servers		Cisco	
DS20E Base/833 MHz VMS	$12,000	WS-G5487-ZX GBIC's	$950
AS4100 Base/600 MHz VMS	$4,000	WS-G5486-LX GBIC's	$150
ES40 Base/833 MHz VMS	$10,500	WS-G5484-SX GBIC's	$95
DS10L Base/466 MHz VMS	$1,800	WS-5483 1000 BTX	$235
DS20 Base/500 MHz VMS	$4,850	WS-C2924M-XL-EN	$650

Printers / Terminals		Compaq	
LG14+ 1400 LPM	$3,800	Enterprise Tape Library's (New)	
LG12-A9 1200 LPM	$3,000	ESL9326DX (161265-B23)	$30,000
LG08+ 800 LPM	$2,500	161265-B24	$35,000
LG06-A9 600 LPM	$2,000	161265-B25	$40,000
LA310-CA Printer	$450	161265-B26	$45,000
LA600-CA Printer	$775	DL380 1Gig Proc, 128MB	$1,600

Disk / Tape		Memory	
DS-RZ1FC-VW 36.4 Gig	$595	MS610-EA 2Gig ES40	$1,500
DS-RZ1ED-VW 18.2 Gig	$195	MS610-FA 4 Gig ES40	$3,200
DS-RZ1EF-VW 18.2 Gig	$195	MS330-GA 2 Gig	$3,000
DS-RZ1DD-VW 9.1 Gig	$150	MS330-FA 1 Gig	$2,000
TZ89N-TA/VA 35/70 Gig	$1,250	MS7CC-GA 4 Gig	$2,500

Authorized COMPAQ® Reseller
WE WILL BUY YOUR USED HARDWARE!

Midwest Technical Sales, Inc.

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR TAPE & OPTICAL DATA STORAGE
ATL • Breece Hill • STK • HP • Quantum • Tandberg

Tape Drives / Libraries
Optical Drives / Jukeboxes

Express Services
Repair Services

Reconditioned to Factory Specifications

MIDWEST TECHNICAL

www.mwtss.com

1-888-822-TAPE (8273)
Fax: 952-736-0202 • E-mail: Sales@mwtss.com
351 East. Cliff Road, Burnsville, MN 55337

Data Systems Plus
Since 1990

800-218-5207
610-237-6951
Fax 610-237-8004

IBM AS/400, RS/6000, S/390, ES/9XXX

New & Refurbished Hardware
Specializing In IBM Processor Upgrades

Increase Your Performance ... Processor Cards - Interactive Cards
Memory - Faster & Higher Capacity Disk & Tape

WE DO IT ALL AND WE DO IT RIGHT!!!

BUY • SELL • RENT

PERIPHERALS • TERMINALS • PRINTERS • CONTROLLERS
EXTERNAL TAPE • EXTERNAL DISK

Save $ $ $! **Printer Specials** Both New and Refurbed! Save $ $ $!

IBM Business Partner
ascdi

All Upgrades & Equipment Qualified For Mfr Maintenance
Visit us online at:
www.datasystemsplus.com
email: sales@datasystemsplus.com

---

www.ccny.com

Computer Connection
of Central New York, Inc.

For all your IT Network & Security Needs

BUYS / SELLS / TRADE-IN / SERVICE / NEW / USED

Sun microsystems · COMPAQ · Cisco Systems · FORTINET · ArrayNetworks · BLUEARC

800-566-4786

purchasing@ccny.com sales@ccny.com

HEWLETT PACKARD

Global Printer Services
5980 Executive Dr.
Madison, WI 53719

GPS GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES INCORPORATED

www.globalprinter.com www.HP4Sale.com

HP 4+	$199	HP 1100	$189
HP 4M	$189	HP 2100	$379
HP 5	$249	HP 2100TN	$629
HP 5M	$289	HP 4000	$469
HP 5N	$279	HP 4000N	$599
HP 4V	$409	HP 4000TN	$649
HP 4MV	$459	HP 4050	$549
HP 5Si	$449	HP 4050N	$729
HP 5SiNx	$489	HP 4050TN	$779
HP 5SiMx	$499	HP 4100TN	$1,050
		HP 5000	$699
		HP 5000N	$989
		HP 5000GN	$1,269
		HP 8000	$549
		HP 8000DN	$879
		HP 8100	$899
		HP 8150DN	$1,395

Limited Quantities:
HP 5100 $995
HP 5100TN $1,395

Factory Refurbished with 1 Year HP Warranty:
HP 4200 $795
HP Color 4600 $995

800 - 588 - 3554 or 608 - 268 - 4300
Fax: 608-268-4343 • E-mail: sales@globalprinter.com

CISCO WANTED!!!
www.internet-gear.com

Also Buying Juniper, Foundry, Smart Bits & Adtech

We Are Buying The Following :

Cisco Catalyst 2900's, 3500's, 5500's, 6500, 3620's, 3640's, 3660's, 7200's, 7500's, 12000, Cerent, MGX, BPX, VCO/4K Summa Four, IP Phones 7960, 7940, 7750, MCS-7835.
Alteon AD3, 180E, AD4.
Extreme Networks Summit, Black Diamond, Alpine.
Lucent CBX500, GX500, B-STDX-9000.
Foundry Big Iron, Server Iron, most others.
Juniper Networks M5, M10, M20, M40.
Lucent Excel LNX EXS-2000 Switches
Clarent VoIP.
Nuera All Product Lines.
Net Com-Smart Bits 200, 600, 2000, 6000.
Adtech All AX Models.
Redback SMS Series, SMS 500, SMS 1000, SMS 1800.
Dialogic D-240, SC-T1, D-480, SC-T1, and most others.
Alcatel Omniswitch/Omnicore
3COM NBX IP Phones
Natural Micro Systems All T-1/E-1 Cards.
Test Equipment Ameritec, HP, Tektronics, T Berd.
Macroni-Fore.
Lucent Cajun.
Itouch Xplex-Maxserver MX16XX.
Quintum

NEW • USED
No Package Too Large
Buying European
E1/E3 Equipment

Call Today, Toll Free (866) 391-8191 Ext. #2
Fax: (503) 375-8470 • Sean at NWRemarketing
(503) 551-8714 or scone@wvi.com

Monterey Bay Communications
FAX: 831/429-1918 TEL: 831/ 429-6144
HP 1000/9000
The Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1978
www.montbay.com sales@montbay.com
Huge Inventory
1010 Fair Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060-5835

PRINTRONIX®
QMS®
New & Refurbished
PRINTERS
SPARE PARTS • EXCHANGES • SUPPLIES
TW-AX • CO-AX • IGP™
QMS® Magnum®
Data Reliance Corporation
"Your Reliable Printer Source"
www.datareliance.com
Ph: 574-935-9550 Fx: 574-935-9555

Enterprise Storage Solutions
HP Certified - EVA & XP
We Have An Extensive Inventory - New & Refurbished
PARAMOUNT COMPUTER CORPORATION
(512) 263-7010
sales@pmount.com • www.pmount.com

VECMAR Computer Solutions
www.vecmar.com
WE BUY AND SELL
OKIDATA Boundless Tally Genicom WYSE NCR PRINTRONIX
Call Us Toll-Free 800.457.8499

abacus SOLUTIONS
Offering unbeatable solutions for:
IBM AS/400 (iSeries)
IBM RS/6000 (pSeries)
Sun Microsystems
HP9000
Cisco Systems
Buy, Sell, Lease & Rent - New & Used
800-605-5446
Ph: 770-738-1101 • Fax: 770-738-1110
www.abacusllc.com • info1@abacusllc.com

Stratus
Sell Buy Maintain **Regal**
(800) 234-3233
www.regaltechnology.com
Tel: (714)835-1162 Fax: (714)835-1172

APC **APC**
TechSAVE.com, Inc.
WE BUY/SELL APC UPS's
Used, Surplus or New
Matrix, Smart-UPS, etc.
Call 800-797-7709
Fax 845-357-2577
Email: info@TechSAVE.com
www.TechSAVE.com
APC APC

ITT Information Technology Trading
Ph: (877) 715-3686
Fx: (405) 715-3682
www.itechtrading.com
- We Buy, Sell and Lease IBM
- AS/400 • RS/6000 • Servers
- System Upgrades
- Advanced 36 Systems
- Tape Subsystems
- Printers, Terminals, Modems
- 21 Years Experience

We Also Buy All Other Brands of Computer Hardware!

MEDIA MASTR COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
(800) 220-1616
609-586-7576
Fax: 609-586-7581
COMPUTER TAPE WANTED!
NEW OR USED
3590E's • 9840's • 9940's • LTO's
Round Reel Tape • 9 Track • 3490E •
DLT's: TK50's • TK70's • TK85's • TK88's
www.mmcpi.com
7A Marlen Drive Robbinsville, NJ 08691

SVTR
COME TO THE SOURCE
Supporting Leading Suppliers for 20 years
Sun - Cisco - HP - Hitachi
1.800.250.5858
Sales • Service • Support • Maintenance • Repair
Sales Phone: 408.779.4115 • Sales Fax: 408.825.1690
Visit our NEW site @ www.svtr.com
Sun Valley Technical Repair, Inc.
15555 Concord Circle Morgan Hill CA. 95037-5494

Worldwide provider of quality new and used computer equipment and services for the industry.
We carry the brands you need such as IBM, Dell, Compaq, HP, Sun, and many more.
Please visit our website for our most current inventory list and details on the services we provide.
DMD Systems Recovery, Inc.
A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT COMPANY™
1315 E. Gibson Ln.
Phoenix, AZ 85034
602-307-0180
fax 602-307-0181 email morris@dmdsystems.com
Visit us on the web www.dmdsystems.com

VECMAR Computer Solutions
WE BUY AND SELL
Systems, Parts & Upgrades Specialists
Great Prices & Delivery
NCR
Call Toll Free
800.457.8499
ncr.vecmar.com

K.D.S. INC. 818-700-9510
Kieu's Direct Source, Inc.
We Do:
DATA RECOVERY
- Fast, Safe & Reliable!
- No Files - No Charge.
- Free Evaluation.
- Data Guarantee.

We Repair, Buy & Sell:
HARD DRIVES & TAPE DRIVES
- Drop / Blind Shipments.
- Corporation, School and Gov't PO's Welcome.
- Guarranty low prices

www.kdsdrives.com email: lam@kdsdrives.com
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY!!!

Je components NETWORK HARDWARE INC.
Since 1995
Phone: 310-643-6021
Fax: 310-643-6041
processor@jecom.com
11904 South La Cienega Boulevard • Hawthorne, CA 90250
WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED EQUIPMENT
Routers • Switches • Hubs • Network Modules • Server Options
Cisco • Extreme • Foundry • HP • IBM
www.jecom.com

BUY SELL NEW REFURBISHED
*3COM *ENTERASYS
*FIBERMUX
* EXTREME
CISCO
*JUNIPER
*BAYNETWORKS
Routers Switches Muxes
661-255-8106 (voice)
FIBERCOM
www.fibercom.net
fax: 661-255-8110
email: Sales@fibercom.net

BUY & SELL
HARD DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVES • CDROMS • CONTROLLER CARDS
New/Used/Pulls • Notebook/Desktop/Servers
All interfaces and capacities
www.drivesolutions.com
818-718-6900 Ph, 818-718-6100 Fax
email: sales@drivesolutions.com or purchasing@drivesolutions.com

PROCESSOR.COM
THE INSTANT ACCESS YOU NEED.

See All That's Available Today
At http://www.processor.com

NEW • USED • PARTS • WHOLE UNITS • REPAIRS • *Since 1993*
MEMOREX/TELEX
DISPLAYS, CONTROLLERS, PRINTERS
COAX or TWINAX

DISPLAYS	CONTROLLERS	PRINTERS
1191, 1192	274	287, 387
1472, 1481	1374	1187, 1234
1482, 1483	1174	1387, 1324
1488, 1489		1330

www.L-Lsystems.com
OKI®
We offer **OKIDATA** *Parts, Whole Units and Repairs*
L & L Systems
104 South 109th E. Place, Tulsa OK 74128
Ph: 918-234-1200
Fx: 918-234-1276
E-mail: sales@L-Lsystems.com

Millions of Items.... www.lincocomputer.com
Home | Inventory | Sales | Repair | Policies | Contact
Check Out Our Website -- www.lincocomputer.com
Call if you do not see what you are looking for!
Depot Repair for Monitors, Terminals, Printers PC's, and Laptops
281-893-8880 Fax: 281-893-8897
800-895-8889
sales@lincocomputer.com

DataReflects COMPUTERS
THE MEMOREX TELEX EXPERTS
A Division of Reflex International, Inc.
Phone: (713) 686-8838
Fax: (713) 686-3373
www.datareflects.com • telexbill@aol.com
7777 Blankenship Drive • Houston, TX 77055

Memorex-Telex 1330	$145
Texas Instruments T1880	$475
Genicom 4410XT	$400
Epson DFX5000+	$210
Tally T661	$625
Fujitsu DL6400	$425

BUYING - SELLING
DEC
WIDE RANGE OF INVENTORY
Whole Systems & Peripherals
C-U DIGITAL, INC.
Call: Kevin Craft
Ph: 217-598-2424 Fax: 217-598-2947
kaccudigital@aol.com

servers DIRECT™
More products, better service, guaranteed.
ORDER ONLINE OR CALL NOW
1.877.727.7887

RELIABILITY WHEN YOU NEED IT. IN OTHER WORDS, ALL THE TIME.

Your business requires solid server solutions. With Servers Direct server systems based on the Intel® Xeon™ Processor, you can count on high availability, maximum efficiency and proven performance to help you meet your business reliability requirements.

Servers Direct can custom design an affordable server for your business based on the Intel Xeon processor. Visit **www.serversdirect.com** today to learn how to maximize your server potential.

1U Entry Level Server

SDR-1300T

Highest performing with Dual Xeon 800MHz. Excellent with general purpose applications and provide the most power.

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 1U Chassis with 420W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7320 Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- Seagate 80GB SATA 7200RPM hard drive
- 2 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- 2x SATA Ports via 6300ESB SATA Controller RAID 0, 1 Supported

FROM **$999**

2U Database Server

SDR-2101T

Highly manageable Storage server that support up to 3.2TB of SATA hot-swappable storage

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 2U Chassis with 460W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7520 Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- Western Digital 250GB 7200RPM hot-swap SATA RAID drive with 8MB Cache
- 8 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- ATI RageXL 8MB Graphics
- Dual Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- 2x SATA Ports via 6300ESB SATA Controller RAID 0, 1 Supported

FROM **$1599**

3U SCSI Storage Server

SDR-3302S

Ideal solution with high reliability Storage server in SCSI solution

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 3U Chassis with Triple-Redundant 760W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7520 Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDRII-400 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- Seagate 36GB SCSI 10K RPM U320 SCA hard drive
- 8 x 1" hot-swap Ultra320 SCSI Drive Bays (Expandable to 15 Drives)
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8 MB of video memory
- Intel® 82546GB Dual-port Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- Adaptec AIC-7902 Controller Dual-Channel Ultra320 SCSI Host RAID 0, 1, 10, JBOD support

FROM **$2399**

4U Enterprise Server

SDR-4301T

Easily scalable storage solution with hot-swap functionality for growing business

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 4U Chassis with 460W Redundant power supply
- Supermicro server board w/Intel® E7520 Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR266 ECC Reg. RAM (2x512MB)
- 3Ware 9500S-8port SATA Controller Card
- Western Digital 250GB 7200RPM hot-swap SATA RAID drive with 8MB Cache
- 16x1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Dual Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

FROM **$3099**

5U Advanced Storage Server

SDR-5300T

Storage server with 24 hot-swap hard disk bays suitable for 9.6TB of pure data storage capacity

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 5U Chassis with 950W Triple Redundant power supply
- Supermicro server board w/Intel® E7520 Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR400 ECC Reg. RAM (2x512MB)
- 3Ware 9500S-12port SATA Controller Card
- Western Digital 250GB 7200RPM hot-swap SATA RAID drive with 8MB Cache
- 24x1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Dual Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

FROM **$4199**

5U Intel SCSI Server

SDR-5301S

Outstanding performance, excellent data protection, and advanced management for departmental servers

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- Intel SC5300LX Chassis with Redundant 730W Power Supply
- Intel server board w/Intel® E7520 Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR400 ECC Reg. RAM (2x512MB)
- Adaptec 2200S SCSI RAID Controller Card
- Include 6-Drive SCSI Hot-Swap Cage Kit
- 6 x Seagate 36GB SCSI 10K RPM U320 SCA hard drive
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Dual Intel® PRO/1000 Server Network Connections

FROM **$4999**

CONFIGURE ONLINE TODAY

SERVERS DIRECT - your direct source for server solutions with proven performance

Contact Servers Direct at 1.877.727.7887
Virtual trade show booth #3449

intel inside XEON™

1.877.727.7887 www.serversdirect.com sales@serversdirect.com

Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.